THE IRON TRADE REVIEW

Volume XLII | CLEVELAND, JUNE 25, 1908 | Number 26

RAILROAD BUYING

PROMISES TO BE AN IMPORTANT FACTOR.

Heavy Demand for Agricultural Machinery—Continued Activity in Steel Bars—Pig Iron Quiet With Some Tendency Toward Weakness.

Continued activity in iron and steel bars, a part of the demand coming from railroad interests, has been an encouraging feature of the week, and indications are not lacking that considerable buying for repairs of equipment and for maintenance of way by the railroads will not long be delayed. Several western trunk lines have given orders for the immediate repair of track and rolling stock, and already specifications for a large tonnage of iron and steel and other equipment have been received. There is an immense demand for agricultural machinery, and some manufacturers of agricultural implements are working night and day. There has also been some improvement in the demand for merchant pipe, but in shapes, plates, sheets and other finished lines the volume of business is very small.

Iron Ore Conditions

Sales of iron ore at the reduced prices are being made at a moderate rate.

Many more vessels are in commission on the lakes, but independent interests are having difficulty in obtaining cargoes. The labor situation on the lakes is still unsettled. The labor leaders are not disposed to invite a conflict at the present time, but it seems hardly probable that the open shop program will be acceded to without a protest, and it is generally expected that there will be a strike some time during the season. There is considerable uncertainty as to freight rates on ore, last year's rate already having been shaded five cents.

Pig Iron Very Quiet

The pig iron market has been very quiet throughout the country, and no notable sales have been made. In the central west prices have been firm, but in the east and to some extent in the south, there is a tendency toward weakness. Although nearly all southern sellers are unwilling to dispose of their iron for less than $12 Birmingham for No. 2, two or three companies are understood to have sold at from $11.50 to $11.70.

Iron and Steel Bars

Persistent rumors of low quotations on steel bars have attracted much attention, and are attributed to the fact that bars rolled from old rails in the Chicago territory have been sold as low as $1.20 per hundred pounds at the makers' mills. There is no evidence of shading of the recently established price of soft steel bars, which are rolled from new material, and the price of old rails has advanced so that the re-rolled product cannot be sold so low as it has been recently. Buying of bars by implement manufacturers has been followed by heavy contracting by other interests, and in spite of the recent announcement that the new price was for delivery up to Oct. 1 only, yearly contracts are now being freely made. Bar iron has been sold by eastern mills as low as $1.20 at the mill, and has been delivered in territory where eastern mills cannot ordinarily dispose of their product.

Coke and Old Material

There is considerable activity in the coke market in the Pittsburg district. Some interests are unwilling to sell at present prices for delivery next year. Recent activity in the old material market at Chicago and elsewhere has suddenly ended.

STEEL RAILS

DISCUSSED BY AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS.

Able Address by President Dudley—Closer Co-operation of the Society and the Government in Important Work.

(Special Telegram).

Atlantic City, N. J., June 23.—The 11th annual meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials promises to be the most important gathering in the history of this rapidly growing organization. The steel rail question, ably discussed by Dr. C. B. Dudley in his presidential address this evening, will be further considered Wednesday afternoon, and the intentions of the railroad engineers will be met by the manufacturers, whose representatives are already in evidence in large numbers.

The opening session, held at the Hotel Traymore this afternoon, was attended by upwards of 150 members. The report of the executive committee showed a net growth in membership of the year of 90, making the total enrollment 1,015. In view of the depressed business condition of the year, this record is most gratifying and is an indicator of the firm position to which the society has attained. The report also referred to a recent meeting of the committee which was attended by the representatives of various government branches, prominently interested in the testing of materials, to consider the desirablility of establishing closer relations with the society and the means by which this might be accomplished. Attention was directed to the desirability of presenting at the annual meetings brief summaries of the government activities in matters relating to the testing of materials and the presentation of papers by representatives of the various government laboratories relating to the results of especially interesting investigations of the properties of materials conducted during the year. Co-operation between

(Continued on page 1160.)

THE WEEK IN IRON CENTERS

PITTSBURG.

Activity in Steel Bars, But Other Lines Are Very Quiet.

Office of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW,
510 Park Bldg., June 23.

Although the recent price reductions in iron and steel products have released considerable tonnage which had been suspended in anticipation of such a development, it is clear that the results so far apparent have not fulfilled the expectations of the most sanguine.

In steel bars, the lower price has met with an encouraging response, principally from the implement manufacturers, who usually buy at this season of the year and other lines of consumption are beginning to more actively contract for their bar material. But outside of steel bars there are no manifest effects of the reductions.

If the immediate purpose that dictated the price changes was to stimulate a full confidence among buyers as to the future, it would appear from present evidences that the effort has not yet been productive of the desired results. The trade generally is still obligating itself to take only that tonnage for which it has actual need so far as orders for its products go, and quick shipment instructions continue very familiar expressions to the mills.

Some consumers are still in a state of uncertainty as to the stability of present prices and await further assurance that there will be no more concessions. As to plates and structural shapes, the sentiment was expressed at an informal gathering of manufacturers in New York last week that there should be no more reductions.

Sentiment among iron and steel manufacturers as to the near future of the industry is more clearly defined and the belief is being freely expressed by some that the turn toward a recovery of prosperity has actually taken place.

Some quite favorable reports on mill operations at the present time are being made. The Republic Iron & Steel Co. has more mills in operation than at any time in the past seven months. The Homestead works of the Carnegie Steel Co. also has as full a schedule this week as any during the present year, the activity being due principally to structural steel, for which a considerable accumulation of specifications has been lately received.

Pig Iron.—A week of but a few transactions and light inquiry in pig iron has been passed, and the situation is now one of general quietness. Prices are holding firm at the present level for prompt and third quarter shipment. The matter of deliveries is being carefully weighed by the furnaces, and they are asking advanced prices for any extended shipment. The largest transaction of the week has been 1,000 tons of basic to this district for delivery over the last half, at a price close to $15.25 valley. In foundry any time in the past seven months. The sales are in small amounts. We note the sale of 300 tons of No. 2 iron for western Pennsylvania delivery, through August, at a price equivalent to $15 valley, although the seller was not a valley interest. A lot of 100 tons, low in silicon, for the same delivery, brought $14.75 valley. There is an inquiry in the market for 10,000 tons of foundry and malleable for delivery over the next nine months, to New York state. A number of small deals are being made in malleable, and the market ranges from $15 to $15.50. A lot of 400 tons for June, July and August to New York state brought about $15.50 valley basis. Another sale of 200 tons for delivery up to September to go east, was made on a basis of about $15.25 valley. The Bessemer market is very dull, sales being confined to carloads. Some interest in gray forge is noted, and there is one inquiry out for 1,000 tons for local delivery. Operations in the valley have been increased by the addition of the Fannie stack of the United Iron & Steel Co. at West Middlesex, which went in this week on Bessemer.

The southern situation is unchanged, the market for No. 2 ranging from $12 to $12.50 according to the ideas of the seller. A sale of 300 tons for prompt delivery to Pittsburg is reported this week at $12 Birmingham. The Republic Iron & Steel Co. will start its No. 3 Birmingham stack about July 1. Its entire furnace capacity will then be in operation. For prompt and third quarter delivery, we quote as follows, high quotations on Bessemer being for chilled cast:

Bessemer, valley	$16.00 to 17.00
Bessemer, Pittsburg	16.90 to 17.90
No. 1 foundry, Pittsburg	16.15 to 16.40
No. 2 foundry, Pittsburg	15.90 to 16.15
Gray forge, Pittsburg	14.90 to 15.15
Basic, valley	15.25 to 15.50
Basic, Pittsburg	16.15 to 16.40

Ferro-Manganese.—The inquiry for ferro-manganese is not so brisk as it has been, but there is a fair amount of business going. We quote 80 per cent ferro-manganese, for prompt and future shipment, at $44 to $45 Baltimore or $45.95 to $46.95 Pittsburg.

Imported 50 per cent ferro-silicon is quoted $70 Pittsburg on forward deliveries; domestic 12 per cent, $29; 11 per cent, $28; 10 per cent, $27. The lower grades of imported ferro-silicon are upon about the same basis. These quotations are applicable to Pittsburg territory.

Plates.—The demand for plates is not increasing and the market continues dull. Enough specifications have accumulated to warrant the mills turning out a fair tonnage this month, but future prospects are not promising. At an informal meeting of a number of the leading producers in New York last week, the unanimous sentiment was expressed that no further reductions in plates should be made. We quote:

Tank plate, ¼-inch thick, 6¼ to 100 inches, 1.60c f. o. b. mill Pittsburg. Extras are as follows per 100 pounds: Boiler and flange steel plates, 0.10c; A. B. M. A. and ordinary firebox steel plates, 0.20c; still bottom steel, 0.30c; marine steel, 0.40c; locomotive firebox steel, 0.50c; all sketches, excepting straight taper plates varying not more than 4 inches in width at ends, narrowest end not being less than 30 inches, 0.10c; circles, 0.20c. Plates in width over 100 inches up to 110 inches, 0.05c; over 110 inches up to 115 inches, 0.10c; over 115 inches up to 120 inches, 0.15c; over 120 inches up to 125 inches, 0.25c; over 125 inches up to 130 inches, 0.50c; over 130 inches, 1c. Gages under ½-inch to and including 3/16-inch plate on thin edges, 0.10c; under 3/16 to and including No. 8, 0.15c; under No. 8 and including No. 9, 0.25c. Five cents extra for less than carloads. Terms, net cash in 30 days.

Sheets.—There is no change in the sheet situation and the tonnage coming to the mill is largely in small orders for quick shipment. Makers express the belief that there will be no change in sheet prices. We quote black steel sheets, cold rolled, No. 28 gage, at 2.50c per 100 pounds, and galvanized sheets, No. 28 gage, 3.55c per 100 pounds, plus the regular extras.

Blue annealed: Nos. 11-12, 1.85c; Nos. 13-14, 1.90c; Nos. 15-16, 2c. Corrugated roofing, $1.75 per square for No. 28 painted, 2½-inch corrugation;

and $3.10 per square on galvanized roofing, 2½-inch corrugation, No. 28.

Tin Plate.—The usual favorable report is made in tin plate. The mills of the leading interest and independents are operating at practically full capacity, with good prospects for the summer. We quote:

Coke tin plate, 100-pound basis, 14 x 20, $3.70 f. o. b. mill Pittsburg district. Terms, 30 days, less 2 per cent for cash in 10 days.

Rails and Track Material.—Specifications from railroads against contracts for standard sections show some increase, the rails going to repair and incidental construction purposes. There is some inquiry for standards by lumber companies. The light rail market is active, and sales of the local interest in the week are reported to be 2,000 tons. Re-rollers are quoting low prices on lights. The activity of the rail mills in this district has not changed. On present specifications on Bessemer rails we quote as follows:

Fifty-pound and heavier, 500-ton lots and over, $28; carloads and less than 500 tons, $30; less than carload lots, $32; 8-pound, $36; 12-pound, $32; 16-pound, $30; 20-pound, $29; 25 to 45-pound, $28; angle splice bars for standard sections, $1.65; standard spikes, $1.70 to $1.80 Pittsburg; hand spikes, $1.80 to $1.90 Pittsburg.

Steel.—The reduction in the official price of billets has not increased business, and the market continues fully as dull as it has been. Sheet and tin bars are moving favorably, and the price changes have not increased their activity. We quote:

Bessemer and open-hearth billets, base sizes, $25 Pittsburg, and forging billets at $27 Pittsburg, subject to the division of the freight charge over $1 and not exceeding $3, and sheet and tin bars at $27.50 Pittsburg, valley and Wheeling territory, and $27 Pittsburg for delivery to other points.

Hoops, Bands and Cotton Ties.—There is some improvement in the tonnage being taken in hoops, but this market has been in fairly good shape throughout the depression. Cotton ties are now moving from the warehouses to the trade. We quote the following official prices:

Cotton ties, 85c per bundle Pittsburg, plus the freight on lots of 3,000 bundles or more, and 88c per bundle Pittsburg for less than 3,000 bundle lots.

Hoops in carload lots, 1.80c; in less than carload lots, 1.90c; bands, 1.40c. base half extras as per standard steel.

Merchant Bars.—A thorough investigation of the reports published in some of the daily press that steel has been sold in the Chicago and western territory to the agricultural implement makers at as low a basis as 1.20c, base f. o. b. Pittsburg, plus freight to deliver, warrants us in the statement that there is no foundation for this report. It probably arises from the sales made of bars rolled from old rails by the four western mills located immediately in the Chicago territory producing that character of material, which was sold some months ago at phenomenally low prices certainly as low as 1.20c at the mill in at least one notable case. The advance in the price of re-rolling rails has made a continuance of this price impossible, and the present minimum for bars from old rails seems to be 1.35c at makers' mills, although tonnage was placed up to the last week or 10 days at approximately 1.30c. The amount of material that can be used of this character is limited so far as the implement trade is concerned and will only be accepted for concrete reinforcing bars in a certain class of work. The 1.20c price refered to was a special transaction involving other material for concrete work. There has been no shading by any interests, so far as our investigation goes, of the recently established price of soft steel bars, and tonnage booked, we have reason to believe, is more than the recent estimates, although, as heretofore explained, a large part of this tonnage is old contracts rewritten at the reduced price. The present price of 1.35c maker's mills, for bars from old rails makes this material unavailable to manufacturers located at remote points from the mill, as the freight rate added to the mill price makes the price of these inferior bars either higher than the price of billet stock or so close to it that the greater economy in the use of billet stock makes that material so much more desirable to the general buyer.

The buying of bars by the implement manufacturers has practically ended, but there is considerable contracting by buyers of the general trade. This class of buyers is coming into the market more confidently, and is giving the situation a better tone. The time limit of Oct. 1 for tonnages to be taken out at the 1.40c basis, which was originally set at the time of the reduction, is no longer being observed by the mills and contracts are being taken for the full year. Bar iron trade is dull. We quote as follows:

Common iron bars, 1.40c Pittsburg in carload lots and over; 1.45c in less than carloads; 1.32c to 1.35c base Pittsburg plus freight to point of shipment on western deliveries; Bessemer steel bars, 1.40c; plow and cultivator, 1.40c; channels, angles, zees, tees, under 3 inches, 1.50c, all f. o. b. Pittsburg. The following differentials are maintained on steel: Less than 2,000 pounds, 0.10c advance; less than 1,000 pounds of a size, 0.30c advance. Cold rolled and ground shafting 56 per cent in carloads, and 52 per cent in less than carloads, delivered in base territory; open-hearth spring steel, 2.25c to 2.50c; sleigh shoe flats, 1.60c to 1.65c; smooth finished machinery steel, 1.90c to 2c; toe calk, 2.10c to 2.15c. Planished and machine straightened tire steel is 1.80c base. Iron finished tire under 1½ by 1½ inches, 1.75c; iron finished tire, 1½ by 1¼ inches and over, 1.60c. All tire subject to ½ extra on the steel card.

On cold rolled strip steel, width 1½ inches and wider and 0.100 inch and thicker, we quote base prices per 100 pounds, $3.60 on hard and $3.75 on soft.

Structural Material.—The success of certain large fabricators in this district in obtaining a good portion of recent contracts awarded, has diverted considerable structural steel business to local mills. The Homestead mills this week have as full a rolling schedule as at any time in the present year, all the structural mills being in operation and almost the entire open-hearth capacity. The plate mills are not so active. Sufficient specifications have been accumulated to insure approximately this activity up to July 4. This condition cannot be attributed directly to the recent price reduction, but rather that numerous projects are demanding steel at this particular time. The structural situation generally is not encouraging, particularly as to the railroads, by which it is reasonable to expect that little new work will be started owing to the lateness of the season, even should efforts at financing prove successful. Fabricating material is going at low prices. A number of the representatives of leading mills met informally in New York last week and expressed the conviction that there would be no further change in structural material prices. We quote:

Beams and channels, 15-inch and under, 1.60c; over 15 inches, 1.70c; zees, 1.60c; tees, 1.65c; angles from 3 to 6 inches, 1.70c; universal and sheared plates, 6¼ inches and wider, 1.60c base.

Merchant Pipe.—Some increase in the movement of merchant pipe has appeared, attributable to the recent price reduction. From the jobbers' standpoint, however, there is not much change and their specifications continue as they have been. Lap weld pipe is showing gains. In line pipe reports are current that the Tidewater Oil Co. is getting ready to carry out

its project, to construct a pipe line from New York state to the Illinois oil field, which will require over 500 miles of 6-inch pipe. This undertaking has been before the trade for some time. At a meeting in this city last week, of enameled pipe makers, it was decided to make no change in prices. We quote the following official base discount to consumers in carloads, with an additional one point and five off to jobbers:

	—Steel—		—Iron—	
	Black.	Galv.	Black.	Galv.
¾ to 6 inches....	75	65	73	63

Boiler Tubes.—The volume of business in boiler tubes is very moderate and projects are for immediate needs. We continue to quote the following discounts:

	Iron.	Steel.
1 to 1½ inch.....	42	47
1¾ to 2¼ inch.....	42	59
2½ inch	47	61
2¾ to 5 inch.....	52	65
6 to 13 inch.....	42	59

2½ inches and smaller, over 18 feet, 10 per cent net extra.
2¾ inches and larger, over 22 feet, 10 per cent net extra.

Wire Products.—The disposition to regard the present market with hesitancy is apparent. The recent changes have not increased business. If anything, they have caused consumers to hold back their tonnage temporarily, and the market lacks substance. We quote as follows:

Wire nails, jobbers' carload lots, $1.95; retailers' carload lots, $2; painted barb wire, jobbers' carload lots, $2.10; retailers' carload lots, $2.15 with 30c for galvanizing; plain wire to jobbers in carloads, 1.80c; and to retailers in carloads, 1.85c.

Wire Rods.—Users of rods are specifying guardedly. There is little new business. We quote $33 Pittsburg on Bessemer and $34 Pittsburg on open-hearth rods.

Coke.—A fairly consistent demand is under way in coke and the market displays considerable activity. Some operators are unwilling to sell at present prices beyond the end of the year, although exceptions are frequently made in the case of old customers. A local melter is in the market for from 125 to 150 cars of foundry and from 30 to 50 cars of foundry coke were put through this week for extended deliveries at $2.25 ovens. In furnace coke, there is a moderate buying and one furnace in this district has been asking for prices on its yearly requirements, but has not yet closed. We quote standard Connellsville foundry coke at from $2.15 to $2.25 ovens and for standard Connellsville furnace coke from $1.65 to $1.85 ovens, the lower quotation being for prompt shipment and the higher for extended deliveries. Operations in the Connellsville region are increasing and are estimated at a little more than 30 per cent. The Rainey interests, the Washington Coal & Coke Co., and others put in a number of additional ovens this week. The *Courier* for the week of June 6 to 13 shows 15,305 active and 22,053 inactive ovens with an output of 162,947 tons, compared with 14,828 active, 22,577 inactive ovens and 155,846 tons the preceding week.

Old Material.—The dullness in old material is giving the market a stagnant appearance and there are few symptoms of improvement to be noted. Outside of several interests, there is little buying, the mills are holding closely what little scrap they are producing and dealers are waiting for the turn to come. A slight stiffening is noted in the prices of rerolling rails, bundled sheet scrap and old axles. We quote nominally, gross tons, delivered in the Pittsburg district as follows:

Heavy melting scrap, $12.75 to $13.25; rerolling rails, $14.50 to $15; bundled sheet scrap, $9.50 to $10; iron axles, $19 to $20; old iron rails, $15 to $16; No. 1 wrought scrap, $13.25 to $13.75; old car wheels, $13 to $13.50; low phosphorus, $17.50 to $18; machine shop turnings, $8 to $8.50; cast borings, $7.50 to $8; No. 1 cast scrap, $13.75 to $14.25.

CLEVELAND.

Moderate Sales of Ore—Bar Iron Shipped from Eastern Mills.

Office of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW,
Browning Building, June 23.

Iron Ore.—Ore shipments have increased during the past week, and there is, consequently, considerably more activity on the lakes. The Steel Corporation now has nearly all its own vessels in commission and has made contracts with independent vessels for a few cargoes. In such cases freight rate was not fixed, the agreement being that the going rate was to be paid. There is considerable uncertainty as to what rate will prevail. A few contracts have been made at 70 cents from the head of the lake, which is 5 cents below last year's rate. Large shippers could, probably, obtain further concessions if they were so disposed, but it seems likely that the 70-cent rate will prevail for a time at least. Union labor is sullen in its attitude toward the policy of adopting the open shop on the lakes, but labor leaders recognize that the present is not a favorable time for them to make a fight, and there is no immediate prospect of a strike on the lakes. Every effort is being made by the vessel interests to obtain crews whose members will not go out on strike later, but it will be surprising if the open shop prevails throughout the season without a conflict with labor.

Selling of ore has progressed at a moderate rate during the past week. Some furnace interests, especially those well supplied with ore, express regret that the ore price was reduced, as they fear the result on the pig iron market. A modification of the method of figuring prices of ore is now under consideration. During the past two years, the average analysis of the ore shipped has been so generally under the contract guarantee that furnace interests claim that an injustice is done them. For ores running low in iron content, the cost of fluxing the extra gangue and silica is heavier, they say, than is represented by the concession in price due to the decreased iron content. Furnace men contend, therefore, that for iron below a certain percentage, additional penalties should be attached. A committee of the ore interests is now working out a new plan of figuring prices.

On base ores, with the guarantee of 55 per cent on old range and Mesabi Bessemer, and 51½ per cent on old range and Mesabi non-Bessemer, we quote as follows: Old range Bessemer, $4.50; Mesabi Bessemer, $4.25; old range non-Bessemer, $3.70, and Mesabi non-Bessemer, $3.50.

Pig Iron.—The market continues quiet, but few sales being made, and those generally for small tonnages. Prices are firm. One stack of the Toledo Furnace Co. will soon be blown in. For Cleveland delivery we quote as follows:

Bessemer	$16.90 to 17.10
No. 1 foundry	16.00 to 16.50
No. 2 foundry	15.75 to 16.00
No. 3 foundry	15.50 to 15.75
No. 2 southern	16.35
Gray forge	14.50 to 15.00
Lake Superior charcoal	19.50 to 20.00

Coke.—The market has been featureless during the past week. We quote $1.75 to $1.80 at the ovens for furnace coke, and $2.25 for high grade foundry coke.

Finished Material.—The feature of the week has been the activity in bars. A number of contracts for steel bars to interests other than agricultural implement manufacturers have been made, or are about to be closed. An encouraging feature of the bar iron market has been the placing of some orders for moderate tonnages by several railroads, indicating a possible buying movement by those interests. A disturbing factor of the bar iron market has been the attitude of some eastern manufacturers who have managed to take a few orders in this territory by selling at 1.40c Cleveland, equivalent to about 1.20c at makers' mills. At least one eastern manufac-

turer is openly quoting 1.30c at its mills.

Old Material.—A firmer tone than anticipated is felt in the market, in spite of the closing of heavy lists of railroad material several days ago. A slight advance is noted in turnings and drillings, amounting to about 25 cents a ton, and in country mixed steel an advance of $1 a ton. We quote, f. o. b. Cleveland, as follows:

Old iron rails	$15.00 to 15.50
Old steel rails (re-rolling)	13.00 to 13.50
Old steel rails (under 6 ft.)	13.00 to 13.50
Old car wheels	12.75 to 13.25
Old steel boiler plate	11.50 to 12.00
Steel axles	17.00 to 18.00
Malleable iron (railroad)	12.00 to 12.50
Malleable iron (agricultural)	10.00 to 10.50
Heavy steel	12.50 to 13.00
Country mixed steel	11.00 to 11.50
Low phosphorus	15.50 to 16.50

We quote, net tons, as follows:

No. 1 R. R. wrought	12.50 to 13.00
No. 1 busheling	11.00 to 12.00
No. 1 machine cast	11.50 to 12.50
Iron axles	17.00 to 18.00
Axle turnings	9.00 to 9.50
Machine shop turnings	6.50 to 7.00
Grate bars	9.00 to 10.00
Pipes and flues	10.00 to 10.50
Tank iron	10.00 to 10.25
Hoop and band iron	6.50 to 7.50
Sheet iron	4.25 to 5.25
Wrought drillings	6.50 to 7.00
Stove plate	10.50 to 11.00
Cast borings	5.50 to 6.00

CINCINNATI.

Pig Iron Market Very Dull—Prices Are Unchanged.

Office of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW,
First National Bank Bldg., June 23.

Pig Iron.—Inquiry and demand have been practically nil during the week. A few buyers have made offers to take tonnages running from 100 tons to 500 tons at prices under the market, but so far as can be learned furnace interests have declined to consider these propositions. In a few instances, sellers report that quotations of $12 Birmingham on southern iron do not get orders and intimate that perhaps this price has been shaded, but there is nothing substantial to lead to the belief that anything below $12 is being done. Consumers are not taking their iron on their contracts up to the quota provided for at the time of sale, but hold up shipment requests are not sufficiently frequent to be a feature. The attitude of southern producers appears to be uniformly in favor of maintaining $12 Birmingham; and reports from the south indicate that furnace men have full confidence in the future. Northern furnaces in southern Ohio are maintaining their prices and quotations range from $14 to $16 at furnace for No. 2 foundry. The call for basic iron has subsided and for silvery iron $18.50 for 8 per cent is still the quotation in Jackson county. The market is featureless and quiet and apparently without tendency in either direction. Low grades continue scarce, but under lack of demand nothing has developed to test prices. We quote for prompt delivery and third quarter, delivered Cincinnati, based on freight rates of $3.25 from Birmingham and $1.20 from Ironton as follows:

	PER TON
Southern foundry No. 1	$15.75 to 16.25
Southern foundry No. 2	15.25 to 15.75
Southern foundry No. 3	14.75 to 15.25
Southern foundry No. 4	14.25 to 14.75
Southern No. 1 soft	15.75 to 16.25
Southern No. 2 soft	15.25 to 15.75
Southern gray forge	13.75 to 14.00
Northern No. 1 foundry	16.70 to 17.70
Northern No. 2 foundry	16.20 to 17.20
Northern No. 3 foundry	15.70 to 16.70
Northern 8 per cent silicon	19.70 to 20.20

Finished Material.—Specifications on contracts have shown a slight improvement and jobbers are maintaining previous quotations on orders from stock. Small orders are filled here at the following prices:

Iron and steel bars, 1.85c to 2c, full extras. Angles, 3 x 3 and over, 2.10c to 2.25c; beams and channels, 15 inches and under, 2.10c to 2.25c; small angles and architectural channels, 2c base; plates, ¼-inch and heavier, 2c; 3/16-inch, 2.10c; No. 8, 2.15c; sheets (blue annealed) No. 10, 2.15c to 2.25c; No. 12, 2.20c to 2.30c; No. 14, 2.25c to 2.35c; No. 16, 2.35c to 2.45c; box annealed sheets, Nos. 18 and 20, 2.55c to 2.65c; Nos. 22 and 24, 2.65c to 2.75c; Nos. 25 and 26, 2.70c to 2.80c; No. 27, 2.75c to 2.85c, and No. 28, 2.85c to 2.95c; boiler tubes, 2¾ to 5 inches, 62 per cent off base; turnbuckles, 45 per cent off; rivets, 3c base; cold rolled shafting, 47 to 50 per cent off list; steel tire, 2.05c to 2.10c base.

Coke.—But little change is noticeable in the market for coke. Ovens are maintaining their quotations for contract coke with satisfactory uniformity, and there are some contracts pending involving foundry supplies for the next 6 months and for the next 12 months. Spot coke is still in ample supply at irregular quotations. Contract prices in the leading coke producing districts are as follows:

	PER TON
Wise county furnace coke	$1.60 to 1.85
Wise county foundry coke	2.10 to 2.25
Pocahontas furnace coke	1.75 to 1.85
Pocahontas foundry coke	2.00 to 2.25
Standard Connellsville foundry coke	1.85 to 2.00
Standard Connellsville foundry coke	2.25 to 2.40
Connellsville district furnace coke	1.60 to 1.80
Connellsville district foundry coke	2.00 to 2.25

Old Material.—Some descriptions are receiving a little better demand and there is more inquiry from rolling mills. Stocks are ample, however, and prices are without material change. Railroads continue to offer in fairly good volume. We quote dealers' prices to melters here as follows:

Old No. 1 R. R. wrought, net tons	$11.00 to 12.00
Cast machine and fdy., net tons	12.00 to 12.50
Old iron rails, gross tons	13.50 to 14.00
Old steel rails (re-rolling) gross tons	12.75 to 13.25
Old short lengths, gross tons	12.00 to 12.50
Old iron axles, net tons	15.50 to 16.50
Heavy melting scrap, gross tons	12.00 to 12.50
Stove plate, net tons	9.50 to 10.50
Wrought turnings	5.00 to 6.00
Cast borings, net tons	4.00 to 4.50
Car wheels, gross tons	13.00 to 14.00

PHILADELPHIA.

Marked Improvement in Pig Iron Conditions.

Office of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW,
408 Central Trust Bldg., June 23.

Pig Iron.—The improving condition of the market was brought out strongly last week at the monthly meeting of the Eastern Pig Iron Association, when reports presented showed an increase in orders of 55 per cent and a decrease in stocks of not far from 25 per cent. The feeling was optimistic, and it was generally agreed that if the demand continues as at present, more furnaces will have to be blown in. Three—the Standish, the Colonial and one of the Thomas Iron Co.—have recently gone in blast, and more are expected to follow soon. There is a limit to such a movement, however, unless there is an improvement in prices, as many of the old-fashioned stacks in eastern territory cannot be operated at a profit except at a considerable advance over the present figures. Orders continue in good volume, as do inquiries, and there is no inclination to shade prices below the basis now ruling, $16.50 and $16.75 for No. 2X foundry. While no very large orders are reported, those of fair size, running from 100 to 1,000 tons, are numerous and reflect an improvement in business. Pipe men continue in the market, and some large orders from them are pending. Prices show no substantial change and may be quoted as follows:

No. 1X foundry	$17.00 to 17.50
No. 2X foundry	16.50 to 17.00
No. 2 plain	16.00 to 16.50
Standard gray forge	15.25 to 15.50
Basic	15.50 to 15.75
Low phosphorus	21.00 to 21.50
No. 2 Birmingham	16.25 to 16.75
No. 2 Virginia	16.75 to 17.25

Finished Material.—There is no essential change in the situation, buyers still holding off until they become more assured that bottom prices have been reached. Plates are in a little better demand, but orders for structural material, of which a large number are supposed to be awaiting a favorable opportunity, are still held up. Some low prices are being made on bar iron. We quote: Structural material, 1.75c to 1.90c, according to specifications; steel plates, 1.75c to 1.80c; refined iron, 1.30c to 1.35c; steel bars, 1.50c to 1.55c.

Old Material.—The market is very quiet, the prevailing dullness being accentuated by the disinclination of the mills to make purchases just before the usual inventory made in the first week of July. When this is over an improved demand is looked for. In the meantime, the market holds firm, and one or two small increases are noted, as follows:

Old steel rails	15.00 to 15.50
No. 1 steel scrap	13.50 to 14.00
Old steel axles	17.50 to 18.00
Old iron axles	20.00 to 20.50
Old iron rails	17.25 to 17.75
Old car wheels	13.50 to 14.00
Choice scrap R. R. No. 1 wrought	15.50 to 16.00
No. 1 yard scrap	13.50 to 14.00
Machinery scrap	13.50 to 14.00
Low phosphorus scrap	18.00 to 18.50
Wrought iron pipe	12.50 to 13.00
No. 1 forge fire scrap	11.00 to 11.50
No. 2 forge fire scrap, ordinary	9.00 to 10.00
Wrought turnings	9.50 to 10.00
Axle turnings, Heavy	11.00 to 11.50
Cast borings	9.00 to 9.50
Stove plates	11.00 to 11.50

BUFFALO.

Pig Iron Market Quiet, But Prices Are Firm.

Office of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW,
932 Ellicott Square, June 23.

Pig Iron.—The market during the past week has grown quieter, but that fact is not looked on as discouraging and furnace men hope for and expect better things. Their outlook is optimistic rather than being an approach in any way to the opposite. Prices are firmer and shadings on the whole less common. More and more iron is moving forward from the furnaces, but sales during the past week were fewer than for the week preceding. One order for 2,500 tons of No. 2X was booked for delivery over the third quarter at about $15.75. Several of from 100 to 500 tons have been taken at similar figures. We quote f. o. b. Buffalo as follows:

No. 1X foundry	$16.50 to 17.00
No. 2X foundry	16.00 to 16.50
No. 2 plain	15.50 to 16.00
No. 3 foundry	15.00 to 15.50
Malleable Bessemer	16.00 to 17.30
Gray forge	15.00 to 15.50
Charcoal	20.50 to 21.00

Finished Materials.—Uncertainty and hesitancy characterize the attitude of the buyers in finished lines, orders for small lots being the feature. Inquiry is out for 1,000 tons of galvanized sheets for building purposes.

ST. LOUIS.

Lull in Pig Iron Market—No Change in Quotations.

June 22.

Pig Iron.—Whether the Republican national convention in Chicago last week or other causes operated to depress the pig iron market in the St. Louis territory is not known, but it is certain that there was a lull in trading, although prices remained firm at $12, Birmingham, for No. 2, with 50 cents higher obtained in some instances. Buying for the week was very light, and there was little business placed. The furnace men have booked good tonnages for shipment over the third quarter, and are holding out for higher prices. They maintain that the buying movement will continue and some of them believe that $12.50 will be the minimum price for No. 2, Birmingham, for shipment over the last quarter. Some furnaces are holding their prices at this figure for all deliveries. Inquiries are pending in the St. Louis territory for about 1,800 to 2,000 tons, but it is uncertain whether such orders will be booked. The furnaces claim that they are moving iron from their yards as fast as it is made, and that unsold stocks in the South are at a very low ebb.

Our quotations, delivered, to which freight of $3.75 from Birmingham has been added, follow:

No. 1 southern	$16.25 to 16.75
No. 2 southern	15.75 to 16.25
No. 3 southern	15.25 to 15.75
No. 4 southern	14.75 to 15.25

Coke.—The demand for foundry coke was keener last week, but prices remained the same—$2.15 to $2.50 for selected 72-hour Connellsville, and $1.50 to $2 for the best Connellsville furnace, f. o. b. ovens. Virginia and West Virginia quotations were unchanged from the previous week. The freight rate from Connellsville and the Virginia and West Virginia fields is $2.80 to East St. Louis, $2.90 to St. Louis, and $2.40 when destined beyond.

Old Material.—Quotations remain as follows:

Cast iron borings, free from foreign material, net ton	$ 4.50
Steel axle turnings, net ton	8.00
Steel railroad axles, net ton	13.50 to 14.00
Iron railroad axles, net ton	15.50
Miscellaneous steel scrap, gross ton	10.25
Old car wheels, gross ton	14.00 to 14.50
No. 1 railroad cast scrap, net ton	11.00
Heavy machinery cast, net ton	12.00
Stove plate and light cast, net ton	10.00
Sheet iron, net ton, uncut	3.50
No. 1 railroad wrought, net ton	10.50 to 11.00
Railroad malleable, net ton	11.50
Heavy melting steel, net ton	10.00

BIRMINGHAM.

Contract For Open-Hearth Furnaces at Ensley—New Industries.

June 22.

Southern pig iron manufacturers are not forcing prices and apparently are satisfied for a while with the quotations at between $12 and $12.50 per ton, No. 2 foundry. There has not been a great activity in buying lately, but the furnace companies are confident, having sold a large tonnage for future delivery and the political situation having cleared up considerably.

The location of a number of new industries in this district are reported. Pittsburg parties will erect a fire brick works near Ensley; a cog wheel plant will be built at Ensley; the old plumbing pipe and rolling mill plant at Helena, Ala., has been purchased by Atlanta, Ga., parties and will be transformed into a cotton tie and hoop factory; bridge works will be located at Bessemer. Other industries will be landed shortly, negotiations now being on.

The big steel plant of the Tennesee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., at Ensley, is doing nicely and the production is large. More labor is being added at the big plant. During July one thousand Italians will arrive in the district from their native country to be distributed among the works that are resuming. A contract has been let to the American Bridge Co., a subsidiary company of the United States Steel Corporation, for the erection of four open-hearth furnaces in the steel plant at Ensley, to be completed within a year.

CHICAGO.

Encouraging News From Railroads—Heavy Demand for Agricultural Implements.

Office of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW,
1328 Monadnock Block, June 23.

Conspicuous in the week's events are two developments that possess much significance to producers and consumers of iron and steel. The most important of these is that affecting the railroads which traverse the great corn and wheat belts. Quite recently, instructions were issued by several of the western trunk lines to prepare at once for the immediate rejuvenation of their tracks and rolling stock, and already specifications have been issued for a good sized tonnage of iron and steel and other equipment. Most of this material was purposely deferred until the expiration of the fiscal year, but with this period passed or almost at hand energetic efforts are under way by the railroads to be in readiness by early fall to handle the enormous traffic growing out of the movement of the crops. That the harvest this year will be a bumper one and that the activity of the railroads is no idle dream is further evidenced by the extraordinary demand for agricultural implements. The International Harvester Co. is shipping from its various plants as high as 10, 15 and 20 trainloads of machinery and implements daily, and

other manufacturers report proportionate activity. This rush of orders has developed an active demand for soft steel and iron bars. Most of the implement manufacturers have been caught with ware houses and yards bare of raw material and finished machines to an extent not experienced in many years, and manufacturing operations are being conducted night and day to overtake the demand. Mills supplying these materials have felt the impetus growing out of assured crop conditions, but in other lines the market is dull. The shut-down of plants this summer will be more extensive than usual. The Republic Iron & Steel Co. will close its East Chicago, East St. Louis and Moline mills July 1 for two weeks; and the Inland Steel Co. will cease operations July 3 in all its departments, excepting the sheet mills and galvanizing plant. The Interstate Iron & Steel Co. will continue in operation all the summer. Excepting the rail mill, all the mills of the Illinois Steel Co. at South Chicago are idle, although it is expected to start up the plate mill next Monday for a short run. The International Harvester Co. will blow in its third furnace at a very early date, instructions having been issued to start up as quietly as possible.

Pig Iron.—The market has pursued the even tenor of its slow and conservative pace in the past week. In round figures, about 10,000 tons of iron have been figured on, but only a small proportion of this was let. The orders placed range from 1,000 tons downwards, with small lots predominating. The two largest sales of the week were for 1,000 tons of malleable and 1,000 tons of 4 per cent to 6 per cent silvery. Nominally, prices are without change at $12 Birmingham for Southern No. 2 foundry, and $17.50 Chicago for northern No. 2 foundry, but close buyers can shade both these schedules. Bona fide sales have been made this week on the basis of $11.50 Birmingham for southern No. 2, and at $17 Chicago for northern No. 2. A purchase of some 3,500 tons was also made from a central western furnace on the basis of $14.50 valley, which would net valley irons in Chicago at $16.90 for either No. 2 foundry or malleable Bessemer. It is said that one local interest is openly selling its product at $17 Chicago in competition with valley irons. The market is not considered strong by large operators on either side, despite the fact that several requests have been received this month to anticipate July quotas. Fear is expressed that considerable resale iron will be offered during July and August, and in the present feeble state of the market this might have a disastrous effect. A very large tonnage was bought in the last six weeks by western foundrymen simply because the price was low, and inasmuch as shipments will commence on this in July and business has not increased sufficiently to consume this tonnage it is feared that melters will throw it back on the market at a lower price than prevailing schedules. It is positively denied by the leading implement interest that it has bought 40,000 tons of southern iron, as reported. We quote as follows:

Lake Superior Charcoal	$19.50 to 20.00
Northern Foundry No. 1	17.50 to 18.00
Northern Foundry No. 2	17.00 to 17.50
Northern Foundry No. 3	16.50 to 17.00
Southern Foundry No. 1	16.85 to 17.35
Southern Foundry No. 2	16.35 to 16.85
Southern Foundry No. 3	15.85 to 16.35
Southern Foundry No. 4	15.35 to 15.85
Southern No. 1 Soft	16.85 to 17.35
Southern No. 2 Soft	16.35 to 16.85
Southern Gray Forge	14.35 to 14.85
Southern Mottled	15.10 to 15.60
Southern Silveries, 4 per cent Silicon	17.85 to 18.35
Southern Silveries, 5 per cent Silicon	18.35 to 18.85
Southern Silveries, 6 per cent Silicon	19.35 to 19.85
Jackson Co. Silveries, 6 per cent	18.90 to 19.40
Jackson Co. Silveries, 8 per cent	20.90 to 21.40
Jackson Co. Silveries, 10 per cent	22.90 to 23.40
Malleable Bessemer	17.00 to 17.50
Standard Bessemer	18.25 to 18.75
Alabama Basic	16.35 to 16.85

Billets and Rods.—The most important inquiry pending is for 16,000 tons of rerolling billets from a western horse shoe manufacturer, 12,000 tons for delivery to the western plant, and 4,000 tons to its eastern works. The company specifies the maximum price it will pay, and as this figure is considerably lower than any mill is now quoting on such material, it is extremely doubtful if the inquiry will develop beyond the primary stage. Another inquiry for 500 tons of rerolling billets was sent out by the Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, and it is believed the order went to the Pueblo, Colo., mill. There is little or no activity either in forging billets or wire rods. Prices are without change, and we quote rerolling billets $26.50 and forging billets $28.50, base Chicago. Bessemer wire rods, $33; open-hearth, $34, and chain rods, $33, all f. o. b. Pittsburg.

Plates.—Some small business has developed in the past week for universal plates for consumption in structural lines, but there is nothing doing in tank plate. The Illinois Steel Co. will start up its plate mill at South Chicago, Monday, June 29, to operate on a few accumulated orders. It will shut down again after these are rolled unless business materially improves in the meantime. The movement from local warehouses is a little brisker than it has been for some months, but it is noticeable that specifications are almost wholly for immediate consumption. Jobbers are also keeping their stocks down to a low level. We quote for Chicago delivery, as follows:

Plates, ¼-inch and heavier, 6¼ to 100 inches wide, either universal or sheared, 1.78c Chicago. For extras see Pittsburg report. Jobbers' prices for shipment from local stocks are as follows: Tank steel, ¼-inch and heavier, up to 72 inches wide, 2c to 2.10c; from 72 to 96 inches wide, 2.10c to 2.20c; 3/16-inch up to and including 60 inches wide, 2.10c to 2.15c; 72 inches wide, 2.35c to 2.45c; No. 8, up to 60 inches wide, 2.10c to 2.15c. Flange and head quality, 25c extra.

Sheets.—Sheet business is very quiet, and those manufacturers and jobbers who are endeavoring to maintain the schedule of the leading producer report they are losing more than their share of the tonnage coming forward. It is stated that some of the smaller independent mills are shading prices $1 a ton in the effort to keep their plants in operation. The Inland Steel Co. will operate its sheet mills and galvanizing department throughout the summer, although its output has been reduced to 25 per cent of its capacity; but all the other departments of this plant will shut down July 3 for the balance of the month. Jobbers report a normal business, but as they are making no effort to replenish their depleted piles, it is evident their faith is not buoyed by any hope of early improvement. For mill prices, see Pittsburg. We quote for delivery from local stocks, as follows:

No. 10, 2.15c to 2.25c; No. 12, 2.20c to 2.30c. No. 14, 2.25c to 2.35c; No. 16, 2.35c to 2.45c; Nos. 18-20, 2.60c to 2.65c; No. 22-24, 2.65c to 2.70c; No. 26, 2.70c to 2.75c; No. 27, 2.75c to 2.80c; No. 28, 2.85c to 2.95c; No. 30, 3.25c. Galvanized sheets, No. 10 to 16, 3.05c to 3.15c; Nos. 18 to 20, 3.15c to 3.25c; Nos. 22 to 24, 3.30c to 3.35c; No. 26, 3.50c to 3.55c; No. 27, 3.70c to 3.75c; No. 28, 3.90c to 4.00c; No. 30, 4.40c to 4.50c.

Structural Steel.—The total business of fabricating contracts closed by the entire western division of the American Bridge Co. last week, did not exceed 200 tons. This is pretty near the smallest week's business for this territory in the history of the company. The largest contract of the week went to the King Bridge Co., Cleveland. It was let by the city of Chicago, and provided for the construction of the Erie street bridge. The amount of material involved is 1,600 tons. The company's figure is $126,800. Hansell-Elcock & Co., of Chicago, secured the contract for the

erection of the new barns at Sixty-ninth street and Ashland avenue for the Chicago City Railway Co., the amount of steel required being 500 tons. The Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co. also secured the order for the converter building let by the Balaklala Consolidated Copper Co., 125 tons; and the Springfield Boiler Works, Springfield, Ill., landed the order for the 140 tons of pen stocks let by the Central Colorado park commission. Bids were opened last week for the Echkart warehouse to be erected in Chicago, the tonnage required being 1,900, and three jobs are pending in San Francisco, involving 600, 650 and 850 tons, respectively. The market remains in a weak condition, although prices are not being cut to the degree that was experienced a month or so ago. We quote as follows:

Beams and channels, 3 to 15 inches, inclusive, 1.78c to 1.81c delivered Chicago. For extras see Pittsburg report. Quotations from store are as follows for carload lots and over:

All angles, 3 inches and larger, including 6 inches, $1.95 per 100 pounds; angles over 6 inches, $2.05 per 100 pounds base; beams, 3 to 15 inches, inclusive, $1.95 per 100 pounds, base. channels, 3 inches and larger, $1.95 per 100 pounds, base. Less than carload lots are $1 a ton higher than foregoing prices.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Some high tee rails and about 100 tons of light rails per day represent the rail tonnage placed here in the past week. There is nothing doing of any moment either in heavy rails or track supplies. The local mill continues to operate to full capacity, however, its weekly specifications being sufficient to insure this condition throughout the summer. All the other rolling departments of the mill are idle. We quote as follows:

Standard rails, $28 f. o. b. mill, full freight to destination; light rails, 25-pound to 45-pound, $28; 20-pound, $29; 16-pound, $30; 12-pound, $31. Track supplies, f. o. b. Joliet, angle bars, 1.50c to 1.60c; spikes, 1.80c to 1.90c; track bolts, with square nuts, 2.20c to 2.25c; with hexagon nuts, 2.35c to 2.40c. Small railroad and square boat spikes, 1.90c base, f. o. b. Chicago.

Cast Iron Pipe.—The most encouraging symptom of the week's orders is one for 1,000 tons of culvert pipe from a northern railroad which was let to the United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co. In addition, the same interest has secured contracts for 2,000 tons of gas pipe from various gas companies, as well as contracts from Springfield, Minn., for 400 tons; from Terre Haute, Ind., 200 tons; Stillwater, Minn., 100 tons; Lafayette, Ind., 100 tons; and Anderson, Ind., 300 tons. Neither the Berywin, Ill., contract for 1,200 tons, nor the Newark, O., order for 1,800 tons has been let as yet. Prices are without change, and we quote for Chicago delivery, 4 to 6-inch pipe, $27; 6 to 16-inch, $26; larger sizes, $25; gas pipe $1 a ton higher.

Merchant Pipe and Boiler Tubes.—Jobbers have taken out a little material this past week, but the tonnage received by mills serves only to emphasize the lack of faith by consuming interests in the permanency of present prices rather than any belief of a stationary or upward market. This is the dull season of the year anyway, and no transactions of any consequence are expected until the passing of midsummer. We quote mill discounts, Chicago delivery, carload lots, as below. On steel pipe jobbers are allowed a concession of one point and 5 per cent additional from the schedule in force.

	—Steel—	
	Black.	Galv.
¾ to 6 inches, inclusive.....	73.2	63.2
7 to 12 inches, inclusive.....	70.2	55.2

BOILER TUBES.			
	Steel.	Iron.	Seamless.
2¾ to 5 in., inclusive....	63.2	50.2	50.2

Mill quotations on iron pipe are three points higher than the foregoing prices.

We have revised our prices from store, as below. A concession of one-half to one point from these prices is allowed by Chicago jobbers on carload orders shipped from local stocks. We quote for less than carload lots as follows:

MERCHANT PIPE.

	—Steel—	
	Black.	Galv.
⅛ to ¼ inch.....	65	49
⅜ inch	67	53
½ inch	69	57
¾ to 6 inches.....	73	63
7 to 12 inches.....	69	54

Store prices for wrought iron pipe, carload lots, from Chicago stock, are as follows: One-eighth to ¼-inch, 61c; ⅜-inch, 63; ½-inch, 65; ¾-inch to 6 inches, 70; 7 inches to 12 inches, 67. Boiler tubes from store are unchanged.

Wire Products.—A normal business is reported in nails and fencing, but both barbed and plain wire are dull Midsummer trade in wire products is always light and present conditions are no criterion to judge the market by. It is a fact, nevertheless, that stocks in jobbers' warehouses are low, and likely to remain so until after the harvesting of this year's crops. It is the prevailing opinion that farmers have been parsimonious in their purchases this spring, and its effect is seen in the demand for all iron and steel products entering into agricultural consumption. The American Steel & Wire Co., however, has started up its horseshoe department at the Schoenberger Works, Pittsburg. Prices are without change, as follows, Chicago delivery:

Wire nails, $2.13; painted barb wire, $2.28; galvanized barb wire, $2.58; smooth annealed wire, $1.98; smooth galvanized wire, $2.28; polished staples, $2.23; galvanized staples, $2.53. Carload lots to retailers, 5 cents higher; less than carload lots, 15 cents higher.

Coke.—No change is noted in the demand for coke. Trading is necessarily restricted owing to light furnace and foundry operations, but manufacturers show no disposition to recede from the price of $2.25 for Connellsville foundry coke, and $1.90 to $2 for furnace coke, all f. o. b. ovens.

Merchant Bars.—Specifications for iron bars have been freer this week than for some time past. This improvement is due in large measure to the notice issued by some of the large western roads to put in repair at once all the cars and engines reported in bad condition that they may be in shape for instant use in handling the expected heavy traffic growing out of the movement of crops this fall. Furthermore, the passing of the fiscal year of many of the local roads has brought out a budget of requirements that seems large in comparison with the meager purchase of the past several months, but which is only a passing indication of the large tonnage which will be required when business confidence returns to normal. Nevertheless, the bar iron mills of this locality are immensely encouraged over the turn of affairs, and look for a steady, if slow, improvement from now on. The situation on steel bars is much complicated. Western mill men emphatically deny the statement that approximately 250,000 tons of new business has been placed with the makers of this product for delivery in the ensuing fiscal year, and for proof of this point to the figures of their own sales, which are far below this tonnage. As indicated in THE IRON TRADE REVIEW last week, a large part of the announced contracts are old contracts rewritten at the reduced price. The west greatly exceeds any other section of the country in its output of agricultural implements, yet the contracts placed with the Illinois Steel Co., the largest producer of soft steel bars in this territory, since the reduction in price was made, do not

exceed 40,000 tons. The figures of other local mills are much below these, but are in fair proportion to their output. The entire agricultural implement trade does not consume more than 300,000 tons of steel bars annually, and it must be remembered that the mills carried over from last year a larger undelivered tonnage than they have had on their books at the end of the fiscal year in a decade. It is true the season's buying opened with a rush, but quite a number of interests were deterred from placing contracts by the rumor that gained currency that certain implement interests had been granted an inside price. There is not a scintilla of truth in this report, and it is positively stated on all sides that there will be no further reduction in this product this year. The foundation for the rumor is attributed to a transaction made by the Republic Iron & Steel Co. for the shipment of a large tonnage of hard steel bars rolled from old rails at its Moline, Ill., mill, the price of which was below the then market schedule. Since this contract was closed, hard steel bars have materially strengthened in sympathy with the rising price of rerolling rails. Local mills are now asking from 1.40c to 1.45c Chicago, half extras. There has been a good demand for hard steel in the last few weeks, both for agricultural consumption and reinforcing concrete work. Bedstead makers have also been sounding the market liberally of late. The St. Louis office of the Steel Corporation closed an order last week with a local concern for 30,000 tons of reinforcing bars, and more tonnage is expected from the same firm. There is also an inquiry pending for the same material in the Chicago market for between 4,000 and 5,000 tons. We quote as follows:

Bar iron, 1.50c to 1.53c; soft steel bars and bands, 1.58c, half extras; soft steel angles, less than 3 x 3, 1.68c; hoops, 1.98c base, full extras; planished or smooth finished tire steel, 1.78c; iron finish, up to 1½ x ½-inch, 1.73c; base tire card, iron finish, 1½ x ½-inch and larger, 1.58c; base, steel card; channel for solid rubber tire, ¾ to 1 inch, 2.08c, and 1⅛-inch and larger, 1.98c; smooth finished machinery steel, 1.83c; flat sleigh shoe, 1.63c; concave and convex sleigh shoe, 1.83c; cutter shoe, 2.05c; toe calk steel, 2.13c; railway spring, 1.93c, base steel card; vehicle spring steel, 1.98c base, vehicle card; crucible tool steel, 7c to 9c, with higher prices asked on special grades. Quotations on shafting are 56 per cent off the list for carload lots, and 52 per cent off for less than carload lots, carload freight allowed to points in base territory. On iron and steel bars from local stocks, we quote as follows: Bar iron, 1.90c to 2c, full extras; soft steel bars, $1.80 per 100 pounds base, plus half extras; soft steel hoops, 2.30c, full extras.

Old Material.—The untimed boom of the last two weeks, which boosted prices to a level out of proportion with other products, has flattened out like a collapsed balloon. As is the case with all speculative advances, the market today is in a feebler state than before the upward movement started. It was essentially a dealers' market, and they are about the only people who have suffered by the collapse. Scrap is being offered today at from 50 cents to 75 cents a ton less than what the same material was eagerly bought at 10 days ago, and it is even difficult to find a buyer at the reduced price. One large local mill which bought heavily of rerolling rails when the advance started, mistaking the movement for a firm improvement in values, is endeavoring to dispose of its purchases at a little less than it bought at, but not with much success. The shrinkage has hit hardest the more popular materials, but all grades of scrap are affected to a greater or lesser degree. All trading is at a minimum, dealers and consumers resting on their oars and awaiting further developments before recommencing active operations. We have revised our prices and quote gross tons in the first paragraph as follows:

Old car wheels	$13.00 to 13.50
Old iron rails	15.50 to 16.00
Re-rolling rails (3 ft. and over)	14.25 to 14.75
Old steel rails (3 ft. and under)	12.50 to 13.00
Light section relayers, 45 lbs. and under, subject to inspection	21.00 to 23.00
Relaying rails, subject to inspection	19.00 to 19.50
Frogs, switches and guards	11.75 to 12.25
Heavy melting steel	11.50 to 12.00

We quote, net tons, as follows:

No. 1 R. R. wrought	$12.00 to 12.50
No. 2 R. R. wrought	11.00 to 11.50
Knuckles, couplers and springs	11.50 to 12.00
Shafting	14.50 to 15.00
Iron car axles	16.50 to 17.00
Steel car axles	15.00 to 15.50
Dealers' forge No. 1	9.50 to 10.00
Pipes and flues	8.50 to 9.00
No. 1 cast, 150 lbs. and less	12.25 to 12.75
No. 1 mill	7.00 to 7.50
Mixed busheling (Nos. 1 and 2)	7.00 to 7.50
Country sheet	4.50 to 5.00
No. 1 boiler cut	8.00 to 8.50
Boiler punchings	10.00 to 10.50
Cast borings	5.00 to 5.50
Mixed borings, etc	5.00 to 5.50
Machine shop turnings	5.50 to 6.00
Railroad malleable	11.25 to 11.75
Agricultural malleable	10.25 to 10.75
Stove plate and light cast scrap	10.25 to 10.75
Old iron splice bars	14.25 to 14.75

A number of striking molders returned to work June 15 at the former wage scale at the Dunkirk, N. Y., plant of the United States Radiator Co.

METAL MARKET

NEW YORK.

June 23.

Copper.—In keeping with lighter transactions abroad, the domestic copper market has been comparatively inactive, though maintaining the price level of a week ago without difficulty. We quote: Lake, 12⅞c to 13c; electrolytic, 12⅝c to 12⅞c; casting, 12½c to 12⅝c.

Pig Tin.—The foreign market is not active and the local market has reflected this condition. Transactions are small. We quote, New York delivery, 27½c to 28c.

Pig Lead.—The market is steady at unchanged prices, with a brisk volume of business. We quote, New York delivery, at 4.47½c to 4.52½c.

Spelter.—Little effort is being made to put through sales and prices are nominally on about the same level as a week ago, 4.52½c to 4.57½c, New York, though the market is weaker.

Antimony.—We quote: Cookson's, 8⅝c to 8¾c; Hallett's, 8½c to 8⅝c; ordinary brands, 8c to 8¼c.

CHICAGO.

June 23.

Politics has interferred to a large extent with sales of metal in this market during the current week. Trading was not even up to normal proportions but a better condition is anticipated in the immediate future. Prices are without noticeable change, and we quote as follows:

Lake copper, 13½c to 14c; casting, 13¼c to 13½c; pig tin, 32c to 32½c; spelter, 5.10c to 5.25c; pig lead, desilverized, 4.60c to 4.75c in 50-ton lots; corroding, 4.75c to 4.85c in 50-ton lots; car lots, 2½c per 100 pounds higher; sheet zinc, 7c list, f. o. b. LaSalle, in car lots of 600-pound casks; Cookson's antimony, 11c to 11½c; other grades, 10c to 10½c.

The demand for old metals is also without improvement, and dealers have not materially changed their schedules. Current quotations are as follows:

Copper wire 10½c; heavy copper, 10½c; light copper, 9½c; heavy red brass, 10c; heavy yellow brass, 8c; light brass, 5½c; No. 1 red brass borings, 8½c; No. 1 yellow brass borings, 7½c; brass clippings, 8c; tea lead, 3¼c; lead scrap, 3½c; zinc, 3¼c; tin pipe, 25c; tin foil, 22c; pewter, 17c; electrotype plates, free from wood, 4c; electrotype dross, 2¼c; stereotype plates, 4½c; stereotype dross, 3c; prime slab zinc, $62 per ton.

ST. LOUIS.

June 22.

Lead and Zinc.—The output of zinc in the Joplin district was seriously restricted last week by heavy winds and rains, resulting in a stampede for ore, with indications pointing toward an equally great competition this week. Quite a number of producers refused to accept the offerings of last week, and the salable ore was low in quantity at the close.

An advance of 50 cents marked the high price, but the base price was advanced on a large proportion of the shipment from $1 to $2 a ton. Ore which sold the previous week on a $34 and $33 base price, bringing a $35 base price as a general thing during last week.

The lead market developed just as keen competition as zinc, and a further advance of $1.50 a ton was made over the previous week, and another $1.50 a ton advance bid for this week's delivery. The St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co. came back to the Picher Lead Co., which made the raise a week ago.

DEATH OF WM. B. LEEDS.

A cablegram received in New York, June 23, announced the death of William B. Leeds, financier, former tin plate manufacturer and railroad president. Mr. Leeds was born in Richmond, Ind., in 1861. He went into the tin plate business in 1895 with Daniel G. Reid, building a four-mill plant at Ellwood, Ind. This plant was added to until it had about 20 mills. In 1898, Reid and Leeds, with W. H. and J. H. Moore, of Chicago, were instrumental in promoting the formation of the combination named the American Tin Plate Co., but kept in the background, the principal public work of the project being done through F. F. Wheeler. At the election of officers, Reid was made president, and Leeds first vice president. Their plant of 20 mills at the time was one of the four largest that went into the combination. They purchased a plant at Montpelier, Ind., operated it for a short time, and then moved it to Ellwood, Ind. When the United States Steel Corporation was formed in 1901, the American Tin Plate Co. was absorbed and Mr. Leeds ceased to be a factor in the tin plate business. The plant that was the Leeds plant is now the American works of the American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., of 28 mills, at Ellwood, Ind. After retiring from the tin plate business, Mr. Leeds devoted himself largely to the railroad business, and was president of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific until three years ago. He had other important interests.

IRON DEMAND SLOW.

But Milwaukee Manufacturers Find Business Generally Improving.

Milwaukee, Wis., June 22.—Milwaukee iron and steel men are of the opinion that the reduction in steel prices has not improved the trade situation in the city as much as anticipated. While there has been a slight revival, the demand for iron is slow and contracts are developing slowly. Pig iron sales are confined to small shipments, however, and the market continues to be rather quiet and steady. Agricultural implement manufacturers of Milwaukee are experiencing excellent demand owing to the favorable crop prospects in Wisconsin and these manufacturers have been the heaviest buyers in soft iron the past week.

The Northern Smelting & Mfg. Co., with a capital stock of $100,000, has taken over the only plant in Wisconsin for the making of pig lead, the Northern Smelting Co., at Waukesha, Wis. Main offices of the company are to be located in Milwaukee and the officers are: James H. Spence, president; R. N. Tufford, vice president; W. H. Dagget, secretary; C. A. Bowker, treasurer, and S. L. Brown, superintendent.

Stevens Point, Wis., is making an effort to promote the Pioneer Ornamental & Structural Iron Co., which is endeavoring to rent for a term of three years the foundry and machine shops of the Central City Iron Works. The sum of $1,500 is being raised by the citizens of Stevens Point for the purpose.

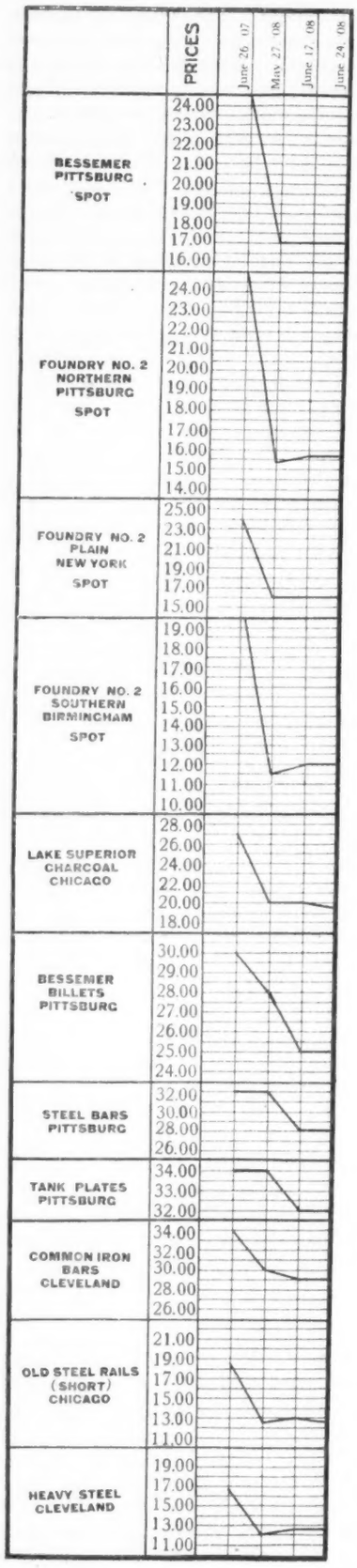
The Nortmann & Duffke Foundry Co., Milwaukee, recently suffered the loss by fire of the pattern vaults, containing valuable patterns. The building was covered by insurance, but the loss to the patterns is total. The plant will be hampered for some weeks until the work of replacing the patterns is completed.

The Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, has received orders for three large Corliss engines for the equipment of the power plant at the United States naval station being established at North Chicago.

The Gerlinger Steel Casting Co., Milwaukee, is building a fireproof storehouse for patterns. The structure will be of cement block construction.

The Southern Steel Co.'s reorganization committee has granted an extension of time under which assenting stock may be deposited to July 1.

PRICE CHART.



NEW CONFERENCE DATE.

Bar Mill Owners and A. A. Workmen Will Discuss Proposed Reductions.

A futile effort to compromise upon a revised scale of wages which would be in force for the year beginning July 1, was made at a conference between the officials of the Republic Iron & Steel Co. and the wage committee and national officials of the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel & Tin Workers at the Hotel Henry, Pittsburg, June 22.

The Republic officials demanded a material reduction of the present boiling rate and the finished scale, which the workmen rejected. In turn the Amalgamated Association presented a counter proposition, granting, it is understood a 25-cent reduction of the boiling rate which on the sliding scale basis was $6.12½ in May and June, and in addition, approximately a 3 per cent decrease in the finishing scale. The employers declined to accept this proposal and the conference ended without results.

The following official statement as to the outcome of the conference was issued by the Republic company:

A conference was held June 22 at the Hotel Henry, Pittsburg, betwen the officials of the Republic Iron & Steel Co. and the national officials and scale committee of the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel & Tin Workers, to consider a scale of wages for the year commencing July 1, 1908. The officials of the Amalgamated Association presented a scale contemplating a slight reduction in wages as compared with the scale expiring July 1. On behalf of the Republic Iron & Steel Co., a scale of wages was proposed which was considered by the officials of the company to be fair in view of the general business conditions, contemplating a reduction in the scale, this reduction being intended to restore wages to the level existing during former periods when present selling prices were in effect and taking account of former advances in the different operations. As no agreement was possible, the meeting adjourned without date.

The present wage agreement between the Republic Iron & Steel Co. and the Amalgamated Association expires at midnight, June 30. In the event that no new wage scale between the company and the men is agreed to before that time, which seems assured, the Republic mills may go on an "open shop" basis unless the continuous working agreement is called into effect. This provides that in the event that the new wage scale has not been accepted by both parties up to the time of the expiration of the old scale, the mills shall continue to operate and the men to work under the terminating agreement until the new scale is fixed by conciliation.

The Republic company, however, sometime ago repudiated the continuous working agreement with the Amalgamated Association and it is not likely that it will take advantage of this extension, even though it may still do so by continuing to employ the men under the scale despite its former abrogation of the agreement.

An interesting situation seems likely, therefore, to prevail July 1 when the present wage scale expires. However, it is announced that the annual inventory of its properties pending the issuance of its report to the stockholders will be taken by the company about July 1 and the indications are the mills will be idle for several weeks at that time on this account.

Following the fruitless conference between the Amalgamated Association and the Western Bar Iron Association at Cambridge Springs, Pa., several weeks ago, a second conference has been arranged to be held by these two organizations at Detroit, July 7. Under the continuous working agreement under which the mills and the men will then be acting, the 1907-8 scale having terminated June 30, the wage matter should be referred to a sub-committee of three members each, who if necessary may call in a single conciliator to make a decision. However, it is stated, should either side desire through a technicality the problem may be referred back to the full scale committee of the men and all the representatives of the mills who will be present and the original conference begun anew.

On Thursday, June 25, at Pittsburg, the sheet and tin plate committee of the men will meet with the officials of the American Sheet & Tin Plate Co. and then fix the annual agreements as to these products.

At the annual meeting of the Brier Hill Coke Co., held at Uniontown, Pa., June 18, the following officers were elected: President, H. H. Stambaugh; vice president, R. C. Steese; secretary and treasurer, Thos. McCaffrey; directors, Geo. Tod, Henry H. Stambaugh, R. C. Steese, J. G. Butler Jr., L. W. Fogg and Geo. Howels.

The Standard Iron Co. has completely overhauled its blast furnace at Goodrich, Tenn., and expected to blow in June 15. A complete new charging system has been installed, using bins, tram and Miller top. The tram system was installed by the C. W. Hunt Co., New York City.

Judge Hazel of the federal court has decided in favor of the Babcock & Wilcox Co. in its action to recover 10 boilers delivered for sale to the New York State Steel Co., Buffalo, permission also being granted to perfect the sale, if desired, according to the terms of a previous order authorizing a 25 per cent payment to creditors.

NINE MONTHS' DEFICIT

Reported by the Crucible Steel Co. of America Reaches $650,000.

The following official statement of accounts of the Crucible Steel Co. of America has been made for the nine months ending May 31, 1908:

Profits and losses from operations after charging all expenses incident thereto, including those for repairs and maintenance of plants, interest and fixed charges:		
September, 1907, profit		$139,356.06
October, 1907, profit		174,202.73
		$313,558.79
November, 1907, loss	$13,865.48	
December, 1907, loss	56,729.40	
January, 1908, loss	23,070.13	
February, 1908, loss	42,324.86	
March, 1908, loss	31,912.54	
April, 1908, loss	14,988.14	
May, 1908, loss	36,279.54	
		219,170.09
		$ 94,388.70
Add—Income from investments		4,800.00
		$ 99,188.70
Deduct—Amount set aside as reserve for contingencies		5,836.01
Total net profit for the nine months before charging off adjustments in inventory values		$ 93,352.69
Amount charged off in adjustments of inventory values, from November, 1907, to May, 1908	$498,791.62	
Dividend No. 21, paid Dec. 31, 1907, 1 per cent on preferred stock	244,365.00	
		743,156.62
Deficit for the nine months		$649,803.93
The surplus as of Aug. 31, 1907, was		$ 457,283.81
The surplus as of May 31, 1908, was		1,807,479.88
Reduction of		$ 649,803.93
Unfilled contracts and orders on hand Aug. 31, 1907		101,910 tons
Unfilled contracts and orders on hand May 31, 1908		70,866 tons
Reduction of		31,044 tons

The condition of the company's plants has been fully maintained, $351,686.19 having been charged against the operations of the nine months.

No Indictments Returned.—After hearing the evidence in the case of the iron and steel concerns that were named in the Boston finance commission's report a few weeks ago as banded together to defraud the city, by collusion on bids for contract work, the federal grand jury last week failed to return an indictment.

The annual meeting of the Bessemer Lime Stone Co. took place at Bessemer, Pa., June 17, and resulted in the choice of the following officers: President, J. G. Butler Jr.; secretary, C. C. Blair; treasurer and general manager, Chas. M. Crook; directors, Geo. Tod, H. H. Stambaugh, W. B. Schiller, J. G. Butler Jr., J. B. Dubois and W. B. Hubbard.

THE IRON TRADE REVIEW

Devoted to Iron and Steel Manufacture and to the Machinery, Metal-Working and Foundry Trades

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY
THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO.
CLEVELAND.

BOSTON.....73-74 Journal Bldg.
BUFFALO.....932 Ellicott Sq.
CHICAGO.....1328 Monadnock Blk.
CINCINNATI.....First National Bank Bldg.
NEW YORK.....1005 West Street Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA.....408 Central Trust Bldg.
PITTSBURG.....510 Park Bldg.

Subscription, United States and Mexico, $3.00 per annum. To Canada and Foreign Countries, $4.50. Advertising Rates Furnished on Application.

Change of advertising copy must reach this office ten days preceding date of publication.

The Cleveland News Co. will supply THE IRON TRADE REVIEW through the regular channels of the American News Co.

European Agents: The International News Company, Breams Building, Chancery Lane, London, E. C., England.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE AT CLEVELAND AS SECOND CLASS MATTER.

PRINTED IN AN OPEN SHOP.

COPYRIGHT 1908 BY PENTON PUBLISHING CO.

June 25, 1908.

OUR MARKET REPORT POLICY.

An Ohio subscriber writes us as follows:

We are greatly pleased with THE IRON TRADE REVIEW and its manner of giving the market reports. There is only one suggestion that we could possibly make and that is that, as your leading contemporary leans absolutely toward the merchant, we would suggest that THE IRON TRADE REVIEW lean a little bit more toward the interests of the manufacturer, and thus off-set the harm that your contemporary does in its anxiety to have prices reduced.

While THE IRON TRADE REVIEW is glad to receive suggestions from any of its subscribers it cannot concur in the view expressed by our correspondent just quoted. It is our constant endeavor to avoid being the organ of either manufacturers, jobbers or consumers, or to represent any particular class of buyers or sellers, but to present the facts as nearly as we can ascertain them in regard to the market and broadly represent all interests connected with the iron and steel business. In our editorial columns, we advocated the policy of the leading manufacturers to maintain prices, not because we were the representatives of any special interest, but solely because we believed that the welfare of the entire trade demanded the prevention of the disastrous price cutting of previous periods of depression. THE IRON TRADE REVIEW is not controlled by any interest in the trade and will favor none to the detriment of any other. If we were to follow any other course, the value of our paper to all concerned would instantly deteriorate.

SOME ENCOURAGING SIGNS.

Indications favor an awakening in general business at the beginning of the second half of the calendar year. July 1 is a particularly important period in business affairs and is especially so this year. It may be suggested that during the depression of the past six months the railroads and their curtailed purchases have been held up to view as of more importance to the iron and steel industry than any other factor; and the iron and steel interests have watched with much concern for a return of railroad purchasing. It is reasonable to expect considerable in the way of buying by this great interest in the second half of the year and for the reason, first, that the fiscal years of railroad companies end on July 1, and purchasing agents have been deferring order placing until that period has been passed. Second, it is the beginning of the crop movement season and winter wheat will likely be under transportation to the markets early in July. The June report of the department of agriculture represents a condition forming a basis for expectation of about 100,000,000 bushels more wheat than last year's harvest record, or 85,000,000 bushels, equal to 13 per cent more than the annual average for the past five years. While the area sown to oats falls a little short of last year, the condition of the crop, according to the June report, makes it possible that results may exceed any previous year in total yield. The movement of fruits from the south to northern markets is far in excess of last year and it is reasonable to assume that the revenues from the traffic practically in sight will encourage railroads to resume buying.

It has been noticed that the cash demand for hog products has improved, the export movement has increased, and merchants in manufacturing centers are taking hold more freely, notwithstanding the statistical position of the stocks of meats, which indicate large holdings. It is expected that the movement of coal by way of the lakes to the northwest will steadily increase during July, which will help the coal mines to operate more freely and furnish some tonnage to the railroads.

The political situation is more clear as the candidate of one great party is now named, and the other candidate is practically assured.

Investments in municipal bonds and other low interest paying investments have almost absorbed the supply of this class of securities, and it is not unreasonable to expect that with improved business conditions investors will be less timid, especially as industrial stocks and new enterprises offer opportunities which under normal conditions would seem unusually attractive. Sales of agricultural implements in the last 30 days have exceeded expectations.

The above are plain statements of conditions in business affairs which argue for improvement in the last half of the year.

THE PROSPECTS FOR STEEL DEMAND.

During the three-year period of intense activity, the question was often asked: "Where is all the iron going to?" Lately there has been a tendency to ask instead: "Where will the demand come from?" The reversal illustrates how quickly the personal viewpoint changes merely from the change in the passing phenomena. It was hard to see how 25,000,000 tons of pig iron could be required in 1906 or 1907, when 18,000,0000 tons had seemed like an enormous tonnage only four years earlier, and now it appears hard for some to realize that such a demand, or a still greater demand, can be realized in the future. It is not

difficult, however, to take a look into the future and see whence demand for enormous tonnages of steel must necessarily come.

As has been pointed out frequently of late, the great bulk of steel made does not pass into consumption, but passes into utilization. It is by reason of this that such great fluctuations sometimes occur in the demand for steel. If the steel were currently consumed, the demand would necessarily be much more regular. The exception tests the rule, and there is an exception in steel which furnishes an excellent test of this one. Of all the branches of the steel trade, the tin plate branch has of late been the most active. About the middle of February, the tin plate mills reached 75 per cent of full normal activity, and about the beginning of May substantially full normal output was reached. No other branch of the steel industry has done this. The great bulk of tin plate produced has a life, in its normal employment, of less than a year, after which life it is entirely lost or is put to a totally different use, so that tin plate is actually consumed, and quickly at that, furnishing the exception which tests the rule.

In the long run, steel will be demanded in many channels which now employ other material, and besides this there are the depletions in the store which must be met, although the restoration can be postponed for a short time in a period such as the present. For instance, the railroads are not replacing rails at present as fast as they are wearing out. The present rate of wear on rails is certainly much more than half as much as it was at the maximum point last year, while the rate of rail replacement is much less than half. This lost ground must be recovered later. There are about 315,000 miles of track owned by the public railroads. Ultimately substantially all will have to be laid with 100-pound rails, which will put into service just 50,000,000 tons of steel rails. At an average life of 10 years, replacement alone will call for 5,000,000 tons a year, and while say 4,000,000 tons of worn rails will be taken up, to be reworked into other forms, the requirements for new track will help to balance this.

To lay this trackage in steel ties of the most accepted form now in use would require some 60,000,000 tons. Only one important objection has been made to this tie, and that is that it is too light. The obvious remedy is to make it heavier, so that we may count upon 75,000,000 or 100,000,000 tons of steel for this purpose. The only reason the tie was made too light, if it is so, was because wooden ties were relatively cheap and steel relatively dear. The cost of wooden ties is increasing year by year, and if the steel industry needs the tonnage, it will meet the proposition half way and sell the steel more cheaply, so that this problem will solve itself.

There are nearly 2,000,000 wooden freight cars in existence. Allowing for the iron and steel in them, it will require 30,000,000 tons of pig iron in addition to replace them with steel cars. There are nearly 50,000 passenger, mail, express and baggage cars, to replace which with steel cars will call for 2,500,000 tons of pig iron in addition, and this work will be of especial benefit to the steel industry because a considerable part of the steel will have to be worked up into the light forms of sheets, small angles, etc.

About three billion board feet of shingles are consumed annually in the United States. Ultimately this use must be supplied by metals in which tin plate must take a prominent place. Lath take about a billion board feet a year, and will be replaced by sheet steel or wire lath. More than a million board feet go into cooperage stock, and for much of this use wood will have to yield to steel.

These bare figures show the possibilities but they do not furnish an adequate conception in tons of steel. A rough idea of the possibilities of steel replacing wood may be gained by the following statement: The United States Forest Service estimates that railroad ties comprise only about 8 per cent of the total wood used in the United States, yet our estimate just made shows that the replacement of wood by steel in this work will mean between 60,000,000 and 100,000,000 tons of steel.

As large buildings are now constructed of steel or steel and concrete, it may be expected that small buildings, even dwelling houses, will ultimately fall into line. The form of structure will be somewhat different, small shapes being used, with fastenings designed to be handled by the ordinary contractor, without rivets, and perhaps without bolts. These small sections and fastenings, with metallic lath, and perhaps with steel sash and frames, will make much more work for the rolling mills, proportionate to tonnage, than the heavy forms such as rails and large structural shapes.

Altogether it is not difficult to see hundreds of millions of tons of steel demand for the next few decades, and the principal governing element will be the relative costs of the competing materials. As the present rate of drain on our forests points to an ultimate life of only from 10 to 20 or 25 years and as concrete construction, generally requiring some steel, is constantly being made cheaper, the drift is quite clear.

Large Order for Cars.—The Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O., has recently taken an order for 200 all-steel coal mining cars of three tons capacity for the Monongahela River Consolidated Coal & Coke Co. at Pittsburg. The same Youngstown concern is arranging to deliver at San Francisco 20 standard freight cars for the Honolulu Iron Works Co. These cars will have a capacity of 80,000 pounds.

A New Department.—The R. D. Nuttall Co., Pittsburg, announces the establishment of a new department to be devoted exclusively to the manufacture of gears and pinions for air compressors. The department will be equipped to turn out gears and pinions for the standard types of compressors upon short notice, and to better accommodate the users of compressors will carry a complete assortment from which immediate shipment can be made.

STEEL RAILS.

(Continued from first page.)

the various government laboratories and the numerous standing committees of the society by means of correspondence, visits and by making the laboratory facilities available, if feasible, for purposes of investigation in connection with subjects under consideration by these committees was also discussed and, to acquaint the heads of the various government branches concerned with the general tenor of matters taken up at this conference, letters were addressed to them, inviting their co-operation. The replies expressed a general and highly gratifying desire to co-operate with the society in the direction indicated. The immediate effect is seen in the marked enrichment of the program of the present meeting by contributions from representatives of various government bureaus. In a paper entitled "Testing is Not Inspection," W. A. Aiken directed attention to the fact that tests alone, such as are usually made of various materials, does not infer its rigorous inspection, and cited the rolling of steel where a single test piece is taken as representive of the quality of tons of steel, which, in the subsequent rolling, is subjected to treatment which may change its structure considerably. In the discussion of this paper, it was pointed out that consumers should be given every opportunity of learning all about the material they are using and that the tests should by no means be confined to chemical analysis alone. Robert W. Lesley said that by admitting the inspectors of cement consumers into his cement plant and by affording them every opportunity to follow and oversee the various operations, the output of cement of poor quality has been reduced and the advancement in manufacturing methods has been rapid. He closed by stating that testing is not inspection and if there would be more rigorous inspection of the materials in the processes of manufacture better testing would follow. The committee on standard specifications for cast iron and finished castings reported that the society's specifications for cast iron pipe have been adopted with few minor changes by the American Water Works Association. The report also recommended that this committee be authorized to co-operate with the American Foundrymen's Association for the purpose of eliminating grades and numbers from the standard specifications for pig iron and to substitute chemical analysis instead. The recommendation was unanimously carried.

Thomas D. West, Sharpsville, Pa., followed with a paper which described a new method for obtaining a uniform chill in rolls. It was suggested that this process might be applied to the manufacture of car wheels to insure absolutely uniform diameter and chill.

H. M. Wilson reported on the full investigation conducted under the supervision of the Geological Survey. This work is being carried on to ascertain the best fuel deposits owned by the government, so that a proper valuation can be placed upon the average. The prevention of waste in mining, and the inspection of coal purchased by the government have also received consideration. To ascertain the coking value of western coal a plant equipped with a washer was erected in Denver and the results showed that good coke could be made of all but three of 44 samples tested. The study of the origin of coal is also under way and the 600 tests already made indicate that oxygen is as deleterious to coal as ash. To ascertain the relative full values of gasoline and denaturized alcohol, no less than 3,700 tests have been made, which show that they are of equal efficiency notwithstanding the fact that the fuel value of alcohol is only 6/10ths that of gasoline. These wonderful results have been obtained by subjecting alcohol to a pressure of 180 pounds.

Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: Chas. B. Dudley, president; Robert W. Lesley, vice president; Edgar Marburg, secretary and treasurer; Jas. Christie, member of the executive committee.

President Dudley's Address.

President Chas. B. Dudley's presidential address was entitled "Some Features of the Present Rail Situation." It was an exceedingly comprehensive and valuable discussion of the rail problem. The address will be published in full in a later issue of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW. In concluding, Dr. Dudley summarized his views, in part, as follows:

"(1) The crying need of the hour is positive, definite information. Upon dozens of points, no positive data exists.

"(2) The time seems opportune for genuine progress to be made. The railroads through their organization, which, in a sense, speaks for them all, the American Railway Association, have taken up the matter with vigor; they developed a large amount of valuable information, and for the first time in 25 years the steel rail manufacturers have shown a less antagonistic and more conciliatory and co-operative spirit.

"(3) The specifications proposed by the Pennsylvania railroad system and by the American Railway Association seem to represent genuine progress and to be worthy of most careful study and trial.

"(4) Whether the Bessemer process can be so modified and improved as to enable it to furnish rails that will be entirely satisfactory under the heavier wheel loads and denser traffic of today, and the near future, or whether the basic open-hearth will soon be the source from which steel for these rails will be furnished, are questions worthy of serious attention. Our own feeling is that if a small fraction of the time and money that has been spent in the past over the commercial development of the Bessemer process shall, in the next few years, be spent in getting sound ingots, free from blow holes, slag and manganese sulphide, if this shall be found to be as serious as it now looks, and in overcoming or minimizing segregation, it will last for many years to come.

"(5) The American Society for Testing Materials has a most important duty to perform at this juncture. By stimulating the development of information, by furnishing an arena for the presentation of such papers on the metallurgy of steel as are on its program for this meeting, by arousing interest in testing machines and methods of testing, by furnishing a forum where producer and consumer can meet on common ground and discuss their differences unhampered by commercial considerations or by artificial distinctions of professional ethics, and by keeping their own specifications up to date and utilizing new information as fast as it is obtained, it can so fill the field which it occupies, that when the ultimate record is made up, its contribution will be by no means among the least."

Hematite Iron Ore Duty.—In a suit of Francklyn & Ferguson versus the United States, the United States court of appeals, third circuit, held recently that hematite iron ore is dutiable at 40 cents per ton and not at 30 per cent, and sustains the importers' claim.

The number of idle freight cars had decreased June 10 to 349,994; a decrease of 31,910 cars since May 27.

WELCOMED TO DETROIT.

Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Opens.

(Special Telegram.)

Detroit, June 23.—The regular spring meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers opened at the Hotel Cadillac this evening, with a registry of 304, this being the largest number registered the first evening in a great many years.

Mayor Thompson of Detroit delivered the address of welcome. He pointed out that the present is the day when the engineer infinitely more than any other class of men control the affairs of business and the affairs of the country and its manifest interests. Originally, he said, the soldiers, statesmen and the business men had controlled its destiny, but the great developments that are making the United States and the world at large a better place to live in were the results of the work of the engineer, who had brought the luxuries of life within reach of the poor man, and on every side and in every way the human race was being greatly benefited.

President Holman of the society responded, thanking him for his cordial welcome, expressing the pleasure it gave the society and its members to hold their meeting in Detroit, where it had held a summer session, and he commented on the beauties of the city, its progressiveness and its desirability as a place of residence.

The regular session of the society will begin on Wednesday morning with a symposium on "Hoisting and Conveying," five papers being presented. Discussion will continue in the afternoon session and in addition papers on "Superheated Steam," "Journal Friction," and "Method of Checking Conical Pistons for Stress," will be read and discussed.

Eight conventions are meeting in Detroit this week, four of them being of particular interest to the engineers, namely, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Association of Gas Engine Manufacturers, and the Society of Automobile Engineers.

Thursday morning the members of the society will take a steamer trip to the Great Lakes Engineering Co.'s plant and witness the launching of the 10,500-ton steamer D. B. Meacham. On the return the party will be given an opportunity to see the sinking into place of the fourth section of the Detroit river tunnel. This section is 262 feet long, 64 feet wide and 31 feet deep. There will be a reception that evening at the Cadillac. Friday afternoon, business of the meeting ended, the visitors will be taken on the Britannia up into the lake, thence to Bois Blanc for supper. The local committee having the entertainment in charge is composed of Alex Dow, chairman, W. J. Keep, W. S. Russell, F. E. Kirby, C. G. Herbert, T. H. Hinchman Jr., H. E. Coffin, A. C. Pessano and S. G. Barnes.

SOUTHERN ORE DEVELOPMENT.

Financial plans are being laid for bringing the brown iron ore of Sevier county, Tennessee, into the market. Details are being worked out for the construction of a proposed Knoxville & Sevierville railroad which will be about 26 miles long and will penetrate the heart of the Sevier county iron ore field.

The Woodward Iron Co. has commenced work on a new brown iron ore mine at Woodstock, Ala., where the company's ore fields are located. Two miles of new track are being constructed by the Alabama Great Southern railroad to the proposed slope and the necessary machinery which has been purchased will be installed in due course.

Shelby Tube Plant Burned.—The Shelby works of the Shelby Steel Tube Co., at Shelby, O., a subsidiary of the National Tube Co., were completely destroyed by fire June 18, entailing a loss estimated at approximately $500,000. The plant was idle at the time of the disaster, but it had been in operation on two different occasions since the first of the present year. Its destruction will not interfere in any way with the manufacture of seamless tubes, as the company has just finished and put in operation a large new works at Ellwood City, Pa. No official statement as to the re-building or removal of the works has yet been given out, but it is declared that no decision in this matter has yet been reached, pending the adjustment of the insurance. The Shelby works were built in 1890 and first put in operation in July, 1891. They contained five heating furnaces and eight hc mills, and had an annual capacity or 14,000 tons of seamless tubes. Practically all the equipment was destroyed or ruined by the fire.

The name of the Civil Engineers' Club, Cleveland, has been changed to the Cleveland Engineering Society.

BRIGHTER CONDITIONS

Among Indianapolis Industries More Prevalent Than Since October.

Indianapolis, Ind., June 22.—The local industrial situation is much brighter than it has been at any time since last October. This is especially true of the iron manufacturing plants, most of which are now running under about normal conditions. Building operations requiring large quantities of structural iron are heavier than they have been for many years. In Indianapolis alone the amount of building permits issued last month was about 40 per cent greater than in May, 1907. Several other big buildings are contemplated yet this year and conditions are about the same out through the state.

The plant of the S. G. Taylor Chain Co., Maxwell, has been closed and there is some uncertainty as to when it will be reopened.

The Hetherington & Berner Iron Works here has closed a contract with the city of San Francisco for a municipal asphalt paving plant for that city. It will have a capacity of 500 yards a day and will be erected at once. The same company has just completed a municipal asphalt repair plant for this city.

STRUCTURAL CONTRACTS AWARDED.

New York, June 23.—Although structural lettings in this district during the past week have been few and of relatively small tonnage, there is evidence that slightly higher prices for fabricated work are now being demanded. In the face of the recent cut in structurals, this is explained by the fact that those concerns which have made the lowest prices have taken on considerable tonnages and are now less eager for business. A 700-ton apartment house in this city has been taken by the Cambria Steel Co., a 700-ton loft building by J. B. & J. M. Cornell, a 100-ton bridge job on the Lehigh Valley by the American Bridge Co., and 500 tons of the 700-ton New York Central job at Rochester by the Toledo & Massillon Bridge Co. The Pennsylvania Steel Co. has sold 500 tons of rails to the Boston Elevated and the receiver of a local line is inquiring for 800 tons. An inquiry for about 1,400 tons of light rails for export is also pending.

The publication in the daily press to the effect that the Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. has received large orders for shipment to the coast is officially denied by the company. Denial is also made that other large orders have been received.

PERSONALS.

C. A. Sattley, general manager, E. B. Hoagland and W. A. Paul have resigned their positions with the Peru Plow & Wheel Co., Peru, Ind.

L. Bialosky has withdrawn from Bialosky Bros. & Co., scrap iron and steel, Cleveland, and the business will be carried on as heretofore by J., S. J., and I. Bialosky.

Walter A. Hirsch has been appointed receiver for the O. S. W. Corporation, 15 Broad street, New York, which was organized to promote patents for a new steel wire for packing purposes.

James A. Church, for many years assistant superintendent of the former Edward P. Allis Co. of Milwaukee, and the first manager of the Milwaukee School of Trades, has left Milwaukee accompanied by his wife and daughter for a two years' trip abroad.

J. Tatnall Lea, of Philadelphia, has been elected a vice president of the Lake Superior Corporation, and F. W. Ayer, president of the Merchants' National Bank of New York, has been made a director. Francis B. Reeves recently resigned from the directory board.

B. A. Wallingford, vice president of the United Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, will leave this week for a tour of inspection of the company's ore properties on the Mesabi ranges. Mr. Wallingford will be joined in the mining regions by other members of his company and will continue the trip in this party.

C. S. Redfield, advertising manager for the Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., has left with his family for a three months' trip to Europe to return Aug. 1. Mr. Redfield was recently elected president of the Technical Publicity Association which embraces in its membership the advertising managers of most of the large electrical, machinery and other plants in the United States.

George Greer, of New Castle, Pa., has retired as district superintendent of the American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., in charge of the mills at Sharon, Pa., and New Castle, Pa., to devote his energies to personal business interests, including a large cement plant in Lawrence county, Pa. His brother, Chas. Greer, assistant district manager of the American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., who retired two months ago, is also giving his attention to this investment. With Mr. Greer's retirement the office of district manager has been abolished, and David J. Pyle, who has been assistant to Mr. Greer, has been made superintendent of the Shenango mill at New Castle. Bert J. Ross, who has been superintendent of the South Sharon tin mills, has been made superintendent of the Greer mill at New Castle, and W. V. Davis of Cleveland has been made superintendent of the South Sharon mills. Mr. Greer was a pioneer of the tin plate industry, and he has been connected with many of the principal steps in its progress.

OBITUARY.

Jonathan S. Hazelton, president of the Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y., died June 15, aged 61 years.

A. R. Monroe, leading shareholder and manager of the Monroe Wire Works, New Glasgow, N. S., died June 11 from a stroke of apoplexy, aged 44 years.

John B. Viets, western representative of the Dodge-Davis Mfg. Co., died June 19 at his home in Chicago, aged 55 years.

E. H. Myers, prominent in Pittsburg's business world, died in that city June 21, aged 84 years. Mr. Myers was a director of the Parkersburg Iron & Steel Co. and was interested in numerous other enterprises.

John D. Speer, a well known young business man of Pittsburg, died June 17 after a brief illness with grip and pneumonia. Mr. Speer was 36 years of age and for some time had been connected with the Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co.

Peter H. Jackson, one of the founders of the James L. Jackson Iron Works, a pioneer structural iron and steel concern in New York City, died June 17 at his home in Oakland, Cal., aged 79 years. He came of a family which had been connected with the iron working trade in New York since 1745. The company which he helped found supplied the iron work for a number of early office buildings in the city, but went out of existence about two years ago. Francis D. Jackson, vice president of the Hecla Iron Works, Brooklyn, is a son.

A fire which started in the pattern and storage building June 20 threatened the Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.'s plant at Cincinnati. The loss on patterns and building will probably reach $15,000.

The Struthers, O., stack of the Struthers Furnace Co., which was blown out June 1, following a breakout, will be blown in again the latter part of the week, repairs having been completed.

REPUBLIC IRON & STEEL CO. IMPROVEMENTS.

Important additions and changes are to be made at the Youngstown steel works of the Republic Iron & Steel Co., which will close down Saturday for that purpose and will probably be out of operation for two or three weeks. In the sheet bar and rail mills, two new stands of rolls will be installed, with the idea of securing increased capacity and rolling longer lengths. New tables are also to be put in place and shears will be used hereafter to cut the bars, which heretofore have been sawed. These changes represent an outlay of about $200,000 and in addition to increasing the plant's output and improving the quality of product, are expected to reduce the production cost materially. The Republic company is also opening up new mines, installing minor improvements at other plants and giving its properties generally a thorough overhauling.

Announcement was made a week ago that the company's improvement program would be carried through, although this meant the suspension of payment of the quarterly dividend of 1¾ per cent, which had been considerably more than earned during the depression period. In this connection the following statement was made by John A. Topping, chairman:

Under the provision of the general mortgage the balance of net quick assets of the company must be maintained at not less than $6,500,000, and with the balance of net quick assets as of May 31 at $6,717,563.84 it was the opinion of the directors that the required net balance of quick assets could not be maintained if further dividend disbursements were made at this time. Dividends could have been paid if expenditures on account of improvements and reconstruction were stopped, but this was not deemed advisable by the directors.

The amount expended during the year to date on account of new construction has been $851,710.11, and in addition to this sum the amount expended on account of reconstruction and general maintenance for the year to date aggregates $997,623.66. The net surplus profits for 11 months ended May 31, 1908, after deducting all dividend disbursements made during the current year, is $1,119,974.58, and with current net profits on a basis equal to the preferred dividend requirements.

Dedicate New Club.—The Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia, formally took possession of its new quarters June 16 in the old Bellevue, at Broad and Walnut streets. Despite a downpour of rain President Nathan T. Folwell with others mounted the roof and raised to the top of the flag pole a fine new American flag. Open house was maintained for the remainder of the week for members, their wives and guests.

TRUST RUMORS

FROM ENGLAND HAVE LITTLE FOUNDATION.

Price Reductions in America Have Depressing Effect Across the Ocean---Rail Sale Not Confirmed.

Office of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW,
Prince's Chambers, Corporation St.,
Birmingham, Eng., June 13.

The condition of the iron trade continues disappointing. Now and again there is an outbreak of optimism, generally followed by further reductions in prices. In the Midland market, of which Birmingham is the center, "nibbling" is constant, and some firms must now be selling below cost price. Unmarked bars have been sold at from £6-2-6d to £6-5. The recognized standards have long since been abandoned as hopeless. Pressure is now concentrating itself upon marked bars, which stand at £8-10, or more than £2 above the unmarked article, and buyers are clamoring for reductions. It seems tolerably certain these will have to be cut down before quarter day which is due on July 9. All the finished branches are very dull, and purchases are restricted rigidly to urgent and immediate wants, nobody buying forward. There has been a good deal of talk here about a contract for 1,000,000 tons of steel rails, which the United States Steel Corporation has obtained for Russian requirements. This still awaits confirmation, but the material point for this country is that so far the orders for British houses have not increased to the slightest extent. In Sheffield, this week, rolling mills, crucible steel furnaces, cutlery and plate shops have been idle all the week for the Whitsuntide holidays, and hardly any work has been done in the South Staffordshire district.

Effect of American Reduction.

There is a slight improvement in the rolling stock industry due to the placing of some substantial Indian and South American contracts with the big firms here. Much reliance is placed on certain recommendations just made by the select committee on Indian railway administration to the effect that £100,000,000 sterling should be spent upon the railways of the eastern dependency during the next eight years. In the steel trade the reports of the "cut" in American steel have caused some depression, and the immediate effect seems to be a reduction of 5 shillings a ton just declared in Scotland bars and angles, bringing the minimum selling quotation to £6 17s 6d for boiler plates, and £5 15s for angles, all subject to 5 per cent discount. So far it would seem that very little foreign steel is coming in, and generally speaking British makers are adopting a most determined attitude in cutting down prices with the object of meeting the severest competition coming from abroad. The weak point in all this class of trade is the poor demand for ship building, this department being almost stagnant.

Trust Rumors.

The air has been full of rumors during the past few days of a gigantic steel trust on international lines. One journal, *The Iron & Steel Trades Journal*, went so far as to say that the combine had been successfully formed, covering the huge capital of £125,000,000, was likely to include all makers of steel plates and angles, and would cover not only this country, but Germany, Russia and the United States. The most careful enquiries have been made in all the steel making districts, and the statement can certainly be dismissed at the present stage as "previous," if not absolutely unfounded. The Scotch steelmakers, who constitute a most important section, categorically deny any association or knowledge of the scheme. Other large concerns which habitually refuse information with regard to their doings, prefer non-committal replies. The most that can be said at present is that such a combination is not impossible, for the reason that all the steel-making concerns are on a large scale, have carried scientific production to a high degree of efficiency, and, to an extent, have interests in common. But apparently the too-confident author of the story has attached exaggerated importance to an effort undoubtedly being made to include certain outstanding concerns in the existing agreement by which home prices are already regulated with a view of minimizing competition. There are only a few firms outside this, but they happen to be very important, and aloofness is a continual thorn in the side of the combined firms.

Pig Iron Market.

Reports in regard to pig iron are a little inconsistent this week. In the midland district there is great weakness, stocking being more general than since the slump commenced. Northampton has been sold at the phenomenally low price of 44s ($10.76). Yet in this district there is more enquiry, consumers having apparently run their stocks down to the lowest ebb. Consequently, there have been some sales. The Middlesbrough market maintains a fair degree of strength, rather difficult to account for, in view of the comparative stagnation of the finished trade in the north of England, and especially the dullness of everything connected with ship building. Stocks continue to decrease, and the price reported yesterday was 51s 6d ($12.60), compared with 50s 9d ($12.42), a week ago for No. 3. The price of warrants shows an increase of about 9d. The continual decrease in stocks is a most important circumstance. This seems to be due rather to a reduction of output than improved demand, but it is a fact that buyers in that district have been at last driven on to the market by sheer necessity. There has been a little improvement in hematite, following on the settlement of ship building troubles, the east coast quotation being, for mixed numbers, 57s ($13.94), with rather more business done. In all directions there are reports of furnaces being blown out.

STATISTICAL BUREAU FOR PIG IRON INTERESTS.

Joseph G. Butler Jr., of Youngstown, in a letter to the *Manufacturers' Record* says:

"There is under consideration at the present time a statistical bureau for the entire pig iron interests of the United States. I am quite sure that if the southern producers will join heartily in this movement it will be very much to their advantage, as well as to the advantage of their brother producers in the east and north. The committee who had the matter of forming this bureau of statistics in hand decided that to start it in a practical way the manufacturers should be asked to report to a commissioner—

"First. In the first report to give the stock on hand in tons by grades, and subsequently—

"Second. To report the weekly make in tons by grades.

"Third. The weekly shipments in tons by grades.

"Fourth. The weekly sales in tons by grades.

"That the commissioner be instructed to tabulate the information received and to give the recapitulation each week only to those furnishing reports, and that a uniform blank be prepared and sent each member of the bureau, and that weekly reports be made at the close of business as of 6 o'clock P. M. each Saturday."

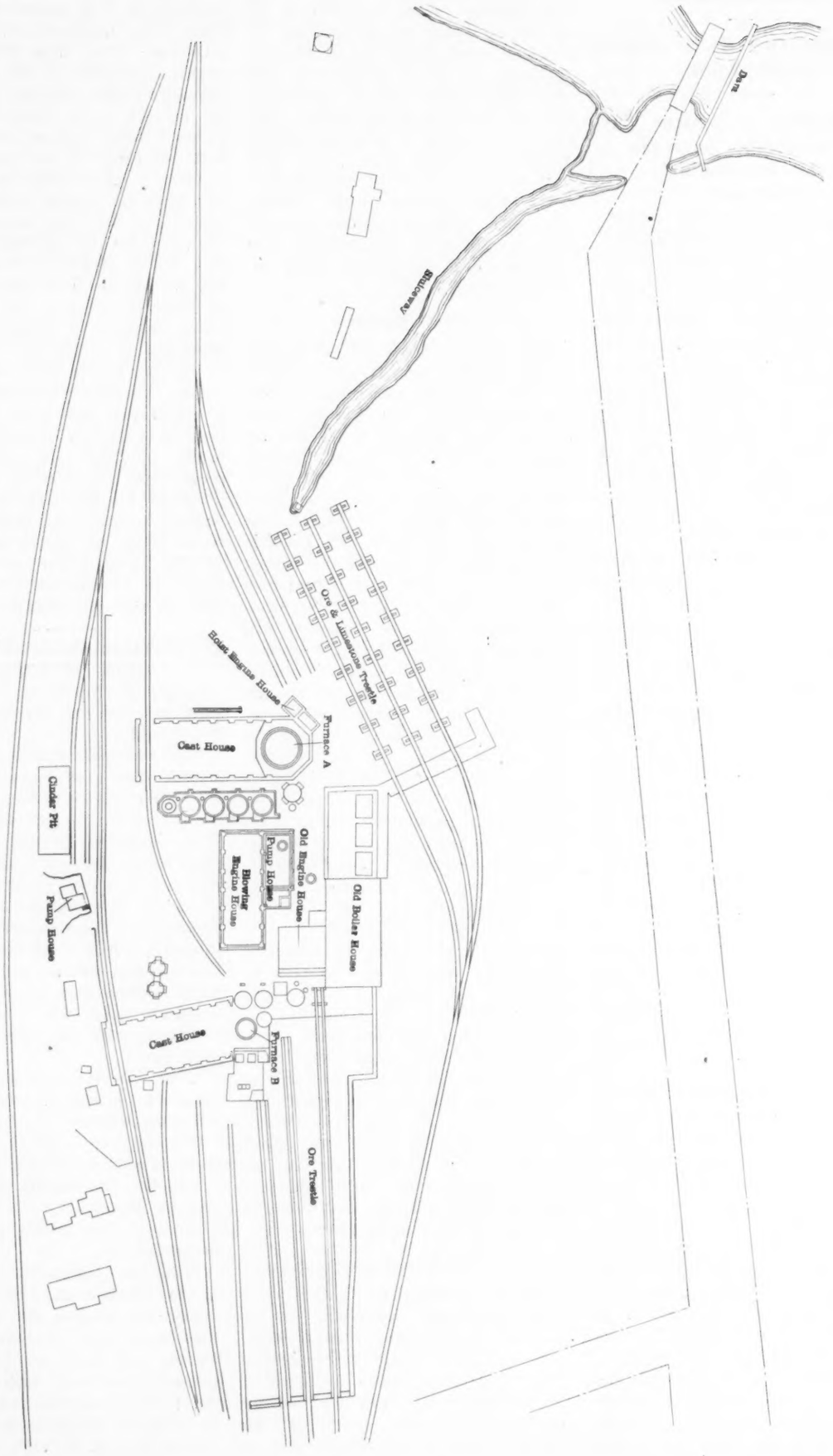


FIG. 1—PLAN OF FURNACE PROPERTY, NORTHWESTERN IRON CO.

THE FURNACE PLANT OF THE NORTHWESTERN IRON CO., MAYVILLE, WIS.

The Northwestern Iron Co. has, by reason of the natural advantages it possesses, an unusual opportunity for making pig iron at low cost. It acquired cheaply and now owns land at Mayville, Wis., ample for a large and well arranged plant; it owns and controls water rights on the adjacent river sufficient for all of its needs; it owns ore mines located within five miles of the furnace; its properties also carry limestone, part of which is used in its furnaces and there is sufficient of stone for the remainder of its requirements obtainable within a radius of 10 miles. It has an interest, through its connections, in the Newport and Anvil mines of the Gogebic range, giving to this plant the shortest all-rail ore haul from the Lake Superior mines of any coke stack. This is with the exception of the Zenith furnace at Duluth, which does not enjoy, however, as favorable a freight rate. In addition to these advantages, upon the side of conveniently located raw materials, the plant is adjacent to one of the largest pig iron consuming cities in the country.

Long ago the opportunities of this location were apparent and in 1848 the original Mayville furnace was constructed to make charcoal iron by Messrs. Niles & Orr, who had been operating a small blast furnace in Indiana. The adjacent ore bodies were opened at the same time, but the quantity mined was small, inasmuch as the capacity of the furnace in its early years was only about seven tons daily. Last year, 20,000 tons were mined. In this district, the ore is overlaid by limestone with which it is more or less intermingled and as a result the ore is partially self-fluxing and in the beginning was used almost entirely without additional flux. It was also necessary at that time to haul the pig iron by team from the stack to the little town of Oconomowoc, whence it was shipped by rail to Milwaukee.

The Northwestern Iron Co. was organized in February, 1854, by J. L. Bean, who acted as its first president. Through various changes in the management, the Bean family retained its interest until the summer of 1867, when Capt. I. M. Bean, son of the first president, was placed in charge, and continued in control up to this year. Frequent alterations have been made during these years, the last being the erection of a new stack known as furnace B, the rebuilding of the old furnace A, the erection of two new cast houses, the building of a new power house, the addition of steel ore unloading trestles and a general enlargement of the plant. In January, 1908, Ferdinand Schlesinger, well known in connection with the

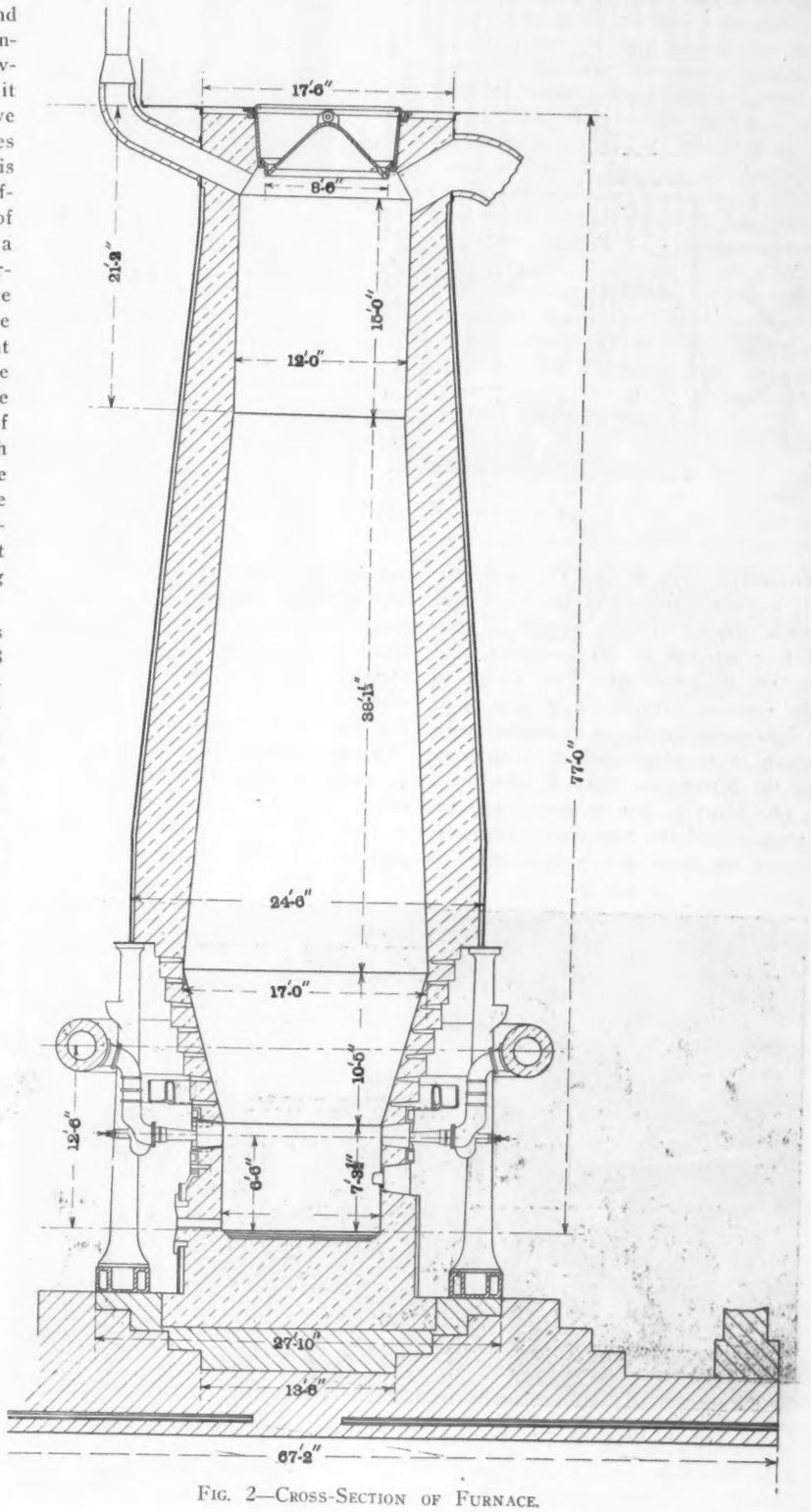


FIG. 2—CROSS-SECTION OF FURNACE.

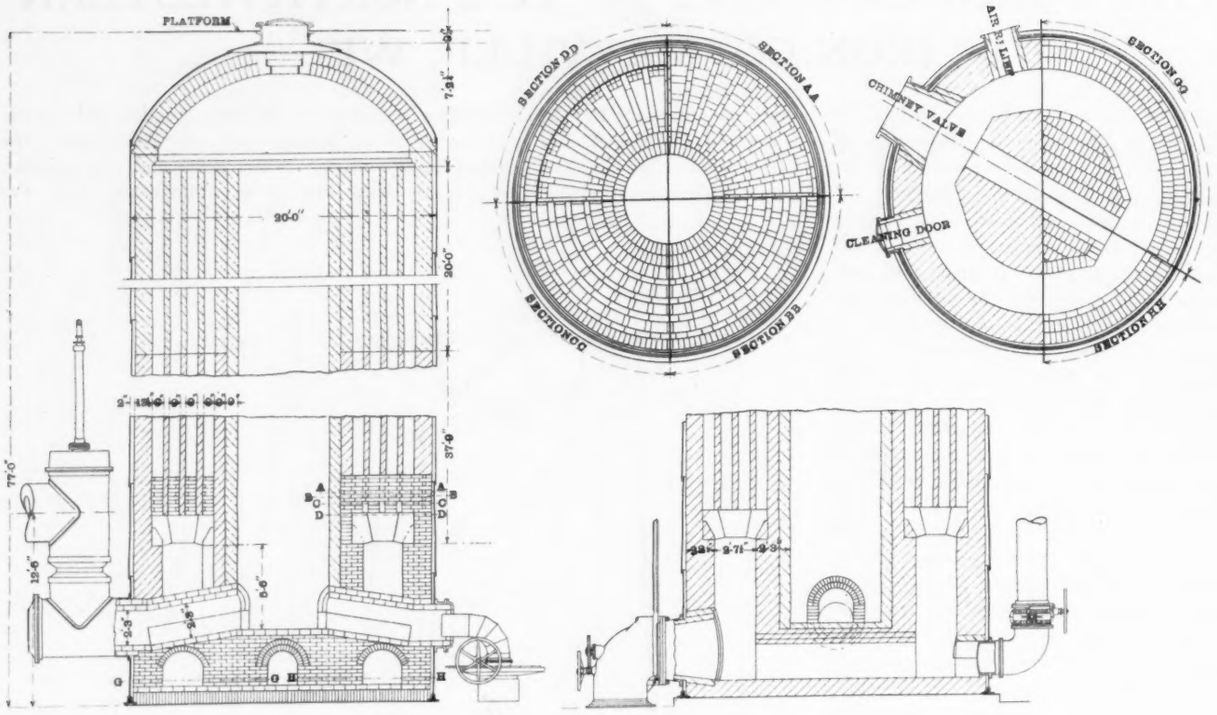


FIG. 3—CROSS-SECTIONS AND PLANS OF STOVES.

Milwaukee Coke & Gas Co., and also his various interests in the Lake Superior mining district, bought a controling interest in the company, and became its president. This added to the existing advantages of this plant a convenient supply of by-product coke which is manufactured at Milwaukee by the Milwaukee Coke & Gas Co.

The plant as it now stands was rearranged and the new construction designed by Julian Kennedy, furnace B and its accompanying stoves being of the Kennedy design. The improvements are not yet complete and a new stove is about to be added to the present equipment of furnace "A," which has three Cowper-Foote stoves that have been in service for a number of years. Following this it is the plan to install a complete new battery of stoves for "A" stack, building one at a time to avoid shutting down the furnace. Arthur G. McKee, Cleveland, is constructing the present new stove. A new electric generating plant for lighting is to be built also, which will not only serve the furnace plant but will supply the town of Mayville. The present plant stacks have capacities of 250 and 300 tons per day, respectively.

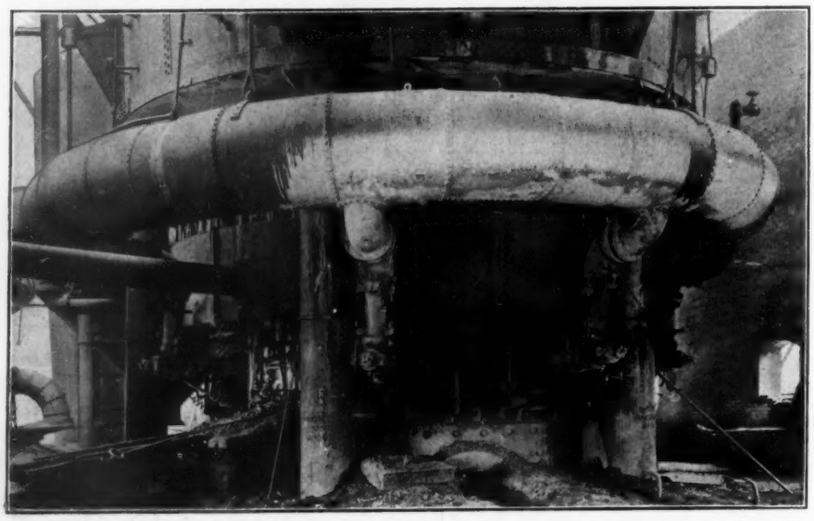


FIG. 4—VIEW OF THE BOSH OF "B" STACKS, NORTHWESTERN IRON CO.

The general layout of the Northwestern Iron Co. plant is shown in Fig. 1. The general arrangement provides for bringing in the ore, coke and limestone at the eastern end of the property and shipping the pig iron from the opposite end. The source of water is shown and the relative locations of the stacks and their respective storing trestles. Furnace "B" was completed and blown in, in May of last year but "A" stack was also remodeled so that both stacks are of very similar construction. Cross sections of "B" stack and the new 77 x 20 foot stoves are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The stack is in size 17 x 77 feet and of standard construction. The difference in the two stacks, most apparent, is that "B" stack has eight supporting columns and eight tuyeres while the older stack has the same number of tuyeres and only six columns. The bosh of one of the stacks is shown in Fig. 4 and general view of the stacks and cast houses is

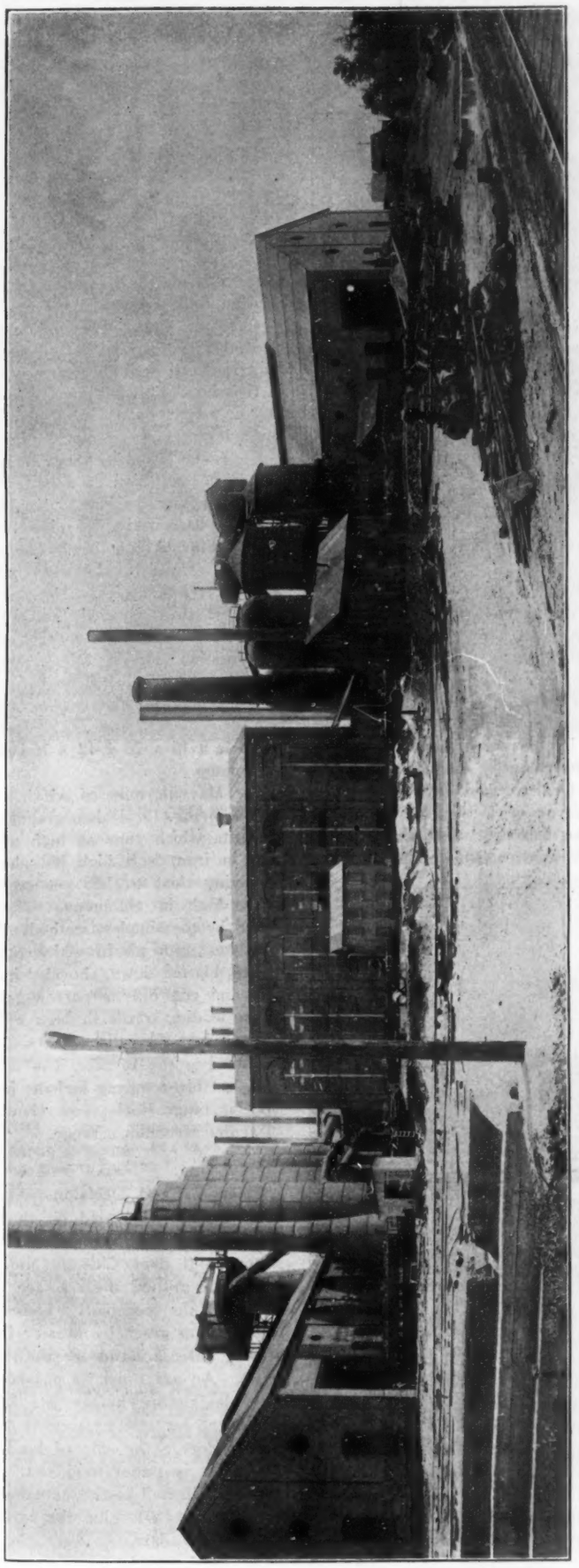


FIG. 5—GENERAL VIEW OF NORTHWESTERN IRON CO., FURNACES, STOVES AND CAST HOUSES.

shown in Fig. 5. These furnaces in the past have run on various grades of iron and the frequency with which the run is changed has lead to a preference for hand filling. For corollary reasons it has not seemed necessary to install ore, coke and stone bins, and as indicated in Fig. 1 these materials are unloaded through trestles adjacent to the stacks. The old trestles at the right end of the plant and where the materials for furnace "A" are stored, are three parallel wooden structures of somewhat smaller capacity than the new ones of steel. The new trestles shown in the different views in Figs. 6 and 7 are of steel and are 32 feet high, 416 feet long, with bents placed 32 feet apart. From the stock piles underneath the trestles, the raw materials are shoveled by hand into buggies which are rolled over to Otis elevators alongside of each stack, carried to the charging platforms of the stacks and charged by hand. There are two elevators for each stack, operated in balance by means of standard Otis elevator hoists.

New cast houses, 40 x 120 feet, were built for both stacks. They are of brick and steel construction and the interior is shown in Fig. 8. The iron is cast in the usual beds in the sand floor and the railroad shipping tracks run through the end of the building opposite the stack. The casting floor is elevated sufficiently above the track grade so that the iron may be run directly into box cars by means of trucks and movable narrow-gage tracks laid on the bed of the cast house. The building is constructed with pilasters designed for the future installation of an overhead crane, which will eventually supplant the surface method of carrying the iron. The windows in the cast house are hung with vertical sliding steel doors and the sprinkler system for cooling the iron consists of perforated pipes hung horizontally from the roof trusses and capable of being rotated in a semi-circle so that streams of water are sprayed over the entire floor of the cast house. The rotating of these water pipes is by means of a chain and hand wheel from the floor.

All of the slag is granulated and is carried away by the railroad gratis, to be used as ballast. The arrangement for granulating consists of discharging the slag from the slag runner through a specially constructed nozzle, a view of which is shown in Fig. 9. This nozzle has apertures so arranged that the bosh water squirts into the running slag as it falls into the flume, granulating it and washing it down through this cast iron flume to the concrete lined cinder pit, the location of which is shown in Fig. 1. This pit is 85 feet long, 25 feet wide and 15 feet deep. On a track alongside is a "Brownhoist" crane with a perforated

clam-shell bucket by means of which granulated slag is lifted out of the pit into railroad cars which can be run in on a parallel track. The cars for loading pig iron are those in which the coke is shipped into the plant which facilitates the handling of cars.

FIG. 6—VIEW OF THE STEEL UNLOADING TRESTLES AND "B" STACK.

The new blowing engine plant is a splendid installation of vertical Allis-Chalmers engines of the long crosshead type. There are five units, three having high pressure steam cylinders and two low pressure, these latter being placed one on either end, with the air piping so arranged that any one of the high pressure units may be coupled to one of the low pressure to run compound, leaving one high pressure unit free to be substituted in case of emergency. The high pressure cylinders are 44 x 60 inches, the low pressure 84 x 60 inches, and the air cylinders 84 x 60. The engines run from 30 to 35 revolutions per minute and furnish about 1,500 cubic feet per minute per cylinder.

The engines are run condensing and the steam ends are equipped with regular Allis-Chalmers valves, the air ends with Corliss rigged poppet valves. There is an individual air pipe connection from each cylinder to the main header, each air main being furnished with a slow opening gate valve. A convenience has been added to the handling of these valves by setting the hand wheel at right angles to the valve stem, operating by means of miter gears. This brings the hand wheel parallel to the engine gallery and into the most accessible position. The engine room is spanned by a Pawling & Harnischfeger 20-ton crane, and the new type of Uehling revolution recorder has been installed on these engines. This instrument registers the revolutions at the present instant and makes a continuous dial record of the speed throughout the day.

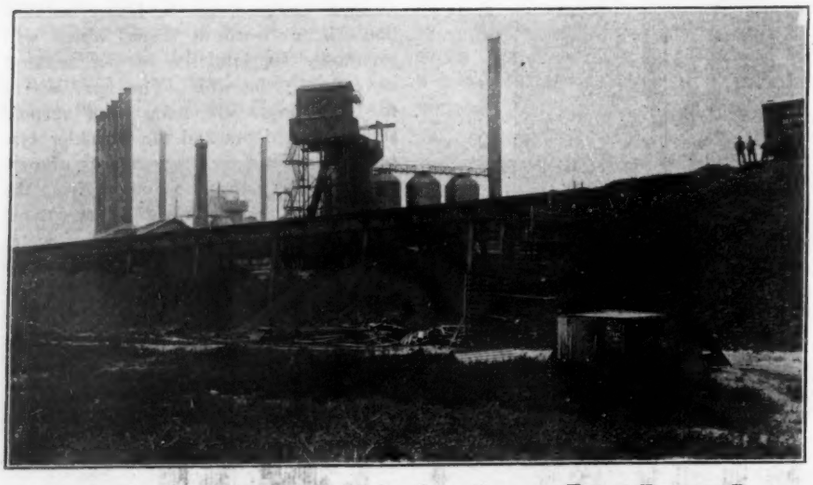


FIG. 1—VIEW OF STEEL ORE TRESTLES, COKE PILE AND TOP OF FURNACE B, NORTHWESTERN IRON CO.

The engine house is a brick structure 50 feet wide and 156 feet long and contains nothing but the blowing engines. The pump house is a brick lean-to 30 feet wide and 60 feet long on one side of this building and the pumping equipment consists of service water and condenser pumps. The former pumps consist of two duplicate units to be used alternately and having a capacity of 5,000,000 gallons per day, each. They are DeLaval twin-turbine sets operating under a steam pressure of 110 pounds and at a speed of 1,450 revolutions per minute connected to centrifugal pumps having a lifting capacity of 72 feet. The water is delivered at a pressure of 22 pounds per square inch. The condensing water is handled by means of a Lawrence upright engine direct connected to a centrifugal pump. The condenser which is of the jet type and its tail pump were built by Prescott. The water is dammed in the river so that it runs in by gravity to the well under the pump house, through the sluice shown in Fig. 1.

The boiler plant has been increased in size by the addition of a battery of six 345-horsepower Stirling boilers, the former plant consisting of nine 150-horsepower Milwaukee boilers. The old battery is arranged in triplicate sets and the new battery in pairs. The excess gas from the stack is used for fuel almost exclusively in all the boilers and there remains in addition fully 1,000 horsepower, part of which is to be utilized to supply power for the new electric lighting plant to be built. The boiler feed pump is a 16 x 26 x 12 x 16-inch Burnham pump.

The Mayville mine of which a view is shown in Fig. 10 yields a granular brown hematite which runs as high as 48 per cent in iron, is a high phosphorus ore averaging close to 1.25 per cent and is fairly high in aluminum. The ore is mined by the simplest methods, the mine being an open pit in which the ore is drilled, blasted down, shoveled into small cars and run over a narrow-gage track to the loading trestle through which it is dumped into the railroad cars for transportation to the furnace. The other ores used by this company include, beside its Gogebic range stock, some Hemlock ore from the Menominee range.

Chicago Land Decision.—About 100 acres of land occupied by the Illinois Steel Co. along the Lake Michigan water front near Chicago, and valued at half a million dollars, are illegally held by the company, according to the decision given by Master in Chancery J. M. Holland of the Superior court. An act must be passed by the state legislature before the land can be offered for sale, as a court of equity cannot decree the sale of land by the state. It is understood that all that can be collected is the actual value of the land in 1891, plus the interest on that sum to date.

FIG. 8—INTERIOR OF CAST HOUSE.

FORMULAE FOR CHAINS.[1]

BY J. H. BAKER.

All manufacturers give tables on chain, and Trail gives a most complete collection of tables. The author has deduced some formulae that have been found useful. From the nature of the case figures as to the strength of chain can only be given approximately.

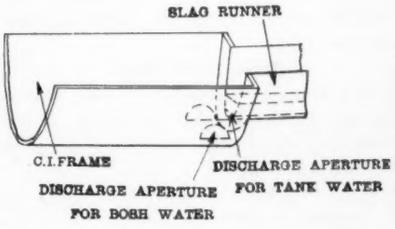


FIG. 9—SLAG RUNNER AND WATER SUPPLY FOR GRANULATING.

Dimensions of Links.

Stud Chain.—Maximum length, inside, four diameters of the bar from which it is made. Maximum width, inside, 60 per cent of inside maximum length.

Standard Close Link. — Maximum length, inside, three diameters of the bar from which it is made. Maximum width, inside, 70 per cent of maximum length inside.

Coil Chain.—This generally runs about like close link, but if anything somewhat longer in the links.

Crane Chain.—Length, inside, 2⅝ times the diameter of the bar from which it is made, but it varies a good deal. However, as a rule the shorter the link the

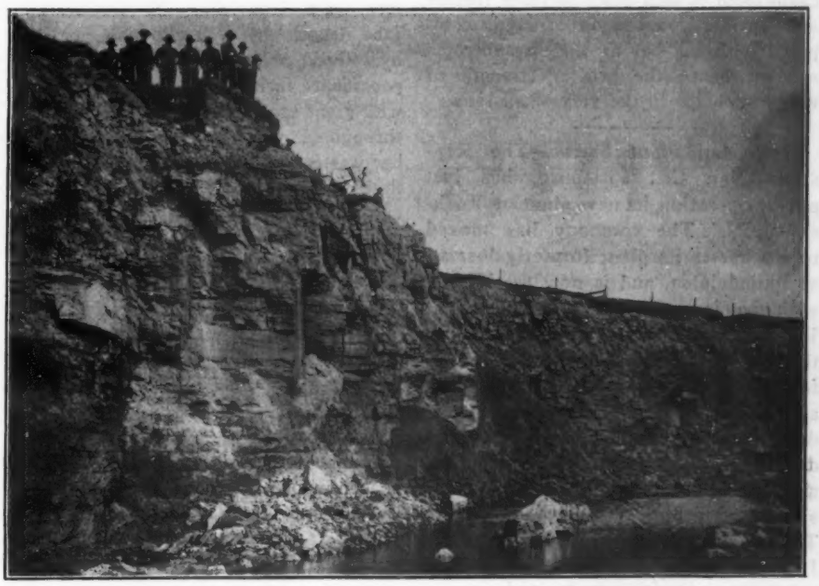


FIG. 10—A VIEW OF THE MAYVILLE ORE MINE, SHOWING THE FORMATION AND THE MANNER OF PULLING THE ORE DOWN FROM THE BANKS.

[1]From a paper on "Chains and Chain Making," presented before the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, and published on page 22 of the May, 1908, Proceedings.

better. Note that allowable variation under maximum dimensions is about 4 per cent, and it should be about 2 per cent below the maximum.

Weights.

Stud Chain.—Three and three-quarter times the weight of the bar from which it is made. This includes the stud, it being equalized by the extra length of link.

Standard Close Link.—Three and three-quarter times the weight of the bar from which it is made.

Coil Chain.—Three and five-eighths times the weight of the bar from which it is made.

Crane Chain.—Four times the weight of the bar from which it is made.

This extra weight is due to the links being somewhat shorter, and to the "crowns" on the welded ends being heavier than on common chain links.

Breaking Strength for Well-Made Chain.

Stud Chain.—165 per cent of the strength of the bar from which it is made.

Standard Close Link.—138 per cent of the strength of the bar from which it is made.

Coil Chain.—120 per cent of the strength of the bar from which it is made.

B. B. Crane Chain.—145 per cent of the strength of the bar from which it is made.

Note that the weight and strength run a little higher on the light sizes up to about 1 inch as the bars from which these are made are 1-32 of an inch larger in diameter than the nominal size of the chain. When in light sizes the chain is made of exact sized bars, the chain size is given as "Neat." Ordinary, or die chain from ¼ inch down becomes further and further lowered in strength compared with the bar as the sizes become smaller, hence the greater strength of weldless chains in the very small sizes.

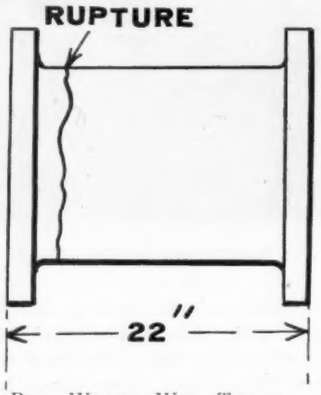
New Nail Plant Starts.—The Keystone Nail Co., Pittsburg, has just put in operation its new plant at Rochester, Pa. The company has moved to Rochester its plant formerly located at Philadelphia, and is now established with an increased capacity of about 150 per cent. The main building of the new plant is of brick, 100 x 300 feet, and there are the usual smaller auxiliary buildings. The company produces galvanized nails, operating under its own patents in connection with the hot dip process and is now in position to produce 1,000 kegs a day. The officers of the company are H. J. Maroney, president; J. D. Seidell, treasurer, and Geo. F. Breisch, secretary. Its offices are in the Keystone building, Pittsburg.

THE BURSTING POINT OF FLANGED PIPE.

In THE IRON TRADE REVIEW of December, 1907, were reprinted from *The Valve World* for November, 1907, the results of a series of tests made to determine as nearly as possible the point of rupture of flanged fittings under hydraulic pressure. In that article it was stated that no attempt was made to determine the strength of cast iron pipe, only one piece having been destroyed, with a result practically the same as for an elbow of the same diameter.

The pressure per square inch which ruptured 12-inch tees with metal 1 inch thick and a tensile strength of 22,000 pounds per square inch as shown by bars cast at the same time, was as follows: Tees, 1,100 pounds; 1.400 pounds; 1,500 pounds; 1,450 pounds; 1,450 pounds; average, 1,380 pounds.

In order further to check this result and ascertain whether a tee was actually weaker than a pipe, Crane Co. has since made a piece of 12-inch cast iron pipe 22 inches long (the length of a tee) with metal 1 inch thick, and burst it at 1,500 pounds per square inch. This casting was made with great care and the thickness of metal throughout was very uniform. A test bar was cast at the same time in the same flask and a second bar afterwards was cut out of the pipe itself. The results as given by the *Valve World* follow:



PIPE WHICH WAS TESTED.

The tensile strength of the test bar cast in the flask with fitting (skin on four sides), was 22,140 pounds per square inch. The tensile strength of the bar cut from the fitting (skin on two sides), was 19,710 pounds per square inch. It will be observed that the bar cut from the fitting was about 10 per cent weaker than the bar cast separately. This will be found true as a general rule.

The piece of pipe was stronger than the average of five tees, but it was not stronger than one of the tees and practically no better than four tees out of five. It may, then, be set down that any rule which applies to fittings will apply equally as well to pipe. In the earlier article it was suggested that a safe rule to determine the bursting point of fittings up to 12-inch diameter, the tensile strength of metal being known, would be: "Thickness divided by diameter and multiplied by 65 per cent of the tensile strength of the metal as shown by test bars." In the present example this would give:

$100 \div 12 \times 0.65\ (22{,}140) = 1{,}199$ pounds,

which is considerably on the safe side; but as one tee burst at 1,100 pounds it cannot be considered too conservative. The rule is intended to provide against core shifts, difference between actual strength and that shown by test bars, and minor foundry imperfections.

The *Valve World* states that it had many letters from correspondents taking exception to a rule which took the diameter instead of the radius as a factor. In one letter it was stated that the rule laid down by Rankine, which may be given as: "Thickness divided by radius, multiplied by tensile strength equals bursting point," could be demonstrated mathematically and was as certain as any law of nature. The *Valve World* admitted the mathematical demonstration and also the applicability of the rule to thin rolled steel cylinders; but it stated that it certainly does not apply to cast iron pipe of any reasonable thickness, because a heavy cylinder is governed by entirely different laws.

Referring again to the piece of pipe under discussion, the actual strength of the metal was 19,710 pounds per square inch. Then, using the diameter as a factor and assuming the cylinder to be perfect, we have:

$1.00 \div 12 \times 19{,}710 = 1{,}642$ pounds, giving us a result about 11 per cent greater than the actual. It is quite evident that if the radius were used the result would be 3,284 pounds, or an error of more than 100 per cent.

Thin Steel Pipe.

The Rankine formula may be applied to thin steel cylinders, as shown by the following destructive test on a piece of 10-inch steel pipe:

Internal diameter of pipe, 10.09 inches.
Thickness of metal, 0.33 inch.
Tensile strength, 52,500 pounds.
Bursting point, 3,000 pounds per square inch.

By rule this bursting point should be:

$0.33 \div 5.045 \times 52{,}500 = 3{,}433$ pounds,

which is about 14 per cent greater than the actual.

The pipe did not rupture in the weld, hence the loss of 14 per cent between the actual and theoretical cannot be accounted for in that manner. All of which leads to the conclusion that liberal factors of safety may be advantageously employed.

The Panama canal commission has accepted the bid of the Elyria Steel & Iron Co., Elyria, O., for 200,000 tie plates, the bid being $11,887.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN CHARGING MACHINES

Three general types of charging machines for open-hearth furnaces are in use at the present time—the overhead type, the high floor type, and the low floor type—the last named being the latest development. We are, by the courtesy of the Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O., enabled to present illustrations and descriptions of a few typical installations of each type.

The overhead type consists essentially of a set of crane girders traveling on crane runways and carrying a trolley adapted to rack back and forth on these girders. From this trolley is suspended a column or frame-work carrying the charging bar which picks up the boxes full of raw material, inserts them in the furnaces, dumps them and then returns them to the charging car on which they are transferred from the stockpile to the furnaces.

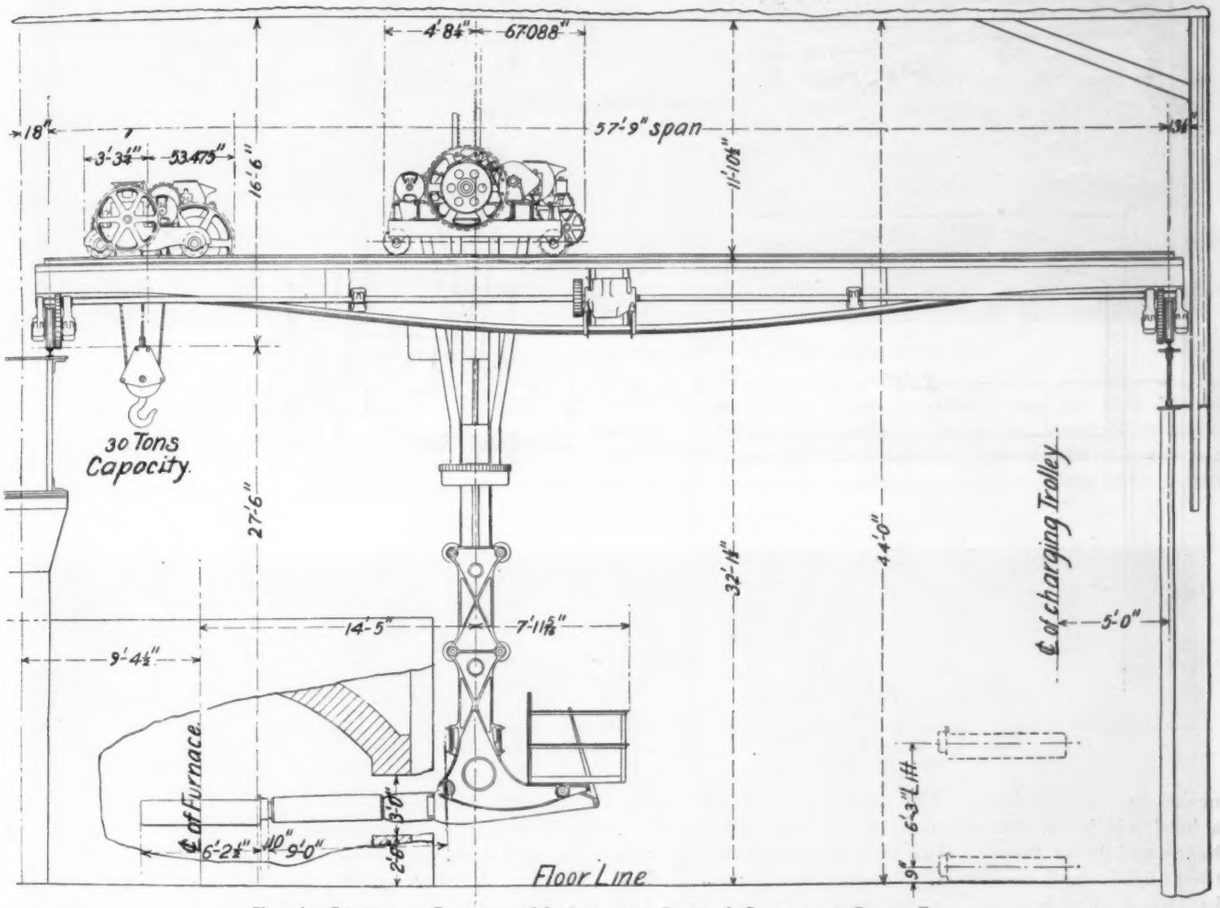


FIG. 1—OVERHEAD CHARGING MACHINE AT JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CO.

The high type floor machine and the low type floor machine are similar in that they both travel along rails laid on the floor instead of on elevated runways. At this point, however, the similarity ceases. The high type machine comprises a pair of plate girders near the floor spanning the rails and riveted to four columns which carry a pair of box girders at a considerable elevation above the floor level. It is on this pair of box girders that the trolley travels, the charging bar being suspended from it by a suitable framework.

The low type floor charging machine consists of essentially a pair of plate girders spanning the rails and suitably attached to each other. The trolley to which the charging bar is directly attached rides on the upper flanges of the girders, provision being made to prevent tilting, as will be shown later.

The different types have advantages peculiar to themselves, which adapt them for various locations. The overhead type is desirable when the floor space in front of the furnaces is limited, and where it is necessary to bring locomotives and cars in on the floor. It has the disadvantage, however, of blocking, to some extent, the crane service, inasmuch as it is necessary to run the charging machine to the end of the plant in order to give a crane access to the whole floor. An auxiliary trolley is sometimes fitted to the charging machine, permitting it to be used as a crane, but this is not altogether desirable.

Both floor types of machine give clear room for crane service, but require quite heavy floor construction to carry the weight of the charging machine. The high type does not require such a wide wheel base as the low type, inasmuch as the trolley is carried on the upper box girders, which can be extended over the tracks in order to give the requisite travel to it. This allows small locomotives and cars to pass underneath the box girders of the machine. The high type, however, does not readily permit the carrying of bulky material over it, such as ladles

of metal, etc., owing to the limited head room. This can be done with the low type of machine, which, on the other hand, will block the passage of locomotives and cars to a greater extent.

The operation of all three types is practically the same. The charging bar, which picks up the charging boxes filled with material, is a steel forging and made in two parts, so that the outer end may be easily renewed, in case of damage. It carries a head which fits into recesses in the boxes and locks therein, thus holding them firmly and permitting them to be turned up side down for dumping. This is accomplished by rotating the bar on its axis by means of a motor. The charging bar frame has trunnions at its points of suspension from the trolley, which trunnions are placed near the middle point of the bar, allowing it to oscillate to a considerable angle. The trolley carries a motor which drives a crank shaft and connecting rod through a train of gearing, the connecting rod being attached to the rear end of the charging bar, thus giving the oscillatory motion to the bar.

The operator's platform is carried on the back end of the trolley, and in addition to the operator carries the controllers for all motions of the machine and a lever for locking the charging box to the bar.

The sequence of operations carried out by the machine is about as follows: A train of flat cars loaded with charging boxes is placed between the machine and the furnace and the machine is moved until the end of the charging bar is opposite the opening in the box to be charged. By suitable manipulation of the various motors the end of the charging bar is placed in the recess in the charging box and locked therein. If the charging box does not happen to lie exactly in front of the door of the furnace into which it is to be charged the machine is moved along the track to the proper place, pushing the whole train of cars with it, the machine being provided with traverse motors of ample power to do this. When in the proper place the lifting motor, which is connected to the charging bar by means of the crank shaft and connecting rod above mentioned, is started lifting the forward end of the charging bar and with it the box from the car. The furnace door is lifted and the box run into the furnace by moving the trolley forward and the charging bar rotated, thus inverting the box and emptying its contents into the furnace. The traverse motor is then reversed, the machine run out of the furnace and the empty box deposited on the car, when the operation is repeated. The charging boxes are usually made in varying sizes ranging from 5 to 8 feet in length.

The line drawings, Figs. 1 and 2, show two types of overhead charging machines installed, respectively, at the plants of Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, and Inland Steel Co., Indiana Harbor, Ind.

The principal point of difference between these machines is that the charging bar is, in one case, carried by a column suspended from the trolley, and in the other by means of a structural framework. In the machine shown in Fig. 1, the column has a vertical movement provided by a motor driving the racks shown projecting above the trolley. This is in addition to the oscillating motion of the bar in Fig. 2. The structural framework remains stationary as regards vertical motion and the only vertical movement provided is the oscillating motion of the charging bar.

The illustration, Fig. 3, shows a floor charging machine of the high

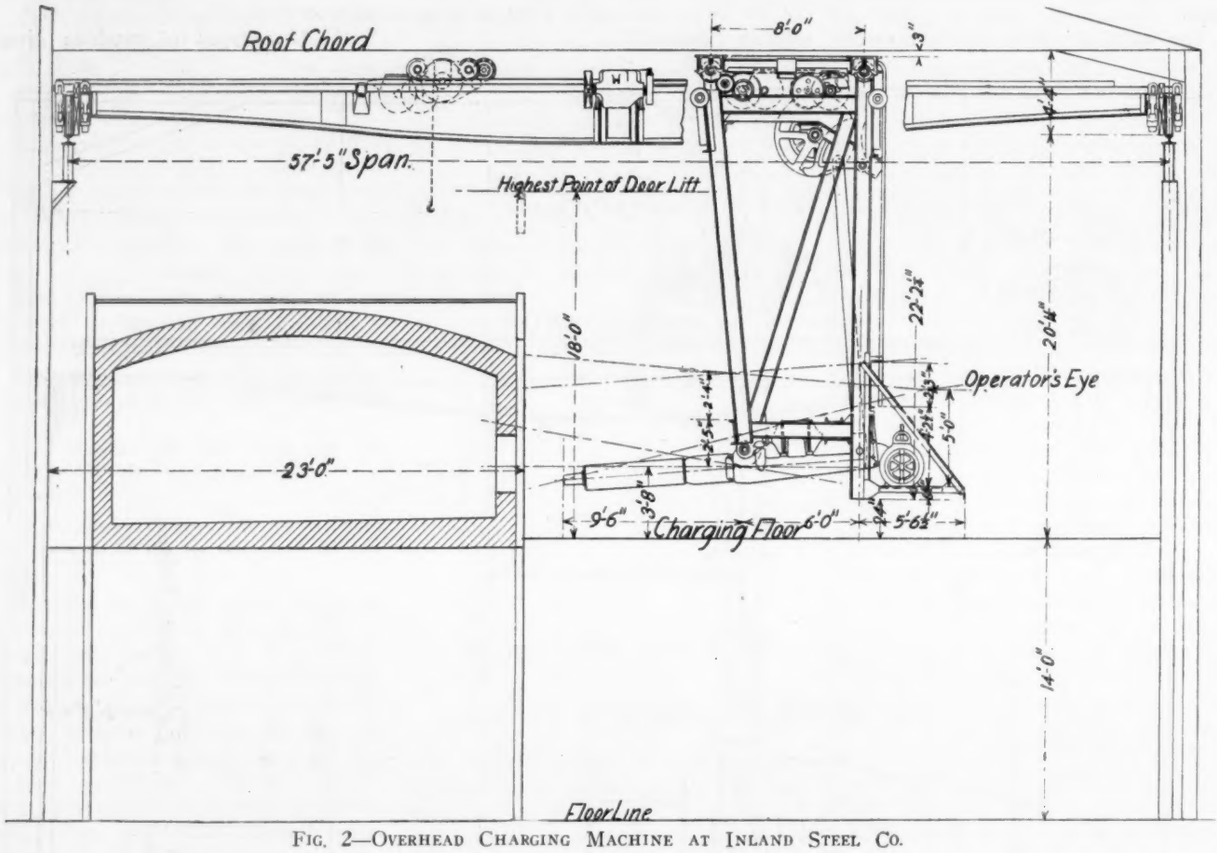


FIG. 2—OVERHEAD CHARGING MACHINE AT INLAND STEEL CO.

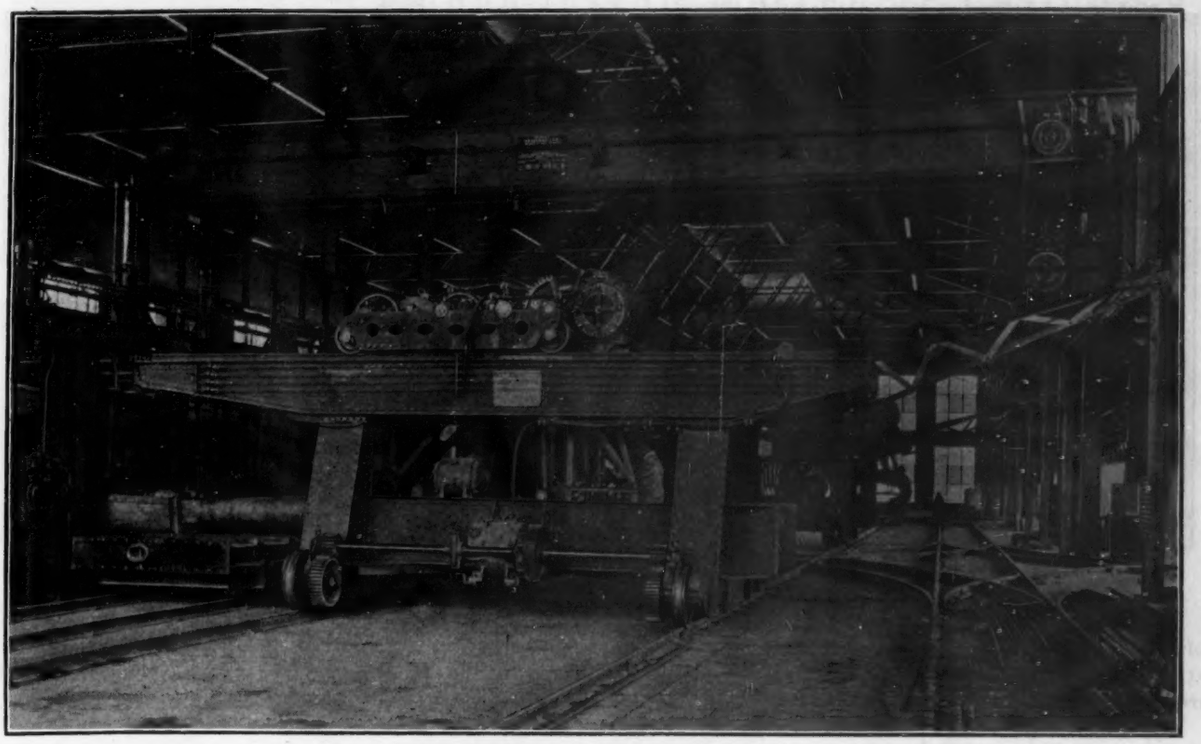


FIG. 3—HIGH TYPE FLOOR CHARGING MACHINE AT LACKAWANNA STEEL CO.

type installed at the plant of the Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y. The charging bar in this case is suspended from the trolley by means of a pair of inverted A-frames, which can be seen in the illustration, Fig. 3. This machine is moved along the face of the furnace by means of a motor which may be seen at the middle point of the lower plate girder and which is geared to the traction wheels. Current is taken from a pair

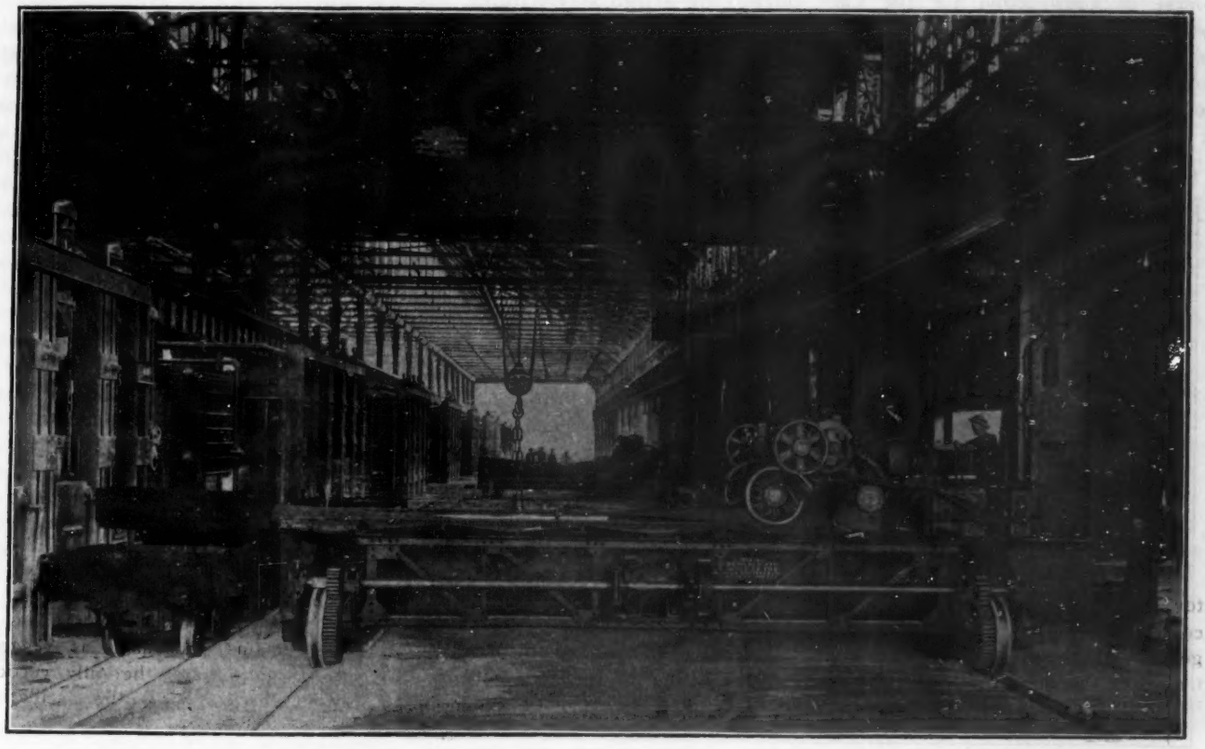


FIG. 4—LOW TYPE FLOOR CHARGING MACHINE AT OPEN-HEARTH NO. 4, HOMESTEAD WORKS, CARNEGIE STEEL CO.

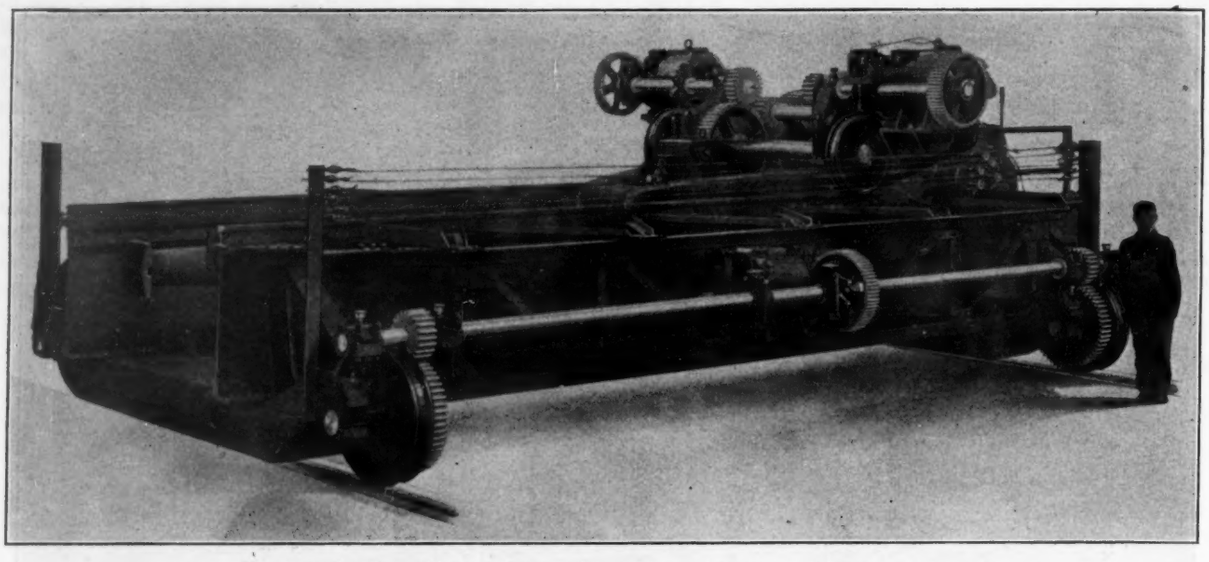


FIG. 5—NEAR VIEW OF LOW TYPE FLOOR CHARGING MACHINE.

of trolley wires attached to the wall at the rear of the machine, a lattice trolley being used.

Fig. 4 shows the low floor type charging machine installed at open-hearth No. 4 at the Homestead works of the Carnegie Steel Co., it being one of three similar machines. Machines of this type have also been installed at the plants of the Bethlehem Steel Co., and the Pennsylvania Steel Co., and other machines are in course of construction for the Carnegie Steel Co.'s Duquesne Works, and also for the same company's Ohio works at Youngstown, and for the Jones & Laughlin Steel Co. This is one of the latest charging machines built and a somewhat detailed description of it will prove of interest. The machine is constructed entirely of steel forgings and castings, practically no iron whatever being used. Its span from center to center of rails is 22 feet 8 inches, and it has a wheel base of 14 feet. The total height over all is about 8 feet 3 inches. It is provided with five motors, each of 25 horsepower, two of these being the main traverse motors, the other three being known as the lifting, trolley traverse and charging bar rotating motors, respectively. Of the two main traverse motors, only one is used ordinarily, the second one being held in reserve. At full working load the main traverse speed is 350 feet per minute, which can be increased under decreasing load until at no load the speed is 400 feet per minute. The speed of lift at full load is, approximately, 50 feet per minute. The speed of the trolley traverse at full load is 200 feet per minute, increasing to 250 feet at no load. The charging bar can be rotated about 12 revolutions per minute.

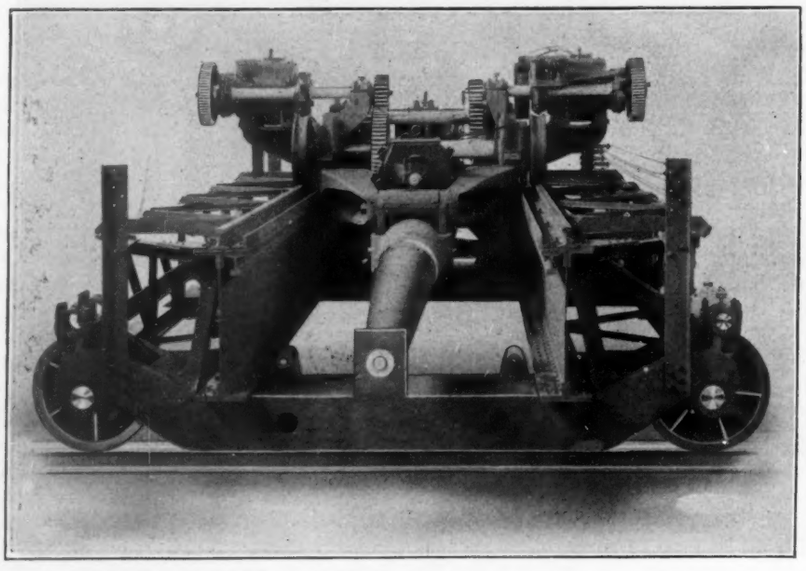


FIG. 6—FRONT VIEW OF LOW TYPE FLOOR CHARGING MACHINE.

The armature of the lifting motor is provided with an automatic electric brake operated by solenoids in such a manner that should the current fail from any cause the brake will immediately act and prevent the load from falling. The action of the brake is due to gravity and it does not depend upon springs or other mechanical arrangements. The traverse wheels and the trolley track wheels are steel castings machined on the tread and keyed to the axles, the axles revolving in bronze bearings. All gears used on the machine are of steel with cut teeth.

To prevent tilting of the trolley, when a charging box is attached to the outer end of the charging bar, a pair of wheels is provided which run on the inverted T-rail set on the under side of the upper flange of the girders as shown in Fig. 6. The operator rides on the back end of the trolley and has an unobstructed vision of the charging box and bar, the machinery being at either side of the machine.

The illustration, Fig. 7, shows a modification of the low type of charging machine, which was installed at

the plant of the New York State Steel Co., Buffalo. This modification comprises a turntable, which allows the charging bar to be rotated, so as to pick up the charging boxes from a track at right angles to the line of the furnaces. This modification was made necessary by local conditions in the plant and necessitated the addition of an extra motor for operating the turntable. It is not regarded as a desirable feature, inasmuch as considerable time is lost every time a box is picked up, compared with the operation of the straight line machines.

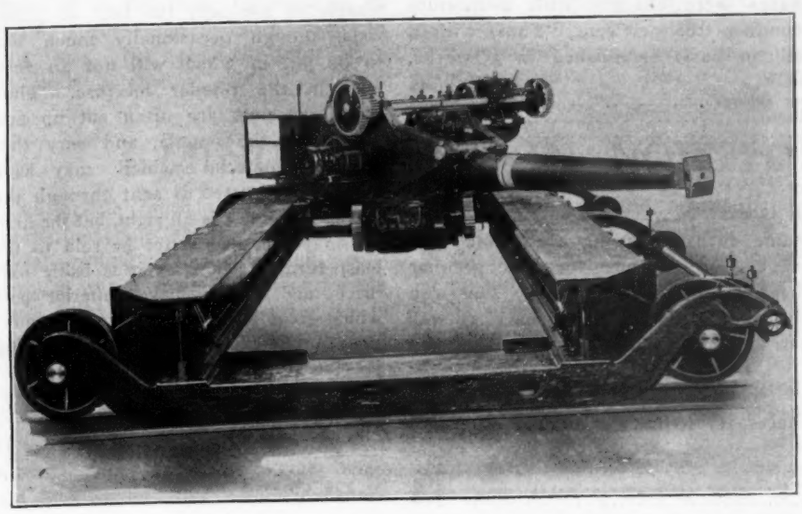


FIG. 7—LOW TYPE FLOOR CHARGING MACHINE AT NEW YORK STATE STEEL CO.

Childress Shop Fire.—The Ft. Worth & Denver City Railway Co. suffered a loss of $100,000 through the damage of its shops by fire at Childress, Tex., May 16. The loss was partially covered by insurance. The shops worst damaged were the machine, boiler and blacksmith shops. The company advises that it expects to replace all tools totally damaged and repair those partially damaged. It is planned also to change the general power plant from belt driven to electric driven. This it is figured will require about 200-kilowatt generators. The number of motors has not yet been determined.

President William V. Kelley, of the American Steel Foundries, has purchased for $490,000, the land and building known as the Central Union property at Madison and Market streets, Chicago. The lot has a frontage of 200 feet on Market street and 194 feet on Madison street and contains a six-story brick building of mill construction. It is the intention of the purchaser to materially improve the conditions in this building.

PRODUCTION OF MALLEABLE CASTINGS-V

Mixtures for Making Various Grades of Malleables and Methods of Calculating the Furnace Charges

BY RICHARD MOLDENKE.

Ordinarily a malleable works has but one mixture running at a time. Where, however, attention is paid to the niceties of the art, and customers are given more nearly what they should have, especially with the open-hearth furnace, several mixtures may be run right along.

For instance, taking the most advanced practice, every time an open-hearth furnace has been rebuilt and heated up preparatory to making malleable, it is advisable to run a "pill heat" through it. This, pigged for subsequent use as sprues, merely serves to get the furnace into proper working shape, and tells the melter if everything is working properly about his furnace. It forms a sort of insurance for good malleable next time.

Again, running over Sunday, the furnaces are apt to be a little colder than they should be, and hence a "Monday morning heat." Then of course the "regular heat" of daily practice. When a good customer wants specially soft iron, a "special heat" is made which contains no steel scrap, and is higher in silicon than the ordinary mixture. The castings are by no means as strong, but they thread and machine nicely.

Next comes a "pot mixture," run in either the air, open-hearth, or cupola furnace. In the case of the cupola, less silicon is burnt out, hence the mixture is arranged accordingly.

"Sprue heats" are sometimes made when things go wrong in the works, in this case pig iron only as a rule forms the material melted.

It will be seen, therefore, that mixing can be made a fine art; and yet once the principles of the operation, as explained in the previous chapter so far as the materials used are concerned, are understood, the work is so simple that every foundryman can master the details in short order.

Calculating a Mixture.

Commencing then with the regular mixture. Take first an easy one from the old days of charcoal iron, with no scrap other than the regular sprues. The work required consisted of couplers, the silicon wanted was 0.55 per cent in the mixture, to give from 0.30 to 0.40 per cent in the castings. Here is what was used:

Brand.	Amount, pounds.	Silicon in brand, per cent.	Silicon in mixture, pounds.
Pioneer, No. 2.....	2,000	0.90	18.0
Elk Rapids, No. 2...	1,000	1.00	10.0
Antrim, No. 2.....	1,000	0.76	7.6
Hinckle, No. 3.....	2,000	0.77	15.4
Antrim, No. 3.....	2,000	0.76	15.2
Pioneer, No. 3.....	1,000	0.61	6.1
Hinckle, No. 4.....	1,000	0.48	4.8
Sprues	9,000	0.30	27.0
Total	19,000		104.1

Or, every thousand pounds carried 5.5 pounds of silicon, or in other words the mixture 0.55 per cent. Now, in running about 10 heats a day in 10-ton furnaces of the open-hearth type, the resulting castings contained 0.35 per cent silicon and annealed first class. This mixture is given merely to show how low in silicon one can go and still get good work, provided the heats are quick, charcoal irons are used, and only domestic sprues enter the mixture. There are some works still so situated that they can use the above, or the equivalent, for their heavy castings.

Mixtures Under Modern Conditions.

Turning to more modern conditions and studying the method of mixture calculation at the same time, let us consider, for instance, the following points as fixed. The silicon wanted in the mixture to be 0.80 per cent, so that when melted and cast the work may turn out about 0.50 per cent (for fairly heavy work), 21,500 pounds to be used to the charge (for 10-ton furnace running under pressure of work); 250 pounds each of steel and gray iron scrap to be in the mixture, as well as 3,000 pounds of malleable scrap; the percentage of sprues at the time being 8,000 pounds, thus keeping the sprue pile normal. These are conditions imposed upon the plant by the supplies on hand. It will be seen that in order to use that much iron in the furnace—its

maximum at the time—with the steel to improve the metal, and the gray iron scrap to get rid of that amount on hand, and 3,000 pounds of malleable scrap which takes care of the supply of that material coming in at the time, only 10,000 pounds of the charge is pig iron, or a little less than one-half.

With 21,500 pounds of metal to contain 0.80 per cent silicon, the total silicon in the mixture must be 21,500 × 0.80, or 172.0 pounds. Taking first the fixed conditions of scrap, we have:

Pounds.		Pounds.
8,000	sprues (containing by analysis 0.50 per cent silicon)	40.0
3,000	malleable scrap (estimated 0.40 per cent silicon)	12.0
250	steel scrap (estimated at no silicon)	....
250	gray iron scrap, heavy (estimated at 1.00 per cent silicon)	2.5
11,500	metal, containing silicon	54.5

This leaves 21,500 minus 11,500, or 10,000 pounds of pig iron with 172.0 minus 54.5, or 117.5 pounds of silicon to be provided to bring the mixture out right. Looking over our pig iron sheets we find that it is desirable to cut down the quantity of "D," "B," and "N," so we take say, 2,000 pounds of each, and have:

Pounds.		Pounds.
2,000	"D" (Antrim, with 1.00 per cent silicon)	20.0
2,000	"B" (Spearman, with 1.25 per cent silicon)	25.0
2,000	"N" (Mabel, with 1.25 per cent silicon)	25.0
6,000	metal, containing silicon	70.0

Adding this to the above we have now 17,500 pounds of metal with 114.5 pounds of silicon provided for, leaving 21,500 minus 17,500, or 4,000 pounds of pig iron, with 172.0 minus 124.5, or 47.5 pounds of silicon still to be added.

We come now to making combinations with what we have left in the yard to get these 4,000 pounds of pig to contain as nearly as may be the 47.5 pounds of silicon. In the particular mixture in question, this proved to be the following:

Pounds.		Pounds.
3,500	"G" (Briar Hill, with 1.25 per cent silicon)	3.7
500	"K" (Ella, with 0.75 per cent silicon)	43.8
4,000	metal, containing silicon	47.5

Thus, adding all the metal together, it happens we hit the exact amount, which is rather exceptional, usually a variation of a few pounds of silicon is unavoidable. Tabulating the several items we have the following:

Brand.	Amount, pounds.	Silicon in brand, per cent.	Silicon in mixture, pounds.
"D"	2,000	1.00	20.0
"B"	2,000	1.25	25.0
"N"	2,000	1.25	25.0
"K"	500	0.75	3.7
"G"	3,500	1.25	43.8
Sprues	8,000	0.50	40.0
Malleable scrap	3,000	0.40	12.0
Steel scrap	250	....	....
Gray iron scrap	250	1.00	2.5
	21,500		172.0

Dividing the 172 by 21,500, we get the silicon of the mixture 0.80 per cent.

The Castings.

This mixture gave castings with 0.50 per cent silicon, which annealed all right. It was used in all the morning heats for 10 furnaces. For the afternoon heats, as the furnaces were much hotter, occasionally the silicon had to be cut down a little and the silicon of the mixture made to run 0.75 per cent. On the other hand for Monday morning all the furnaces were charged with a mixture running 0.85 per cent. Thus, with a silicon basis established in a works, it is easy to vary the mixture for the same furnaces, using the same tonnage, and provide for the peculiar heat conditions obtaining. This can be done with the air furnace as well as with the open-hearth.

Limited Number of Brands.

To show that it is by no means necessary to have a number of brands in a mixture, though advisable to pile the metal according to analysis, many cars on one pile, the following mixture is appended, which gave very strong and good castings:

Brand.	Amount, pounds.	Silicon in brand, per cent.	Silicon in mixture, pounds.
"O" (Mabel)	8,000	1.00	80.0
"E" (Mabel)	3,000	1.25	37.5
Malleable scrap	2,500	0.40	10.0
Steel scrap	500	....	....
Sprues	7,500	0.55	41.2
	21,500		168.7

Dividing 168.7 by the 21,500 pounds of metal we have the mixture containing 0.78 per cent of silicon, and only one brand of pig iron used.

The making of special heats is carried on just as the above example. It may be desirable to leave out the steel or reduce the malleable scrap or in some other way attain the desired result. When a new iron is to be tried, the method shown in the last example should be followed out. That is to retain the sprues, scrap, steel, etc., and substitute for the pig iron as much of the new iron as can be gotten in without upsetting the silicon balance. Cast the heat, and collect all the sprues for the next heat with the new iron. This will sufficiently impress the resulting castings, and by the strength of the test bars made, a very fair idea of the value of the new iron obtained.

Making Annealing Pots.

In making annealing pots it is advisable to use only the best of materials, though occasionally much has to be put in which will not do very well in the regular mixture. Thus the scrap pots are often cut up and melted in the cupola, and very thin annealed material which may have been badly rusted is sent through the cupola. The last is all right, but the first, or scrap pot, had better be sold to the blast furnace again, as it is badly oxidized, and always makes inferior pots which soon burn out. Here is a mixture for the cupola for making annealing pots:

Lbs.		Lbs. Si.
2,000	"N" (Mabel, 1.25 per cent Si.)	25.0
3,000	Malleable scrap (0.40 per cent Si.)	12.0
5,000		37.0

or 0.74 silicon in the mixture.

As a general rule, where there are enough furnaces to take care of the current work, all extra iron is cast into annealing pots, and thus the cupola is used only occasionally. While this is convenient it is not altogether advisable, as in the first place the air furnace or open-hearth iron costs more, and cupola iron though inferior in strength as malleable when annealed, will withstand high temperatures better, being much closer in structure. It is therefore better to run the heats close to the floor requirements, and to start the cupola so many days a week as may be required for the supply of pots and stools.

"Pill Heat."

There remains only the so-called "pill heat," the pigs from which, if the furnace worked properly, are so much "sprues." If the furnace showed signs of trouble, this would have to be corrected before going any further.

Here is a mixture for this purpose:

	Pounds.		Pounds.
"T" (Briar Hill 0.75 per cent silicon)	10,000	with	75.0 silicon
"X" (Excelsior 1.00 per cent silicon)	6,000	with	60.0 silicon
	16,000	with	135.0 silicon

The silicon in the mixture is 0.84 per cent. It will be noted that the silicon is fairly high, and the amount of the charge smaller than the capacity of a 10-ton furnace, the only object being

to get a newly built, or rebuilt furnace into proper working conditions.

Once in a while, the bottom of a furnace gets high and in bad condition, and rather than tear it out and thus put the furnace out of commission for a while, a small heat of the worst iron available is charged and deliberately burned. The oxide of iron thus formed cuts the sand bottom, and the slag running off leaves it in the shape for building up again. Limestone is also used in this way, but requires great care as it is active on a sand bottom.

Conclusions.

In conclusion it may be said that close attention to the scrap piles, the mixture requirements to make the proper classes of malleable, and the buying of irons to keep the minimum of metal piled up in the yard without being caught unprepared through slow deliveries, constitute the art of getting results without having to resort to the purchase of cheap irons which mean bad malleable every time. A good laboratory, and still better a good metallurgist pay over and over again in a malleable shop even with an output as small as 10 tons a day of finished castings.

It is understood, of course, that where a works requires a silicon higher than the examples cited, the mixture is arranged accordingly. The mixtures quoted happen to be actual ones giving fine results and have been selected in view of the tendency existing to use too much silicon for malleable castings today, partly through fear of getting it too low, and also through ignorance of the fact that the lower ranges give the strongest metal.

MINING TALC IN NORTH CAROLINA

An article much used about steel works, machine shops, and in other metal-working industries, and concerning whose origin, comparatively little is known by those using it, is the ordinary talc crayon, sometimes called "soapstone," used for marking metal. The common notion is that it is a manufactured product—just how it is made is not known—but there is a vague idea that certain ingredients are compounded, and certain processes followed out, and the result is the crayon which is found in the hands of nearly every metal worker.

That the crayon is a mineral product that finds its way into the hands of the user in its natural state, with no other process than the sawing of it to shape, will be a source of surprise to many of those who handle it daily. Yet such is the case. The crayon is composed of pure talc, which, chemically, is silicate of magnesia, and which is fond in large deposits in the mountains in the western end of North Carolina. One of the largest and purest deposits in the world is at Hewitts, N. C., located on the Murphy branch of the Southern railway, 94 miles west of Asheville. It is owned and worked by the North Carolina Talc & Mining Co., with general offices at Hewitts.

The securing of talc is a mining proposition, pure and simple. The deposit lies in an irregular vein of varying thickness, and with a pitch, roughly, of 15 degrees to the horiontal. It

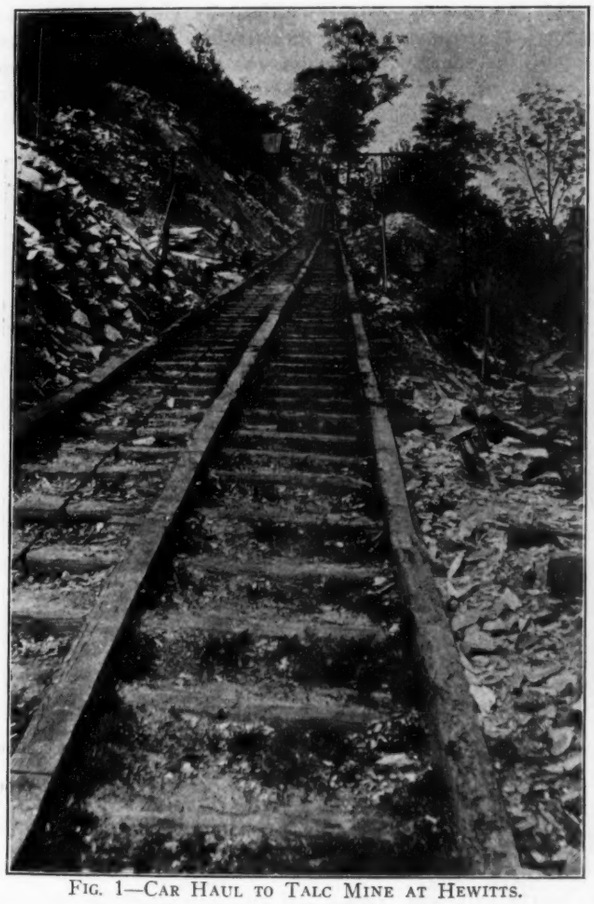


FIG. 1—CAR HAUL TO TALC MINE AT HEWITTS.

FIG. 2—OPEN QUARRY TALC MINE AT HEWITTS.

outcrops at the crest of the mountain, and was originally worked as a quarry. As the deposit near the surface worked out, it was necessary to resort to tunneling from the face of the hill, with cross cuts in the vein, and lately a shaft has been sunk in the valley, by means of which it is proposed to pursue the mining at points impossible of access by tunnels.

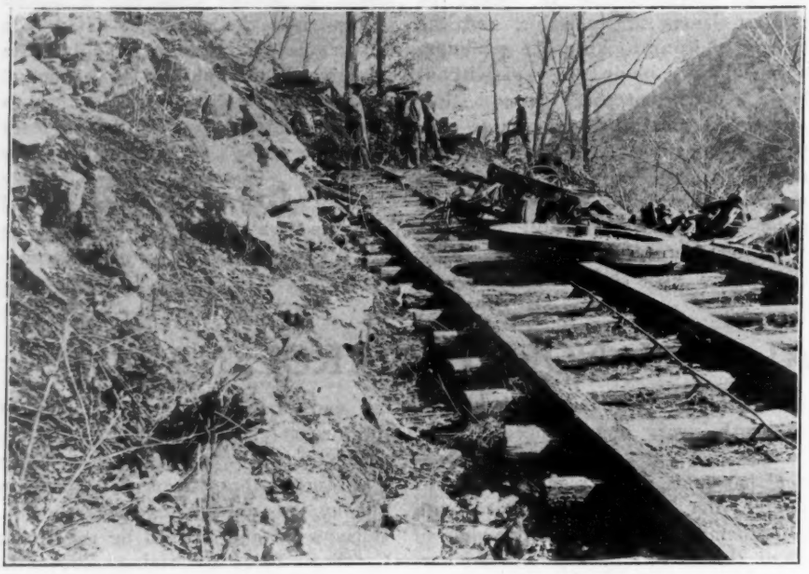


FIG. 3—EFFECT OF A SLIDE ON CAR HAUL.

Location.

The locality is one of surpassing grandeur which, however, from its very nature adds to the difficulty of the undertaking, and also owing to natural conditions, the methods of mining are of the most primitive character. The mines are located on the Nantahela river, which flows in a narrow valley, barely wide enough for the river and the single track railroad. The mountains extend about 1,800 feet above the river's surface, and are extremely rough and steep. The talc is found only on one side of the river, at a distance in from the surface of the mountain of about 75 feet. There is a heavy overburden of earth, then a wall of marble, behind which is found the talc. The vein is approximately 30 feet through by 40 feet high, although in places it pinches out to but a few inches in thickness. It will then suddenly widen out to the maximum thickness of the vein. This irregularity in the vein makes prospecting a most unsatisfactory operation, as a drilling may show almost no talc whatever, while another, but a few inches away, may show talc 20 to 40 feet thick. The only practicable way of mining is to tunnel into the talc and then follow the vein wherever it leads. The above conditions render out of the question an estimate of the amount still unworked.

Prospecting.

Such prospecting as is done is carried on by means of hydraulic mining. Plenty of water for this purpose is available from the numerous streams flowing down the face of the mountain. When it is desired to prospect, a stream is dammed at the proper elevation and a pipe line carried down to where it is needed for prospecting. A three-inch hose and nozzle give a stream of water sufficiently powerful to wash away the overburden and break through the marble and expose the talc which may be behind. Tunneling is then resorted to, to bring it out.

Method of Mining.

At present, about seven tunnels are being worked. These are located all along the hill, following closely the slope of the vein. Each tunnel is driven in to about the middle of the vein, and then a cross cut is started at right angles to the tunnel and extending in both directions. These cross cuts follow the slope of the talc, and it is necessary to raise the talc from the lower cross cut to the tunnel. If the slope is not too steep, wheelbarrows are used. Otherwise, a bucket is employed, being pulled up by a block and tackle. The talc from the upper cross cut is brought to the tunnel by means of chutes, made of planks. In the tunnel, the talc is loaded into wheelbarrows and conveyed to the surface of the mountain.

From the base of the mountain a double-track car haul extends to an elevation of about 500 feet. This is operated by gravity, the loaded car, as it descends, pulling the empty one up. The tracks are simply square timbers laid on cross ties. The talc from the various tunnels is brought to the car haul by chutes, which discharge directly into the cars. At the bottom of the haul, the cars dump into a chute which carries the talc across the railroad track to the mill.

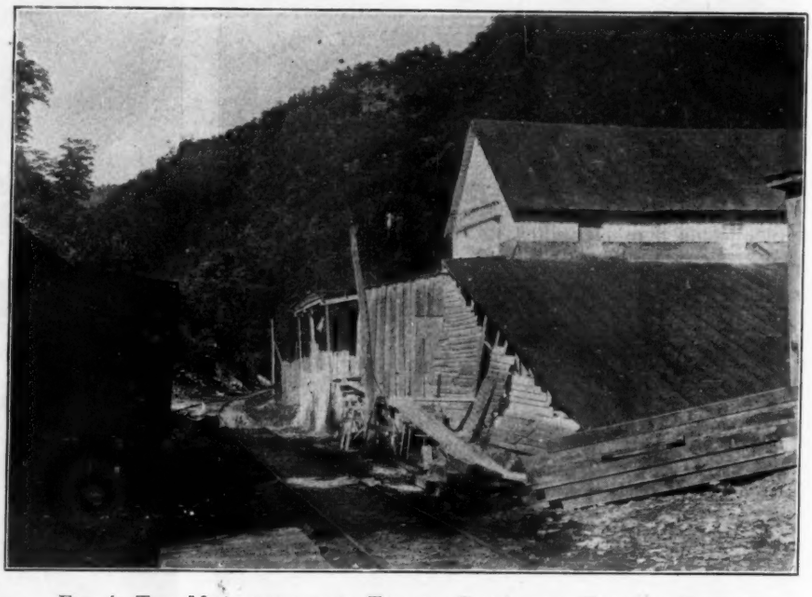


FIG. 4—THE MILL WHERE THE TALC IS SAWED INTO FINISHED PRODUCT.

The talc is taken out of the vein by blasting. Hand driling is employed in most of the mines, although there are some power drills installed—both steam and air. Owing to the slippery

nature of the substance, together with its formation in regard to the overburden, extensive timbering is necessary throughout the tunnels, cross cuts and shaft.

Shaft Work.

The shaft at present being sunk is on the very edge of the river. It now has a depth of about 90 feet, and owing to its being much below the river bed, considerable trouble has been occasioned by water. It was found necessary to build a stout cofferdam of sheet piling, which, however, is insufficient to keep out all the water, and continuous pumping is necessary. Two pumps are kept at work constantly. It is proposed to sink the shaft about 25 feet more and then to tunnel into the talc vein at an elevation considerably above the tunnel bottom. The lower portion of the shaft will thus form a sump into which the tunnels will drain, and where the pump will be permanently installed. This will insure the workings being free from water at all times.

The power house for the shaft is located immediately adjoining it, and consists of a pair of locomotive boilers and a hoisting engine for manipulating the bucket in which the spoil from the shaft is raised. These boilers also furnish steam for the steam drills. Air for the air drills is compressed in an air compressor in the mill, which is operated by water power.

Finishing.

In making the crayons the only machine required is a circular saw. The talc comes from the mine in pieces varying from a foot in length by 3 or 4 inches thick down to powder. The larger pieces are sawed into slabs, which are again sawed into crayon pencils. About 20 saws are constantly employed in this work. After sawing to size, the pencils are sorted by girls and packed in boxes, each holding a gross, and are shipped.

The smaller pieces, too small for pencils, may be used as the basis for making the lava tips used in gas jet burners. These are also sawed from scraps left over after sawing out the pencils.

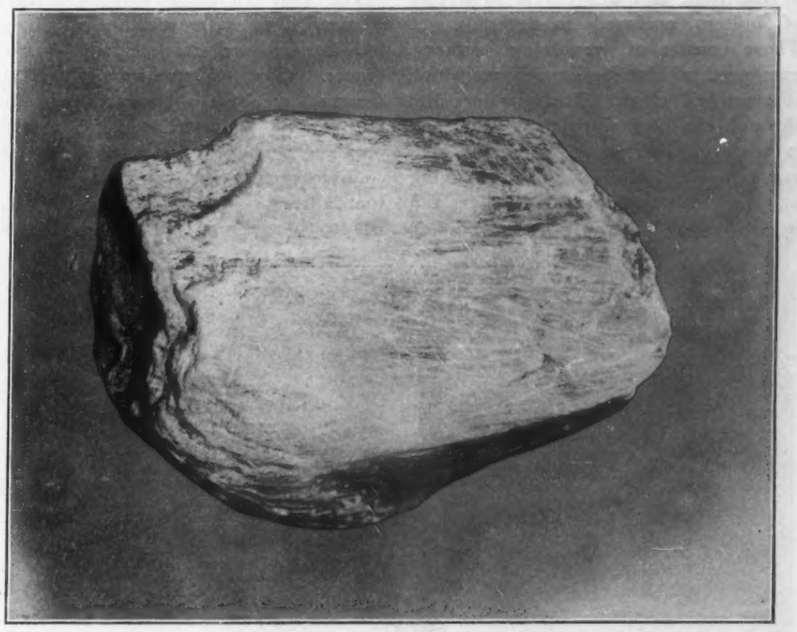


FIG. 5—APPEARANCE OF THE TALC AS TAKEN FROM THE MINE; ABOUT 1/3 SIZE.

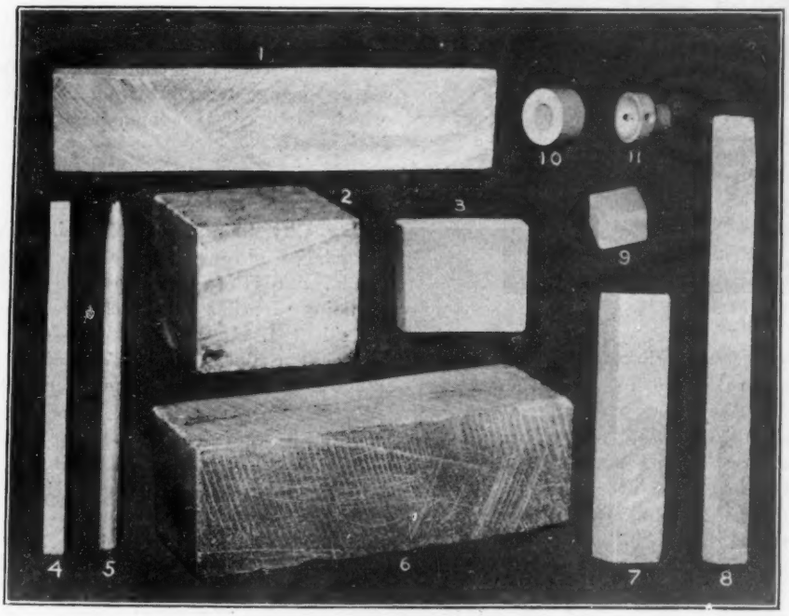


FIG. 6—FINISHED TALC PRODUCTS.

1, 4, 5, 7, 8—Crayons; 2, 6—Blocks for Making Electric Insulators; 3—Tailors' Chalk; 9—Block for Making Gas Burner Tip; 10—Blank for Making Acetylene Burner; 11—Finished Acetylene Burner.

Another use for the talc is the making of insulators of a special grade for electrical work. Pieces of the requisite size are sawed out and shipped, principally to Chattanooga for finishing. The talc works up as easily as soft metal or wood and may be turned in a lathe or formed in any suitable manner. After forming, the talc is burned for about 24 hours in a specially designed coal fired furnace, reaching a temperature of about 2,500 degrees Fahr., which renders it extremely hard and completely changes its nature.

The accompanying illustrations show some of the shapes to which the raw talc is sawed, and also some of the products obtained by burning it.

Talc Powder.

The talc industry is one in which there is absolutely no waste. The scraps left over from one operation can often be sawed up into pieces for other uses. When the scraps finally become too small for further sawing, they are ground to a powder, which forms the basis of the many well known talcum powders found in common use.

The scraps from the saws, together with small chips from the mines, and powder which is formed by the abrasion of the pieces on each other in the cuts, are put through a crusher, and then through four burr mills, which reduce them to a fine powder.

A screw conveyor running under the mills conveys the powder to an elevator which raises it to the third floor of the mill, and delivers it to a pair of bolters enclosed in tight boxes. These consist of revolving screens, composed of circular frames on which is stretched cloth. The powder sifts through the cloth into the boxes, and is removed therefrom by screw conveyors, which deliver it to bagging machines on the floor below. Dirt and impurities are removed at one portion of the bolter, and the tailings, consisting of pieces too large to pass through the cloth, pass into a chute leading to the mills, where they are reground.

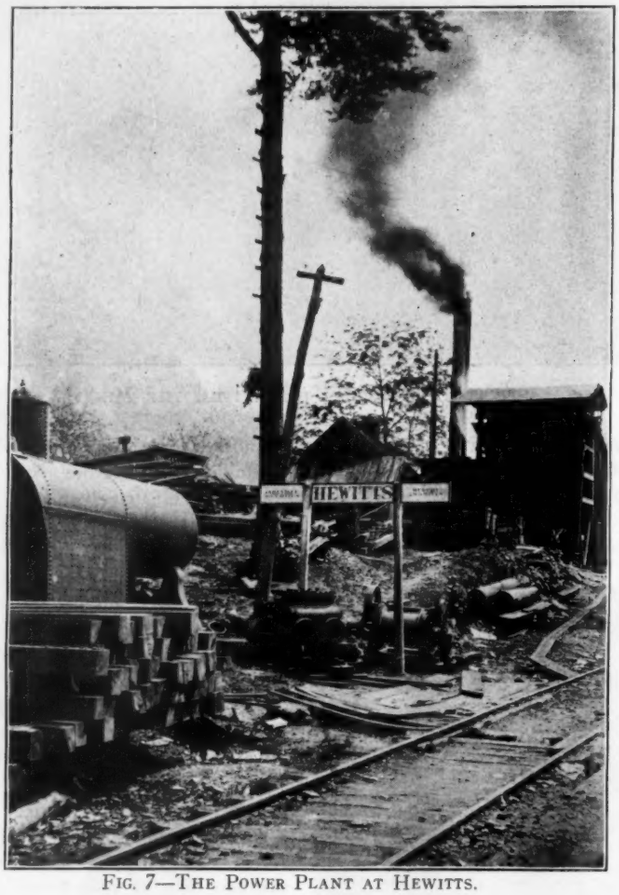


FIG. 7—THE POWER PLANT AT HEWITTS.

From each bolter box is led a pipe, in which is an exhaust fan. This fan discharges into a room with cloth walls, known as the float room. The fan draws air from the boxes, and with it the talc dust which is so fine as to float in the air instead of falling to the floor from the bolter. The dust finally settles in the float room, and forms the highest grade of talc powder. It is one of the most impalpable powders that can be obtained, and owing to its limited quantity, commands a much higher price than the ordinary powder obtained from the bolters.

The Mill.

The mill is a frame building of three stories. Two water turbines of 90 and 140 horsepower, respectively, furnish power. The Nantahela river is dammed a short distance above the mill, and a head of about 15 feet is obtained. The driving is by belts and countershafts with the exception of the bolters, elevators and conveyors, which use a chain belt drive. A dynamo for lighting and the air compressor are belted to the turbines. Owing to the dusty condition of the mill, and to the dead white color on the interior due to the heavy coating of talc dust over everything, it was impossible to obtain satisfactory photographs.

The Nature of Talc.

As above mentioned, pure talc is silicate of magnesia, its chemical formula being SiO_2 MgO H_2O. In its impure form it is known as soapstone, which is much harder than talc. Physically talc is a soft, bluish colored mineral, although the color varies to a dead white or pinkish white. The latter color is due to its physical mixture with clay. In soapstone, the impurities are chemically combined, and render it hard. Physically mixed, they render it softer than the pure substance. The harder grades are made into pencils, lava tips, electrical insulators, etc. The softer grades are suitable for marking on soft substances, tailor's chalk being an instance of the dead white talc. Another form of talc is, when sawed into thin strips, translucent and almost transparent. In the mine, with artificial light, the talc has a beautiful blue color, which, however, becomes grayish blue in natural light. Talc is not affected by water or weather excepting that it is very sensitive to freezing. When frozen, it checks and cracks, and is unsuitable for burning. Talc which has been frozen will reveal the fact by this checking and cracking.

Companies Are Fined.—Pleas of guilty to indictments charging a conspiracy in restraint of trade were entered June 12 in common pleas court, at Lima, O., after an all-day argument by the attorneys for the Chapman, Bellefontaine, Brackett, Mt. Vernon, Oregonia, Huston, Cleveland and John P. Cowing companies. Each company was fined $250 and costs, and indictments against directors and officers as individuals were nolled. Harry G. Hammond, agent, pleaded guilty and was fined $50. This completes all the alleged bridge trust litigation at Lima, which involved 23 companies and 50 individuals.

Bay City Ship Yards Closed.—The permanent closing of the Bay City, Mich., yards of the American Ship Building Co. has been announced by President J. C. Wallace, of the company. The machinery of the Bay City plant is being dismantled and removed to the Cleveland yards. President Wallace said that because the freight rate on steel from Pittsburg to Bay City is $1.40 per ton higher than the rate from Pittsburg to Lake Erie ports, the Bay City plant can no longer be operated at a profit.

The final payment of 20 per cent on the recent $3,750,000 common stock issue of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. was made June 15. It is stated that practically all of the new stock has been exchanged for bonds of the United States Steel Corporation.

PLANT OF THE ILLINOIS VALLEY SAND CO.

The Illinois Valley Sand Co. has recently built and placed in operation at its property some four miles west of Ottawa, Ill., on the Rock Island railroad, a plant for better preparing its silica sand for the market. The object of this plant is the sizing of the sand before it is shipped from the pits and the drying of the sand which carries, in a natural state, from 2 to 4 per cent of moisture. This drying not only avoids the freezing of the sand when winter shipments are attempted and thus makes it possible to ship at any time of the year but enables the company to supply the dry sand as well as green sand requirements of its customers at any time. The building of this installation cost in the neighborhood of $50,000.

The sand is found in bluff formations from 30 to 60 feet high, whose faces extend in an easterly and westerly direction, parallel with the main line of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific railroad and the Illinois-Michigan canal. From 6 to 10 feet of loam, clay, coal and shale lie on top of the sand and this is removed prior to excavating the sand. It is necessary to blast the sand from the bank and 40 per cent dynamite is used as the explosive agent in this work.

CRUSHER END OF PLANT, ILLINOIS VALLEY SAND CO.

VIEW OF ONE OF THE SAND BLUFFS, ILLINOIS VALLEY SAND CO.

In the old plant of the Illinois valley and all other plants producing the same character of sand in this district, the practice was followed of simply shooting down the sand, throwing out the larger lumps and loading the remainder into the cars. On account of this unsized condition of the sand on arrival at its destination, it was necessary for the users to put in crushing machinery of their own to get the material to a uniform size before it could be used. In winter, of course, all operations had to be suspended on account of the sand freezing in transit, and as a result, it was necessary for the users to accumulate a large stock in summer.

Beginning with the quarry, the sand when shot down from the bank is loaded into 4-yard side dumping cars by a 45-ton Bucyrus steam shovel. A 30-ton Brooks locomotive is used for moving the cars. At the plant the cars dump onto an inclined grizzly composed of pieces of railroad iron about 10 feet long, set 2½ inches apart. The undersized sand from the grizzly falls to a 30-inch belt conveyor which conveys it up and into the screening plant. The oversized is fed into a set of 30 x 36-inch spiked crushing rolls which break the material down to a maximum size of 1½ inches, their product dropping onto the above mentioned belt conveyor and being conducted to the screening plant. The conveyor discharges into a bin of 40 tons capacity, from which the material is fed by an automatic feeder to a 6 x 15-foot shaking screen which is provided with a woven wire covering for the 5/16-inch square openings between the wire. The oversized sand from this screen is elevated into a set of 30 x 10-inch smooth faced high speed rolls set directly over the screen, which rolls reduce the pieces that would not pass the screen, to a suitable size. This product is again returned to the

screen. The finished product, or material passing the screen falls on a 24-inch belt conveyor which conveys it to a steel storage tank 25 feet diameter and 45 feet high. From this tank the material can either be fed directly into railroad cars for shipment or can be diverted into the dryer room for drying. During the summer months it is not expected that any drying will be done except for special orders where dried sand is required.

VIEW OF PLANT OF THE ILLINOIS VALLEY SAND CO., SHOWING LARGE STORAGE BINS.

The drying of the sand is accomplished by means of two 54-inch x 40-foot revolving dryers of the same type as is used in cement plants and mining work. The product of these dryers is conveyed and raised into a second steel tank of the same dimensions as the tank for the storage of green sand and from this tank also the sand may be loaded directly into the railroad cars. The entire plant is automatic in its operation and no manual labor is required, excepting that for the attendance of the machinery, the feeding of the first crusher and the firing of the dryers.

The entire plant is electrically driven, three-phase, 60-cycle, 220-volt alternating current being employed, the different sections of the plant each being driven by its own motor, so that any section can be started or stopped without in any way interfering with the operation of the plant. The current is supplied from a central power house in which are located a 115-kilowatt alternating-current generator, driven by 14 x 14-inch high speed engine which is supplied with steam by a 72-inch x 18-foot return tubular boiler. From this same source the entire plant is lighted at night by arc lights at the principal points, with incandescents for individual cases.

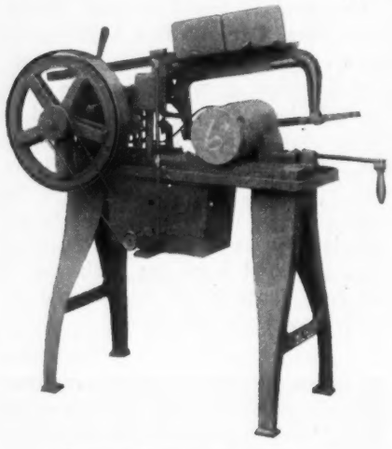
All of the buildings of the plant are of heavy timber construction and rest upon concrete foundations which in every case were carried down to hard pan. The capacity of the plant will be in excess of 1,000 tons in 24 hours, and by reason of the arrangement of the plant and installation of automatic machinery wherever practical, the plant can be operated with a minimum of labor resulting in a very low cost in production.

The sand in the deposits of this company analyzes 98 to 99 per cent silica, 0.3 to 0.5 per cent iron oxide and from 1 to 1½ per cent clay. The sand is in the form of a soft rock and the clay acts as a binder for the silica grains as may be clearly seen under a glass. The white or transparent color of the silica grains is somewhat modified by a yellowish tinge imparted by the iron ore. The crushing and drying plant was designed and erected by the J. C. Buckbee Co., engineers, Chicago. The sand company is now in a position to ship this high silica sand in a uniform, screened condition, either in the green state or dry at any time of the year and in any quantity.

A HIGH SPEED POWER HACK SAW.

The accompanying illustration shows a high speed automatic power hack saw built by the Racine Gas Engine & Power Co., Racine Junction, Wis. This machine has a cutting speed of not less than 60 feet per minute. It is equipped with the new automatic device for raising the blade on the return stroke, described in THE IRON TRADE REVIEW of Feb. 2, 1908. It is also equipped with a rotary pump for circulating cutting compound to the saw blade, the frame being made with a cast tray for collecting the compound into a tank under the machine. In this way it is used over and over again in a manner similar to screw machines.

The lifting of the blade on the return stroke is a feature of this machine on which the maker lays great stress. Tests have shown that as much as 80 pounds pressure has been applied on a saw blade 14 inches long, one inch wide and 0.032 inches thick without injury to the blade. During this test a 6-inch bar of round steel has been cut off in 32 minutes. By the use of cutting compound the speed of the machine can be increased by about 100 per cent and the time in cutting can also be decreased from 10 to 40 per cent, depending on the size and character of the material worked. Another feature of the machine is that it has a draw cut instead of a pushing cut. All bearings are extra long, those on the main shaft being 6¾ inches. The saw guide is cast in a single I-shaped piece 1 inch x 2¼ inches. The saw frame is also made in one casting with provisions for taking up wear and with a special device for holding blades from 10 to 14 inches long square with chuck.



RACINE POWER HACK SAW.

GRADING PIG IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS AND COKE

The following grading of pig iron, ferro-alloys and coke was prepared by Eliot A. Kebler, manager of sales of Matthew Addy & Co., Cincinnati, the foreign pig iron classification being furnished him by W. W. Hearne, the Philadelphia partner of the same company:

Standard Bessemer.

This iron is used principally for making acid Bessemer steel, this process burning out the impurities by blowing air through the molten Bessemer metal.

As neither this nor the acid open-hearth process removes any phosphorus it must be low.

The standard specification is as follows:

Silicon	1 to 2
Phosphorus	not over 0.10
Sulphur	not over 0.05

In the central section it is sold per ton, 2,268 pounds, if sand cast, or 2,240 pounds, if chill cast, except for special purposes where the sand iron is broken, in which case it may be sold per ton, 2,240 pounds, and a charge of 25 cents per ton may be added for breaking.

In the east and west (Chicago) it is always sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Malleable Bessemer or Malleable.

This is used for the manufacture of malleable castings. The usual specification is:

Phosphorus	not over 0.20
Sulphur	not over 0.05
Silicon as specified usually	0.75 to 1.25 or 1.25 to 1.75

Pigs are usually broken if sand cast, and both sand and chill cast are sold per ton, 2,240 pounds, except from a few furnaces in the central district which still sell some unbroken and also some broken malleable per ton, 2,268 pounds.

Low Phosphorus.

This is used for making acid steel extra low in phosphorus. The usual specification (sometimes called special low phosphorus) is:

Silicon	1 to 2
Phosphorus	not over 0.035
Sulphur	not over 0.035

For baby Bessemer converters, the silicon is desired as high as possible. It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Washed Metal.

This is Bessemer iron from which a large part of the phosphorus and sulphur and practically all the silicon and manganese have been removed from the molten metal by one of the pig washing processes. It is largely used in acid open-hearth furnaces for steel castings and fire box steel, and also in making crucible steel. It is sold by analysis, the four analyses recognized being:

Phosphorus	not over 0.010 per cent
Sulphur	not over 0.015 per cent
Phosphorus	not over 0.015 per cent
Sulphur	not over 0.020 per cent
Phosphorus	not over 0.020 per cent
Sulphur	not over 0.025 per cent
Phosphorus	not over 0.025 per cent
Sulphur	not over 0.030 per cent

It is cast on an iron plate, and comes in irregular pieces about 8 inches square. It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Basic.

This iron is used for making basic steel and can contain any phosphorus, as the basic flux and lining by combining with the phosphorus prevent it from entering the steel. As silicon attacks the lining and requires more flux, it is always specified under 1 per cent, and the basic pig is always sandless, that is, cast in chill molds. The sulphur is specified under 0.05. Basic iron is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Iron Graded by Fracture.

This method of grading is being rapidly superseded by analysis grading.

No. 1 Foundry—Fracture contains large crystals.

No. 2 Foundry—This is considered the standard and contains medium size crystals, say ⅛-inch square, with no spot larger than 1-inch diameter without crystals, although pig can be close for ¼-inch along edges.

No. 3 Foundry—Contains small crystals; fracture is close.

East of Altoona, Pa., and throughout all of New York state these grades are: No. 1 X, No. 2 X, No. 2 Plain.

No. 1 is the highest price, the usual differential being 50 cents a ton.

Forge has a gray fracture with practically no crystals.

Mottled shows small white spots, giving the fracture a mottled appearance. Most of the carbon is in the combined state.

White shows a white fracture, and all carbon is in the combined state.

These last two grades are usually high in sulphur and low in silicon.

In the south iron which has a silvery fracture is graded as follows:

NO. 1 SOFT (sold same price as No. 1 foundry).

NO. 2 SOFT (sold same price as No. 2 foundry).

NO. 4 FOUNDRY (price is between No. 3 foundry and gray forge).

Foundry pigs cast in sand are always broken and all furnaces outside of a few of the central district irons are now sold per ton, 2,240 pounds. These few still sell 2,268 pounds to a ton, the extra 28 pounds being added to cover sand clinging to the pig.

Forge, Mottled and White iron may be unbroken or broken and is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds, with the exception of some central district irons which are sold per ton, 2,268 pounds.

All pig iron cast in chills is sold by analysis per ton, 2,240 pounds.

American Foundry and Forge Iron by Analysis.

A committee appointed by the blast furnace interests has made the following classification by analysis, and the tendency is to sell iron by analysis instead of fracture.

SOUTHERN POINTS.

	Silicon.	Sulphur.
No. 1 foundry	2.75 to 3.25	0.05 and under
No. 2 foundry	2.25 to 2.75	0.05 and under
No. 3 foundry	1.75 to 2.25	0.06 and under
No. 4 foundry	1.25 to 2.00	0.065 and under
Gray forge	1.25 to 1.75	0.07 and up
No. 1 soft	3.00 and over	0.05 and under
No. 2 soft	2.50 to 3.25	0.05 and under

EASTERN POINTS.

	Silicon.	Sulphur.
No. 1X	2.75 and up	0.03 and under
No. 2X fdry.	2.25 to 2.75	0.045 and under
No. 2 plain	1.75 to 2.25	0.05 and under
No. 3 foundry	1.25 to 1.75	0.065 and under
No. 2 mill	1.25 and under	0.065 and under
Gray forge	1.50 and under	0.065 and up

Note.—If sulphur is in excess of maximum, the iron is graded as lower grade, regardless of silicon.

CENTRAL WEST AND LAKE POINTS.

	Silicon.	Sulphur.
No. 1 foundry	2.25 to 2.75	0.05 and under
No. 2 foundry	1.75 to 2.25	0.05 and under
No. 3 foundry	1.75 and under	0.05 and under
Gray forge		0.05 and over

BUFFALO DISTRICT.

	Silicon.	Sulphur.
Scotch	3.00 and over	0.05 and under
No. 1 foundry	2.50 to 3.00	0.05 and under
No. 2 foundry	2.00 to 2.50	0.05 and under
No. 2 plain	1.50 to 2.00	0.05 and under
No. 3 foundry	1.50 (under)	0.05 and under
Gray forge		0.05 (over)

CHICAGO POINTS.

	Silicon.	Sulphur.
No. 1 foundry	2.25 to 2.50	0.02 to 0.05
No. 2 foundry	1.75 to 2.25	0.02 to 0.05
No. 3 foundry	1.35 to 1.75	0.06 and under
Scotch	2.50 to 3.00	0.05 and under
Silvery	3.00 to 3.50	0.05 and under
Gray forge		0.06 and over

Sampling.

The American Society for Testing Materials recommended the following method of sampling, which has been adopted by the American Foundrymen's Association:

In all contracts where pig iron is sold by chemical analysis each carload or its equivalent shall be considered as a unit. At least one pig shall be selected at random from each four tons of every carload, and so as to fairly represent it.

Drillings shall be taken so as to fairly represent the fracture surface of each pig, and the sample analyzed shall consist of an equal quantity of

drillings from each pig, well mixed and ground before analysis.

In case of disagreement between buyer and seller an independent analyst, to be mutually agreed upon, shall be engaged to sample and analyze the iron. In this event each pig shall be taken to represent every two tons.

The cost of this sampling and analysis shall be borne by the buyer if the shipment is proved up to specifications and by the seller if otherwise.

Note.—No. 2 foundry and No. 2X foundry are the standards and No. 2 soft sells at the same price. No. 1 foundry or No. 1 soft sells usually 50c higher and "silvery" still higher, depending on silicon contents. The other grades decrease about 50c a grade.

"Scotch" indicates a more fluid iron, usually higher in phosphorus and silicon than the ordinary furnace run.

In selling by analysis the tendency is to do away with the numbers and merely give the limits in silicon and sulphur.

High Silicon Irons.

Softeners are sold by silicon contents and run from 6 to 10 per cent silicon, the price increasing about 50 cents per unit of silicon.

Silvery irons run from about 3½ to 5½ per cent of silicon. This last class is sometimes divided into No. 1 Silvery, which is the higher silicon, and No. 2 Silvery, the lower.

The still higher silicon irons are shown under ferro-alloys.

In addition to this, there is a special high silicon, usually 50 per cent silicon, although it is sometimes sold as high as 75 per cent silicon, made in an electric furnace.

Ferro-Manganese—This is ordinarily sold with a guarantee of 80 per cent manganese, this being the only element which is guaranteed.

Owing to the lower phosphorus in English cokes, the English ferro-manganese ordinarily runs a little lower in phosphorus than that made in Germany.

Foreign Iron.

All pig iron is sold in England per ton, 2,240 pounds and in France and Germany per 1,000 kilos.

In England and Europe generally iron is not called Bessemer, as both acid and basic Bessemer converters are used.

Hematite.

Silicon	about 2.50
Sulphur	usually about 0.035
Phosphorus	usually 0.035
	it seldom running over 0.06

West Coast Hematite shows manganese under 0.50; East Coast Hematite has manganese over 0.75.

Thomas Gilchrist, or Thomas Pig Iron.

This is used in basic Bessemer converters and usually analyzes about:

Silicon	0.50
Phosphorus	2.50
Manganese	2.50
Sulphur up to	0.20

Open-Hearth Basic.

There is practically no open-hearth basic in Europe or England. At Middlesboro the Bells are making open-hearth basic, but their pig analyzes:

Silicon	0.75 to 1.50
Phosphorus	1.00 to 1.75
Sulphur	up to 0.20

They use a mixer and a desulphurizing bath.

English Foundry Iron.

This is graded by fracture and no analysis is guaranteed. The rules for standard foundry pig iron issued by the London Metal Exchange are as follows, and it will be noted that instead of grading by silicon contents, as in this country, sulphur seems to be the ruling element.

	Silicon.	Phosphorus. Not over.	Sulphur. Not over.
No. 1, 2½	to 3½	1.00	0.04
No. 2, 2½	to 3½	1.25	0.05
No. 3, 1	Not over 3½	1.65	0.08
No. 4, 1	Not over 3	1.75	0.10

The ordinary English Pig Irons can be divided into two groups, with

Manganese	under 0.75
and Manganese	say 0.75 to 1.10

The brand and grade mostly imported into this country is:

Middlesboro No. 3. Analysis unguaranteed, but usually shows:

Phosphorus	1.40 to 1.50
Manganese	0.40 to 0.75
Silicon	usually high, say 2.50
Sulphur	0.02 to 0.05

The No. 1 has practically the same analysis except that the sulphur is extremely low.

All Mine Pig Iron. Analysis about as follows:

Phosphorus	0.20 to 0.70
Sulphur	0.06 to 0.20
Manganese	under 0.75

The Scotch Pig Iron is also sold by fracture, a typical analysis of No. 3 being

Phosphorus	0.60 to 1.15
Manganese	1.10 to 1.80
Sulphur	about 0.03
Silicon	about 2 to 2.50

American Charcoal Irons.

These irons are divided into two classes:

Cold Blast, which is made in small furnaces with a capacity of about 4 to 8 tons a day blown with unheated air.

Warm Blast, in which the blast is heated from 500 to 900 degrees Fahr.

Cold Blast Iron.

This iron is used principally for making chilled rolls and is graded as follows outside of the Lake Superior region:

No. 1, highest silicon, lowest sulphur iron with a fracture like a No. 3 coke iron.

No. 2 has a fracture like a forge and will chill ⅛-inch when cast against an iron plate.

No. 3 shows ¼-inch chill.

No. 4 a ⅜-inch to ¾-inch chill.

No. 5 a ¾-inch to 1½-inch chill, the face of the pig being strongly mottled.

No. 6 is white, all of the carbon being in a combined state.

Warm Blast Iron.

This iron is used principally for car wheel work, for strengthening general machinery castings, and making rolls.

Outside of the Lake Superior region it is graded as follows:

No. 1 highest silicon, lowest sulphur iron, with a fracture like a No. 2 coke iron.

No. 2 has a fracture like a No. 3 coke iron.

No. 3 has a fracture similar to forge.

No. 4 will show a chill of about a quarter of an inch if cast against an iron plate.

No. 5, a chill of about ¼-inch to ¾-inch.

No. 6 will show a chill of about ¾ to 1½-inch and is mottled when cast in sand.

No. 7 has a white fracture. Carbon is all combined.

The Lake Superior charcoal irons are graded, not by fracture, but by analysis, the following classifications being most generally used:

	Silicon. Ave'ge.	Min.	Max.	Chill.
A Scotch	2.50	2.38	2.62	
B Scotch	2.25	2.13	2.37	
C Scotch	2.00	1.88	2.12	
Low 1	1.75	1.63	1.87	
High 1	1.50	1.38	1.62	
Low 2	1.25	1.13	1.37	
High 2	1.00	.88	1.12	
Low 3	.75	.63	.87	Trace to ¼ in.
High 3	.56	.50	.62	¼ to ⅝ in.
Low 4	.44	.38	.50	⅝ to 1 in.
High 4	.32	.25	.38	1 to 1½ in.
Low 5	.20	.15	.25	Low Mottled
High 5	.10	.05	.15	White Mottled
No. 6	.00	.00	.05	White

Phosphorus	0.15 to 0.22
Manganese	0.30 to 0.70
Sulphur	Trace to 0.018

Coke.

This is divided into the following classes:

Foundry—This coke is selected from ovens which have burned 72 hours. It is always made on Mondays and Tuesdays, as no work is done at the ovens on Sunday. It may be made on other days of the week by shutting down another day. It is hard and large and has a bright appearance, caused by the carbon condensing or fusing on the surface. This coke is used in cupolas for melting iron and for heavy forging work.

Furnace—This is coke that is burned 48 hours and is used in smelting ores in blast furnaces. It is sometimes used in cupola practice.

Standard Foundry and Furnace Coke—Sulphur under 1 per cent, the lower the better. Ash not over 13.00 per cent; quality improves with the reduction in ash, until percentage is reduced to a point where structure is weakened.

Smelter coke is either of the above

running, say over 1.20 per cent in sulphur. While this higher sulphur renders it undesirable for smelting or melting iron, it does not harm in the smelting of most other ores.

Stock—This coke is stocked on the oven yard, instead of being loaded direct into the car. If care is used in selecting this coke when loading, it is as good as if freshly drawn, with the exception that it is somewhat broken up by the double handling and is discolored.

Soft, Heating or Jamb—This coke is the cullings from the above classes and is made up of the backs, fronts and coke around the oven doors. This is often incorrectly called stock coke.

Crushed Coke—This is crushed and graded according to size into the following classes:

Egg, large stove, small stove, chestnut, 7/8-inch pea, 1/2-inch pea, dust.

The first four grades are used for house heating, small forgings, etc., the pea coke for chemical works, etc., and the dust for packing the bottoms of soaking pits and crucible furnaces.

Ferro-Alloys.

Owing to the fact that many of the ferro-alloys have only been in use for a comparatively short time, the fixed standards have not in many cases been adopted. One company designates its material by showing the number of units of carbon by "X" and the kind of alloy by its letter symbol, thus a ferro-chrome containing 9.70 carbon, it would designate 9 x C.

All foreign ferro-alloys are sold to the American consumers f. o. b. cars American seaboard, based on present duties, United States custom house weights at seaboard to govern settlement, and upon certificate of foreign chemist of repute to be conclusive as to quality.

Ferro-Aluminum is sold containing 10 per cent aluminum. Higher percentages are also used in iron and steel, No. 1 being guaranteed over 99 per cent pure aluminum. No. 2 is guaranteed over 90 per cent aluminum, with no injurious impurities for alloying with iron and steel. It is sold by the pound.

S. A. M. Alloy. This is an alloy of silicon, aluminum, manganese and iron. One partial analysis showed:

Silicon	8.01
Aluminum	6.80
Manganese	8.39
Phosphorus	0.075

Ferro-Chrome usually runs 60 per cent to 68 per cent chromium. It is graded per unit of chromium and per unit of carbon, the price increasing with the chromium and decreasing with the increase in carbon, these elements being guaranteed. If low in carbon, it is sometimes called "mild."

A typical analysis only guaranteed as above is as follows:

	Mild	Ordinary
Chromium	64.80	66.00
Iron	33.43	21.91
Carbon	1.21	9.90
Silicon	0.29	1.40
Phosphorus	0.027	0.07
Sulphur	0.02	0.22
Manganese	0.09	0.20
Copper	0.12	....
Aluminum	....	....

It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Ferro-Manganese contains over 40 per cent manganese.

Standard Ferro-Manganese is only guaranteed to average 80 per cent or over manganese. The English runs lower in phosphorus than that from the continent. A typical analysis, manganese only guaranteed, is as follows:

	English.
Manganese	80.50
Iron by dif.	11.50
Silicon	1.65
Phosphorus	0.23
Carbon	6.78
Sulphur	....

It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Ferro-Molybdenum is sold per pound of pure molybdenum contained, regardless of the percentage of other material. Thus, if a pound of 80 per cent ferro molybdenum is purchased, 1¼ pounds of the alloy will be received. A typical analysis, the units of molybdenum only guaranteed is as follows:

Molybdenum	79.15
Iron	17.55
Carbon	3.24
Phosphorus	0.028
Sulphur	0.021

Nickel. As ordinarily used in steel this is guaranteed over 99 per cent nickel and is sold by the pound.

Ferro-Nickel is also supplied with 25, 35, 50 or 75 per cent of nickel as specified. The balance of analysis outside of the nickel and iron run about:

Carbon	0.85
Silicon	0.25
Sulphur	0.015
Phosphorus	0.025

Ferro-Phosphorus contains over 10 per ecnt phosphorus. The foreign is guaranteed 22 to 24 per cent phosphorus.

A typical analysis of foreign, the phosphorus alone being guaranteed, is as follows:

Phosphorus	21.40
Iron	75.03
Manganese	0.70
Silicon	1.63
Carbon	1.17

The domestic is guaranteed:

Phosphorus	18 to 22 per cent
Sulphur	under 0.05
Manganese	under 0.50

It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Phospho - Manganese. A typical analysis is:

Manganese	65 00
Phosphorus	25.00
Iron	7.00
Carbon	2.00
Silicon	1.00

Silico-Spiegel contains manganese 17 to 22 per cent and silicon 6 to 12 per cent. The standard is guaranteed as follows:

Manganese	18 to 20 per cent
Silicon, 9 to 11 per cent.	average 10 per cent

A typical analysis, nothing but manganese and silicon guaranteed, is as follows:

Manganese	20.32
Iron by dif.	68.02
Silicon	10.33
Carbon	1.26
Phosphorus	0.07
Sulphur	....

It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Special High Silicon contains over 40 per cent silicon. It is guaranteed 50 per cent silicon with an allowance of $1.75 per unit either way. The other elements are not guaranteed. A typical analysis is:

Silicon	49.90
Manganese	0.16
Carbon	0.55
Phosphorus	0.075
Sulphur	0.018

It is also guaranteed 75 per cent silicon with an allowance of $2.50 per unit either way. It is sold per ton, 2,2440 pounds.

Bessemer Ferro-Silicon. This runs 8 to 16 per cent in silicon, the price usually increasing or decreasing $1 per unit.

The "Domestic" is guaranteed silicon as specified 8 to 16 per cent.

Phosphorus	not over 0.10
Sulphur	not over 0.05

The "Foreign" is unguaranteed, but phosphorus and sulphur while unguaranteed, run very low. It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds. For lower percentages of silicon see "High Silicon Irons."

Ferro-Sodium is usually sold with 25 per cent metallic sodium and free from lime or excess of carbon.

Spiegel, Spiegel-Eisen or Mirror Iron contains 10 to 40 per cent of manganese. The standard is guaranteed:

Manganese	18 to 22 per cent. average 20 per cent
Phosphorus	0.10 or under

The silicon limits are sometimes specified, as it is desirable to know how same will run. A typical analysis only guaranteed as above, is as follows:

Manganese	20.50
Iron	73.61
Silicon	0.76
Carbon	5.18
Sulphur	0.002
Phosphorus	0.055

It is sold per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Ferro-Titanium. The lower titanium contents is sold guaranteed only in titanium, which is 10 to 12 per cent, and is sold by the pound of alloy.

A typical analysis:

Titanium	11.21
Iron by dif.	87.68
Carbon	0.67
Silicon	0.37
Phosphorus	0.04
Sulphur	0.03

If higher in titanium, it is sold per pound of pure titanium contained, re-

gardless of the percentage of other material, the titanium above being specified. A typical analysis is as follows:

Titanium	51.30
Iron	44.18
Carbon	2.82
Manganese	0.08
Arsenic	1.12
Sulphur	0.047
Phosphorus	0.021
Aluminum	0.41

Ferro-Tungsten is sold per pound per unit of tungsten contained, the price increasing with the increase in tungsten and decreasing with the increase in carbon. A typical analysis, the tungsten and carbon only being guaranteed, is as follows:

Tungsten	85.47	61.20
Iron	13.90	33.02
Carbon	0.30	2.97
Silicon	0.13	0.47
Manganese	0.09	1.88
Aluminum	0.00	0.31
Phosphorus	0.019	0.03
Sulphur	0.025	0.03

Ferro-Vanadium is sold per pound at price per unit of vanadium contained, that is, if alloy contains 20 per cent vanadium and selling price is five cents per unit, it would cost $1 per pound of alloy. A typical analysis as made by one foreign company, vanadium alone being guaranteed, is as follows:

Vanadium	36.0
Manganese	0.6
Iron	61.0
Carbon	0.4
Silicon	0.9
Aluminum	0.8

AN UNUSUALLY LARGE ROPE SHEAVE AND CUT GEARS.

The accompanying illustrations show a rope sheave of unusual dimensions and a cut gear and pinion recently completed by H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill. The sheave is 20 feet diameter, has 20 grooves for 2-inch rope and weighs finished 48,000 pounds. It will be noticed from the illustration that the sheave has a double set of arms. The sheave was cast in one piece and split for convenience in handling and erecting. It was cast in the foundry of the Caldwell Co. and finished on 20-foot boring mill, as indicated by the illustration. It is intended for use in connection with the main drive in a refrigerating plant located in Mexico, the large sheave receiving power from an electric motor, the transmission being by means of what is generally known as the American or single rope system.

The gears are of a semi-steel mixture and the weight of the large gear is 13,200 pounds and of the small gear 8,100 pounds. The pitch diameter of the large gear is 95.51 inches and of the pinion 55.41 inches. The face is 27 inches, and the pitch 3 inches. The gears were cast in halves and the joints planed. The dimensions of the gears are unusual on account of the small pitch as compared with the wide face. The teeth were machined in a large gear planer, it being considered preferable to plane the teeth rather than mill them on account of the extraordinary dimensions of the gears. The gears are to be used in connection with the drive of a mining hoist in the Lake Superior copper mines.

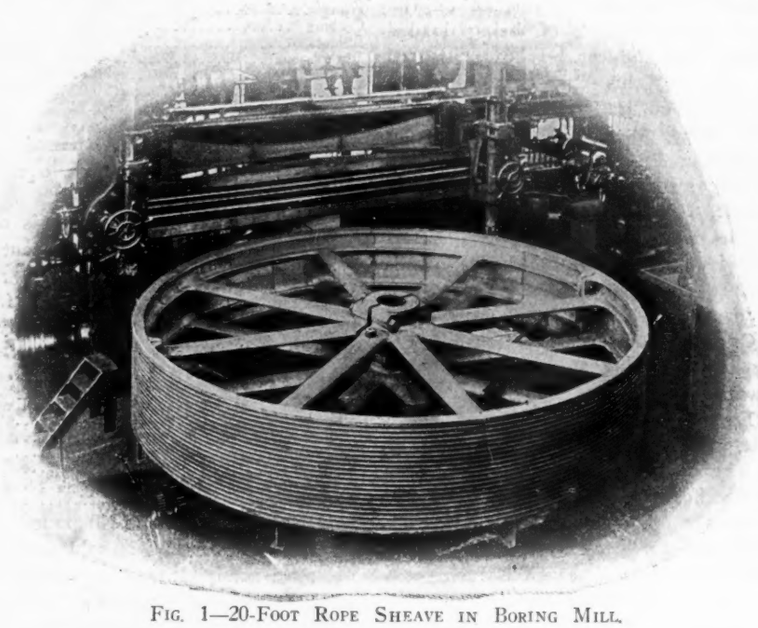


FIG. 1—20-FOOT ROPE SHEAVE IN BORING MILL.

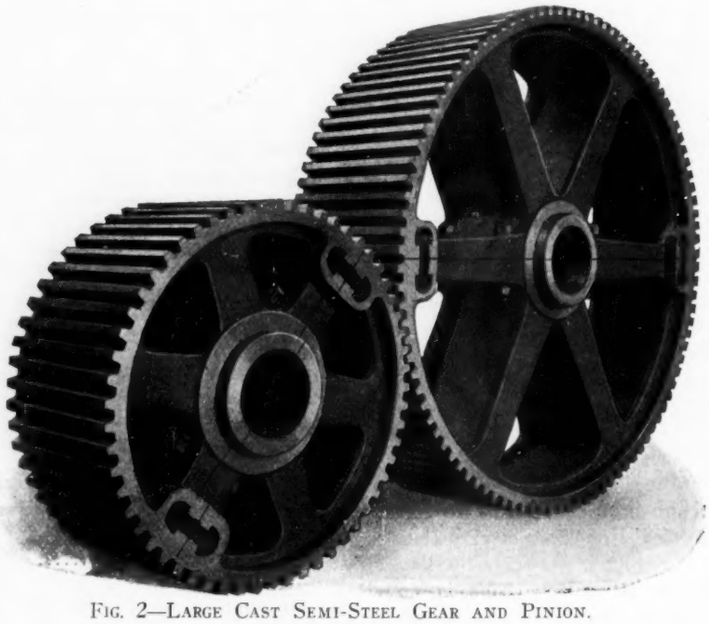


FIG. 2—LARGE CAST SEMI-STEEL GEAR AND PINION.

Milwaukee Engineers' Election.—At the recent annual meeting the following officers were elected by the Engineers' Society of Milwaukee: President, E. P. Worden; vice president, T. S. Watson; secretary, W. F. Martin; treasurer, M. A. Beck; directors for three years, L. L. Tatum, H. Weickel and Paul Johnson. A feature of the meeting was a talk on "Excavating Machinery" by President Knox, also vice president and general manager of the Bucyrus company.

The Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., it is announced, will shortly close its blast and open-hearth furnaces for an indefinite period, on account of want of orders.

Market Halts on Politics

Awaiting the results of the Republican national convention at Chicago occupied the attention of the stock market last week to the practical exclusion of everything else. Now the market has settled down to another period of waiting for the results of the Democratic national convention in Denver, July 7. Prices opened weak Monday last week, but recovered and closed steady, rising a trifle Tuesday. Wednesday the market was inactive and closed weak. Following the suspension of the quarterly preferred dividend by the Republic Iron & Steel Co. and a dividend reduction on a leading railroad stock, the market became dull. Friday's market turned weak, and closed lower on rumors of an alleged possible open market for some classes of iron and steel. Extreme dullness characterized Saturday's market, but prices held fairly firm.

Gold to the amount of $600,000 was engaged Monday for export to Berlin and on Wednesday $3,250,000 additional was engaged for export. Money rates were practically unchanged for the week. The Berlin banking rate was reduced to 4 per cent. New York banks experienced great difficulty in making loans. Two large banks in that city returned their public deposits to the government because of the imposition of the 1 per cent interest charge. There was a moderate demand for time money. New York experts profess to expect the usual midsummer dullness in July and August.

Business failures for the week ending June 18 numbered 254, compared with 253 last week, and 165 in the corresponding week of 1907.

The weekly bank statement of the New York banks was better than expectations, the cash gain exceeding $13,000,000, despite an expansion of $26,055,500 in loans. The addition to the surplus reserve was $5,320,575, the total surplus now standing at $63,525,300, compared with a surplus of $5.626,600 this time a year ago, and a surplus of $10,912,925 two years ago. The gain in cash from the interior continued large. The clearing house banks showed an actual reserve of 30.0 per cent, compared with 29.8 last week; state banks, a percentage of reserve of 30.7 per cent. The number of shares dealt in during the week was 1,696,422, compared with 1,618,815 last week, and 1,222,910 the corresponding week last year. Bonds, exclusive of government bonds, aggregated $15,407,000, compared with $11,645,000 last week, and $3,682,000 the corresponding week last year.

THE LEADING INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES.

	Closing Quo. June 20	Changes in Week	Date 1908 Ann. M't'g	Stock Outstanding	Dividend Basis	Dividend Last Declared	Dividend Date Last Div. Pay.
Allis-Chalmers	11⅛	+1⅛	Sept. 3	19,820 000			
Allis-Chalmers pr	33	+8⅛		16.150,000	7 cum	1¾ Q.	Feb., 1904
American Can	4⅝	− ¼	Feb. 3	41.233.300			
Am. Can pr	55¾	− ¾		41,233,300	7 cum	1¾ Q.	July, 1908
Am. Car & Foundry	84	.....	June 25	30,000,000		½ Q.	July, 1903
Am. Car & Fdy. pr	96	−2½		30.000.000	7 n. c.	1¾ Q.	July, 1908
American Loc	43½	−5¼	Oct. 20	25,000,000	5	1¼ Q.	May, 1904
American Loc. pr	101	−1		25,000,000	7 cum	1¾ Q.	April, 1908
American Ship	42	− ½	Oct. 14	7 60 ,000	4	1 Q.	June, 1908
American Ship pr	100½	.....		7,900,000	7 n. c	1¾ Q.	April, 1908
Am. Steel Foundries	7	+ ⅛	Oct. 6	15.810 000			
Am. Steel Foundries pr	37¾	+2¾		17,240,000	6 cum	2½	Aug., 1904
Barney & Smith	80	.....	June 2	2.000,000	4	1 Q.	Sept., 1907
Barney & Smith pr	100	−5		2.500 000	8 cum	2 Q.	June, 1908
Bethlehem Steel	13¼	−2½	April 7	14.862,000			
Bethlehem Steel pr	43¾	+ ¼		14 908.000	7 n. c.	¾ Q.	Feb., 1907
Cambria Steel	31	+ ⅝	March 17	45,000,000*	6	1½ S. A.	Feb., 1908
Cambria Iron	44	−1⅝		8,168.000*	4	2 S. A.	April, 1908
Chicago Pneumatic Tool	25¾	+2¾	Feb. 17	6,145,800	4	1 Q.	Oct., 1907
Colorado Fuel	26¼	+ ⅛	Oct. 19	34 235 500		3½	April, 1902
Crucible Steel	5⅞	+ ⅛	Oct. 21	24.578 400			
Crucible Steel pr	42⅛	− ⅝		24,436.500	7 cum	1 Q.	Dec., 1907
Empire Steel	8	.....	Feb. 26	1,254.770			
Empire Steel pr	48	+3		2 500,000	6 cum	3 S. A.	July, 1907
Fay & Egan	100	.....	Feb. 18	1.000.000	6	1¾ Q.	May, 1908
Fay & Egan pr	110	.....		1,000 000	7 cum	1¾ Q.	May, 1908
General Electric	133⅞	− ⅛	May 12	65,167.400	8	2 Q.	July, 1908
Harbison-Walker	18	+2	Jan. 20	18.000.000		½	Oct., 1907
Harbison-Walker pr	68	+1		9.6 0,000	6 cum	1½ Q.	April, 1908
International Pump	23	.....	June 2	17.787.300		1	April, 1905
International Pump pr	76	+1		13,835,000	6 cum	1½ Q.	May, 1908
Lackawanna Steel	34	.....	March 11	34,971 400			
Lake Sup. Corp	5¼	+ ¼	Oct. 7	40,000,000			
New York Air Brake	65	.....	June 18	8.012,500	8	2 Q.	Oct., 1907
Niles-Bement-Pond	130	.....	Feb. 5	8,500 000	6	1½ Q.	June, 1908
Niles-Bement-Pond pr	100	.....		2.000,000	6 cum	1½ Q.	May, 1908
Otis Elevator Co	34	−1	March 16	6.156,600		1½ S. A.	April, 1908
Otis Elevator Co. pr	88	.....		5 449,500	6 n. c.	1½ Q.	July, 1908
Penn. Steel	60	.....	May 11	10,720 000			
Penn. Steel pr	96	.....		16,5 0 400	7 n. c.	3½ S. A.	May, 1908
Pittsburg Coal Co	12	−1	Feb. 10	28,853.400			Nov., 1906
Pittsburg Coal Co. pr	42¼	− ¾		27,080,800	7 c.	1¾	April, 1905
Pressed Steel Car	26¾	.....	Feb. 19	12,500,000		3	Aug., 1904
Pressed Steel Car pr	83	.....		12.500,000	7 n. c.	1¾ Q.	May, 1908
Pullman	158½	+ ⅝	Nov. 11	100 000,000	8	2 Q.	May, 1908
Railway Stl. Spring	37	.....	March 5	13,500,000	4	2 S. A.	April, 1908
Railway Stl. Spring pr	95	+1		13,500,000	7 cum	1¾ Q.	June, 1908
Rep. Iron & Steel	17	−1	Oct. 21	27,191.000			
Rep. Iron & Steel pr	63¼	−2½		20,416,900	7 cum	1¾ Q.	April, 1908
Sloss-Sheffield	49¾	− ¾	March 11	10,000,000	5	1 Q.	June, 1908
Sloss-Sheffield pr	96	.....		6,700,000	7 n. c.	1¾ Q.	July, 1908
U. S. Pipe & Fdy	26¾	− ¾	June 24	12,500,000	4	1 Q.	Dec., 1907
U. S. Pipe & Fdy pr	73¾	.....		12 500,000	7 n. c	1¾ Q.	June, 1908
U. S. Steel	37⅝	+ ⅜	April 20	503,302,500	2 n. c.	½ Q.	June, 1908
U. S. Steel pr	101¾	.....		360,281,100	7 cum	1¾ Q.	June, 1908
U. S. Steel 5's	96⅝	.....		463,798,000	5	5 A.	.....
Va. Iron. Coal & Coke	52⅛	.....	Nov. 17	9,073 680			
WestinghouseElec	50	+4⅛	June 24	23 933.200*	10	2½ Q.	Oct., 1907
WestinghouseAir Brake	96	−2	Oct. 6	11,000,000*		2½ Q.	July, 1908

Par value of shares, $100, except those starred (*), $50

Copper Market.

New York.—Amalgamated Copper closed 67⅝, a net gain of ⅜.

Boston.—Butte Coalition closed 23, a net loss of ⅛; Calumet & Hecla closed 668, a net loss of 7; Calumet & Arizona closed 108, no change; Quincy Mining closed 84½, no change, North Butte Mining closed 67, a net gain of ¾.

The Manning, Maxwell & Moore Co. declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent, payable July 1; the De Long Hook & Eye Co., quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent, payable July 1; the Union Switch & Signal Co., the regular quarterly dividend of 3 per cent on both common and preferred, payable July 10; the Garvin Machine Co., the regular semi-annual dividend of 3½ per cent on preferred, payable July 1; the Central Iron & Coal Co., declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent on preferred and 1½ per cent on the common, payable July 15; the National Carbon Co., the regular quarterly dividend of 1¾ per cent payable July 1; the Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent, and one-half of 1 per cent extra, payable July 1.

NEWS FROM MANY INDUSTRIES

New Buyers:—

The Delaware Steel Co., with a capital of $135,000, has these incorporators: F. M. Shive, S. E. Robertson and Harry W. Davis, Wilmington, Del.

P. F. King, P. A. King, H. H. King, J. A. Lannert and M. Lannert have incorporated the Lannert-King Co., Cleveland, foundry, with $100,000 capital.

A charter has been granted to the Wausau Iron Works, Wausau, Wis., capitalized at $25,000. The incorporators are A. C. Heinzen, Henry Ellenbecker and Fred W. Krause.

The Atlas Construction & Engineering Co., Reading, Pa., with a capital of $5,000, has been incorporated by L. E. Gaenzle, John Gaenzle and George A. Hull, Reading.

The New Western Foundry Co., Kansas City, Mo., has filed articles of incorporation through W. H. Sanford, W. A. Sanford and E. M. Miller. The capital stock of the company is placed at $20,000.

J. W. Feeter, Inc., Highland, N. Y.; to manufacture hardware and hardware supplies, with a capital of $15,000, has these incorporators: James W. Feeter, William Feeter and Daniel H. Kurtz, Highland, N. Y.

Articles of incorporation have been filed by the Railroad Safety Signal Co., Wilmington, Del., capitalized at $300,000. Richard J. Ryan, J. G. Gray, M. B. F. Hawkins, Wilmington, Del., are the incorporators.

The Wiltshire Boehm Mfg. Co., 145 LaSalle street, Chicago, has been chartered to manufacture metal specialties, with a capital of $10,000. The incorporators are: Charles Wiltshire, George P. Boehm and George H. Wiltshire.

Edward D. Cronan, G. Q. Dean and Fred Knowlton, of New York City, are the incorporators of John Sloan & Co., Inc., which will manufacture and develop iron, steel and copper properties. The capital stock is $100,000.

The Mohawk Machine Shop, Fonda, N. Y., to manufacture self-propelling vehicles, motors, engines, etc., with a capital of $5,100, has been granted a charter. Those interested are: Elmer E. Folmsbee, Tunis P. Bowler and William J. Smith, Fonda, N. Y.

Hancock Bros., 1350 First National Bank building, Chicago, has been incorporated to manufacture and install engines and machinery. The company is capitalized at $5,000, and the incorporators include Gale Block, Arthur J. Donovan and Arthur A. Anderson.

The Griffith Iron Mining Co., to do a general mining business, has incorporated at St. Louis. The capital stock, 50 per cent paid, is $6,000, and the incorporators are: W. B. Cowen, N. B. Fauntleroy, of St. Louis, and B. M. Griffith, of Steelville, Mo.

Articles of incorporation have been filed by the Folding Steel Ladder Co., New York City, to manufacture folding steel ladders, fire escapes, etc., with a capital of $50,000. The incorporators are Bernard B. Neal and Harry F. Stoffregen, 81 Warren street, and Myron A. Kesner, 2 West 112th street, all of New York.

The Ideal Steam Turbine Co., New York City, has been granted a charter to engage in the manufacture of steam turbines, engines, boilers, etc., with a capital of $100,000. Those interested are Francis S. Palmiero, Alfred Bonom, 45 West Thirty-fourth street, and Augustus M. Brown, 131 West Seventy-eighth street, New York City.

The Stave Electrical Co., New York, has filed articles of incorporation to manufacture electrical and mechanical machinery and appliances, with a capital of $100,000. The incorporators are: Theodore Stave, 10 West Thirty-ninth street; Alexander Watson, 10 West Thirty-ninth street, both of New York; and Richard H. Smith, 554 East 141st street, the Bronx.

The Vacuum Cotton Picking Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo., has been granted a charter to manufacture and deal in cotton picking machinery, with a capital stock, fully paid, of $750,000. The incorporators are: John S. Thurman, C. V. Thurman, W. W. Conklin, F. A. Coolidge, J. A. Dunlap and C. F. L. Hoffinger, all of St. Louis, and R. S. Hallett, of New York City.

The Thomas Brace Rail Co., New York, to manufacture railroad rails and appliances, build railroads, mining, etc., with a capital of $2,000,000, has been chartered by E. T. Thomas, 115 Broadway; John Oehler, 87 Frankfort street, both of New York; Wl A. Campbell, 247 New York avenue; T. H. Ross, 27 Madison street; C. B. Schellenberg, 220 Duffield street, all of Brooklyn.

The Eton Talc Mining Co., Atlantic City, to mine talc, barytes, barite and other ores and minerals, with a capital of $10,000, has been incorporated by Jesse B. Thompson, Daniel W. Meyers, Jacob O. Meyers, 9202 Pacific avenue, and Samuel H. Kelly, 3205 Pacific avenue, all of Atlantic City, N. J.

C. S. Chenault, W. C. Bullman and G. M. Thompson have incorporated the New Decatur Machine Co., New Decatur, Ala., with $21,000 capital stock.

S. B. Eddy, 31 Nassau street, New York City, is one of the incorporators of the New Jersey Steel Construction Co., which has been formed under New Jersey laws with a capitalization of $200,000 to construct bridges and steel buildings. Details of its plans are not yet ready for publication.

The Pierce Safety Appliance Co., Wheeling, W. Va., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $500,000 by Franklin A. Pierce, Earl A. Lenkard, Wheeling; John E. Oswald, John T. Travers, Bellaire, and Wm. McSwain, Moundsville. The company will manufacture and sell railway devices, appliances and signal systems.

New Construction:—

The contract has been let for the construction at Owosso, Mich., of the plant of the Independent Stove Works, to the Wood Construction Co.

Architect P. T. Benton, of Green Bay, Wis., is receiving bids for the construction of a one-story machine shop to be built for the Strauble Machine Co., Green Bay.

The machinery of the Nowata Machine Works, Mason City, Ill., of which Messimer & Vandivort are proprietors, was placed in operation a few days ago in their new building.

The McGeorge Engineering Co., Cleveland, is receiving bids for the new building for the Peerless Motor Car Co., Cleveland. The building will be of brick and steel construction, 106 x 140 feet.

The Union Embossing Machine Co., Anderson, Ind., has let the contract for the first of the new factories to John Clifton & Son, Indianapolis, Ind. The company will erect three buildings on the factory site of nine acres, one 65 x 400 feet, one 30 x 210 feet, and a two-story office building 30 x 50 feet.

The Progressive Stove & Furnace Works, Colorado Springs, Colo., is about completing the new store room, 40 x 70 feet. The addition to the foundry room, 40 x 50 feet, will be

begun at once. A Cunningham brass furnace will be installed. Orders for a satisfactory quantity of brass castings are being steadily received.

The Pioneer Steel Co., Rockford, Ill., has just installed in its shops a blanking machine, weighing 20 tons, and a shear weighing 40 tons. The shops of the Pioneer company are now equipped with first class facilities for the production of soft center steel in all desired shapes, and orders are on hand about equal to the present furnace capacity.

The Occidental Metal Mfg. Co., offices at Kansas City, Mo., has leased 213 acres at Eureka, St. Louis county, Mo., and is surveying the plat with a view to establishing a manufacturing plant for brass goods. Cheaper freight rates, especially in the carload delivery of coal, is given by the company as the reason for its location near St. Louis.

The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa., is building an addition to its machine shop 60 x 120 feet, to accommodate an additional number of small engines. The growing demand for Ball engines has caused this increase. The plant is now running full time and with full force, and a considerable amount of business is booked for the future. Neither the Burke Electric Co. nor the Ball Engine Co.'s shops were damaged by the fire at the plant of the Erie Foundry Co.

The Southern Wisconsin Foundry Co., Madison, Wis., advises that plans are being drawn for a foundry building 60 x 160 feet, with extensions for core rooms, cupola, cleaning room, engine room, etc., about 30 x 80 feet, as well as a pattern shop 25 x 50 feet. In the new plant will be installed two cupolas, and two cranes will be used in handling gray iron castings, 10 to 12 tons, as well as brass castings. The company will add another gas engine, and will install an electric generator to run its own light plant. When completed in September, the plant will be modern in every respect. It has ample room for further growth. The capital stock of $25,000, is fully paid in, and the company has the following officers: President, George C. Riley. vice president and superintendent, Henry A. Knabe; and secretary and treasurer, H. M. Vance.

The Sioux City Iron Co., Sioux City, Ia., has let the contract for rebuilding a five-story warehouse 150 x 150 feet, to replace a burned structure.

The Bonnett Nance Stove Co., Chicago Heights, Ill., is having plans prepared for an addition to its manufacturing plant, to cost $40,000. It will be two-story, 100 x 200 feet, concrete foundation, brick and steel construction.

The plant of the Foster Bedell Implement Works, East Chattanooga, Tenn., is being enlarged by the erection of a brass foundry larger than the present building. This structure is also being remodeled and equipped with new machinery.

The Minetto Meriden Co., New York City, is having plans prepared for a machine shop to be built in that city that will cover 150 x 262.4 feet, one high story, concrete foundation, superstructure of steel and brick with saw-tooth roof, crane girders and the latest machine shop appliances.

Alexander Friend & Co., 148 LaSalle street, Chicago, real estate dealers, are preparing plans for a manufacturing building, to be built on the east side of Desplaines street, to cost about $100,000. It will be eight stories, 69 x 79 feet, reinforced concrete construction with pressed brick front.

General Industrial:—

The Northwestern Steel & Iron Works, Eau Claire, Wis., has increased its capital stock from $100,000 to $150,000.

The Nugent Tool Co., Cincinnati, has leased quarters at the southeast corner of Central and Kindell avenue for three years.

The Cyclops Iron Works, Nevada City, Cal., was recently awarded the contract for the construction of refrigerator plant at the Nevada county hospital, at a cost of $1,325.

The Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O., was the lowest bidder at $11,000 for the construction of four 50,000-gallon steel water tanks at Fortress Monroe, Va.

The Indiana Foundry Co., Indiana, Pa., has been shipping stump pullers to Chili, Japan and other countries, and is introducing these implements in Siberia.

The machine shops of J. Morton Poole & Co., Wilmington, Del., have been running steadily on boring mills and machine castings, several contracts for which were received recently.

At a meeting of the creditors of the Dominion Pressed Steel Co., Port Elgin, Canada, recently, the usual measures were taken for the winding up of the company's business. J. A. McAndrews and J. H. Spencer were appointed inspectors. The company's liabilities are estimated at $20,000, and the assets nominally at $32,000.

The Climax Machine Co., Richmond, Ind., Grant Border and George Reiser proprietors, has established a shop in the old Null works on North F street, to do a general machine business.

The Niles Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O., closed June 11 for a period of four weeks for extensive repairs already outlined in these columns. The mill has had a very satisfactory run in the past year.

The Taylor Foundry & Engineering Co., of Grass Valley, Cal., has shipped a 10-ton vacuum filter to the Oregon Reduction Co. This is a duplicate of the one which the same company turned out for another mining company a short time ago.

The firms of Sargent & Son, manufacturers of plows and located at Castleton, Vt., and Osgood & Roundy, doing a general foundry business at Randolph, Vt., have consolidated, and will conduct business in one place not yet selected.

The Aluminum Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis., manufacturer of aluminum castings of all descriptions, advises that it has under consideration the erection of an additional foundry building, but it has not yet come to a decision regarding it.

The Central Foundry Supply Co., Columbus, O., which was recently incorporated to take over a foundry supply business already established, has organized by the election of the following officers: President, John A. Ball; vice president, Dwight R. Mason; secretary and treasurer, Charles E. Whiton. The company contemplates removing to larger and better quarters.

The American Roll & Foundry Co., Canton, O., manufacturer of chilled and sand rolls, rolling mill machinery and heavy castings of every description, advises respecting the recent increase in capital stock to $300,000, that the increase is a 7 per cent cumulative preferred stock, only one-half of which will be offered for sale at this time, the money to be used to increase the working capital, the remainder to be retained in the treasury, possibly to sell at some future time. At the present time, it is uncertain whether or not the stock will ever be sold, as some of the company's stockholders have about decided that they would prefer to advance this amount to the company rather than sell the stock.

The fourth annual meeting of the

Zenith Furnace Co., Duluth, resulted in the election of the following directors: W. L. Brown, C. P. Wheeler, C. T. Boynton, Chicago; H. G. Dalton, Cleveland; C. A. Duncan, A. M. Marshall, C. W. Andrews and Capt. A. B. Wolvin, of Duluth. The officers chosen were: President and treasurer, Capt. Wolvin; vice president, C. P. Wheeler; secretary, T. J. Davies. Satisfaction with the operation of the plant during the past year, and interest in the improvements which are being made was expressed by stockholders. The sum of $125,000 is being expended in alterations and improvements which will be completed in about 90 days, and it is expected that the furnace will blow in as soon as work is completed.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Kokomo Steel & Wire Co., Kokomo, Ind., the following directors were elected: R. Ruddell, A. Conrad, A. A. Charles, George Charles, Thomas Harris, W. D. Parr, F. E. Rittenhouser, C. C. Shirley and J. E. Fredericks. Mr. Rittenhouser was elected to succeed E. T. Taylor, deceased. The annual report of the secretary and treasurer showed that the company's business has been more than usually prosperous during the past year, and that it is free of debt. The surplus fund has passed the half million dollar mark. The net earnings aggregated nearly $250,000, and for the past four months there has been shown an average profit of close to $40,000 a month. It is the intention of the company to increase the surplus to $700,000. While the big surplus was being accumulated the shareholders received the regular six per cent dividend annually.

Trade Notes:—

The Pressed Radiator Co., Pittsburg, manufacturing the Kinnear pressed radiators, announces that a branch office has been located in the Brunswick building, Fifth avenue and Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Announcement is made by the Standard Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, of the recent installation at its factory of a thoroughly equipped testing laboratory, in charge of Walter H. Hart, an expert chemist formerly connected with the Alan Wood Iron & Steel Co.

The Standard Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, announces further expansion of its sales organization by the opening of a branch office at 327 Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of Ernest L. Smith, recently appointed western representative.

Fires:—

The Bloomfield, N. J., plant of the American Malleables Co., a subsidiary of the American Brakeshoe & Foundry Co., sustained a loss of about $30,000 by fire June 14. The annealing building and shipping room was destroyed, but it is announced that no interference with deliveries will result.

The foundry of the Gawley Foundry & Machine Works, Tacoma, Wash., was damaged to the extent of about $500 by a small fire, June 8.

The pattern shop of the American Malleable Co., Bloomfield, N. J., was seriously damaged June 15, the loss being estimated at about $15,000.

Fire inflicted serious injury to the boiler and coppersmith shops of the Bath Iron Works, Bath, Me., June 13. The storage building, in which were kept many old patterns, as well as the machine shop were threatened. The loss is estimated at $75,000.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES.—The General Electric Co., Schenectady, is issuing Bulletins Nos. 4576 and 4584, respectively. In Bulletin No. 4576, Type F, form K-3 line of oil switches for panel installation and remote control is described. This switch is especially designed with a view to combining every element of satisfactory operation with low price, and is claimed to meet the most severe requirements of severe service on systems of 4,500 volts, or less. A very complete line of the switches is listed in the bulletin, which contains many data for selecting the proper switch, current transformer, etc., for any desired service. Bulletin No. 4584 contains 16 pages on the subject of the CQ motor, designed for direct-current circuits. Descriptions are given of motor generator sets, consisting of two CQ motors connected rigidly together. The application of the motor to linotype equipments, ventilating outfits, machine tools, etc., is also outlined. Tables of dimensions, capacities, etc., useful in preparing specifications are given.

SELF-DUMPING CAR HAUL.—F. C. Greene, Republic Bldg., Cleveland. Catalog, 35 pages. 6 x 8 inches. A general description of the Greene system of self-dumping car haul is given, enumerating and briefly describing the different parts, such as conveyors, driving mechanism, chains or ropes, moving parts, attachments, etc. The operation and construction are next detailed, with illustrations of many of the cars, clearly showing the construction, operating relation, and relative arrangement of the different parts and the adaptation of the car to various slopes, etc. Some of the advantages claimed by the manufacturer include safety of the cars and of the men working around the haul, saving in first cost, reduction in the cost of repairs, and the fact that one man is only needed to handle and dump the largest output, etc.

FRICTION CLUTCH.—The Merchant & Evans Co., Philadelphia. 40-page catalog relating to the "Hele-Shaw" clutch for motor cars and all other mechanical and industrial drives, and containing a lengthy discussion of clutch practice, its advantages, operation. A summary of the principles of action of this clutch is also given. Tables of standard sizes, price lists and a partial list of makers and dealers are given.

MECHANICAL DRAFT.—The American Blower Co., Detroit, is issuing a number of small pamphlets relating to mechanical draft, illustrating and describing hot blast apparatus, steel plate fans, exhaust fans, disc ventilating fans, "cyclone" fans, volume blowers, pressure blowers, engines, blast gates, dry kilns, drying apparatus, fan combinations, etc.

CORE MACHINES.—The Diamond Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind. Catalog. 19 pages. 6 x 9 inches. Automatic and plunger type core machines are described and illustrated. The principle and workings of these types of core machines are explained and tables of dimensions, capacities and price lists are given. The Diamond adjustable flask clamp, woods for snap flasks, various styles of flasks, core boxes or jackets, etc., are illustrated. Price lists and tables of dimensions of these are also given.

METAL.—A. Allan & Son, 1 Desbrosses street, New York, is sending out a 56-page catalog describing Allan metal used for bearings, pistons, valve discs, metallic packing, etc. A large number of testimonial letters are included in the booklet. The inventor of this metal claims for it efficient and economical service, simplicity, toughness and malleability, changeable color, etc.

AIR-HOISTING MACHINERY.—The Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit. Catalog. 6 x 9 inches. 16 pages. This catalog presents some of the designs of pneumatic geared hoists and compressed air appliances for hoisting or operating power devices. The hoists are designed and constructed to handle loads ranging from one to 10 tons to a height of 25 feet, or more, and also to reduce repairs to a nominal cost. Tables of sizes, capacities and price lists are given.

MACHINE TOOLS.—The Gisholt Machine Tool Co., Madison, Wis., is issuing a binder comprising the first leaves of the new series of Gisholt bulletins describing the different Gisholt labor saving machine tools, such as turret lathes, vertical boring and turning mills and universal tool grinders, etc.

CHUCKS.—The Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn. Small 39-page catalog, illustrating and describing drill and lathe chucks of several different types, planer chucks, scroll chucks, two jaw chucks, vises, arbors for drill chucks, castings for face plates, face plate jaws, reamer stands, etc.

CRUSHERS, PULVERIZERS AND FEEDERS.—The C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland. Catalog No. 25. 32 pages. 6 x 9 inches. The Triumph four-roll coal crusher illustrated and described in this booklet is designed and constructed to meet the requirements of large capacity and uniformity of product, with special reference to preparing coal for mechanical stokers; the Triumph double crushing roll represents the type adapted for crushing rock, iron ore, sandstone, limestone and all hard materials, is built very strong and substantial and is adapted for heavy service; the Triumph two-roll crusher is designed especially for crushing run-of-mine coal and the motor-driven two-roll crusher is designed for attachment directly to the coal hopper; the single crushing roll is used for small power plants, where a uniform size of crushed coal is desired; the "American" clay disintegrator, Champion crusher, Blake stone and ore crusher, Mogul crusher, Triumph rotary crusher, improved crusher, pulverizing or mixing cylinder, Triumph horizontal French buhr mill, Triumph rotary feeder, automatic feeder and other types are also illustrated and described and price lists of each type are presented.

IN THIS ISSUE: Plant of the Northwestern Iron Co.—Mining Talc in North Carolina—Plant of the Illinois Valley Sand Co.

THE IRON TRADE REVIEW

A Weekly Journal Devoted to Iron and Steel Manufacture and to the Machinery, Metal-Working and Foundry Trades.

Volume XLII—No. 26.
Copyright, 1908, by Penton Pub. Co.
CLEVELAND, JUNE 25, 1908.

Three Dollars a Year.
Single Copies Ten Cents.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
JUN 25 1908

THE
BOURNE-FULLER CO.
IRON, STEEL,
PIG IRON,
COKE.
Cleveland, Ohio.

Classified Index for Buyers, Page 78.

Chicago Drop Forge & Fdry Co.

DROP FORGINGS

OF ALL KINDS

WORKS ESTABLISHED 1880

38 minutes south of Chicago by Ill. Central R. R. Suburban trains

KENSINGTON, ILL.

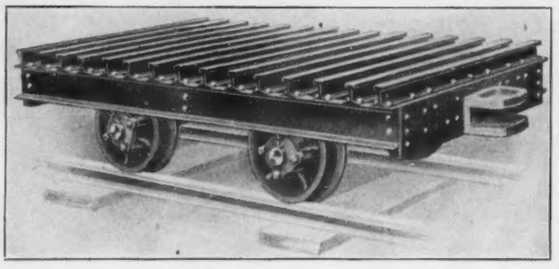
TURNBUCKLES

Cleveland City Forge & Iron Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CLEVIS NUTS

BILLET CARS



Are one type of car which we build, but our list includes everything from the simplest shop truck to the heaviest ingot car.

THE YOUNGSTOWN CAR MFG. CO.

YOUNGSTOWN - - OHIO

Pittsburgh Office, 406 House Bldg.

Everything in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Machinery

SHEET STEEL

Black and Galvanized

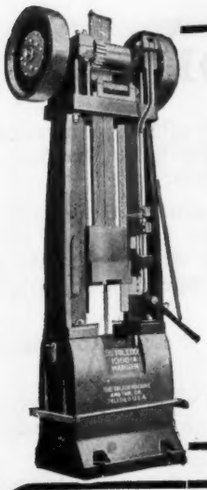
Stock and Mill Shipments.

Write us for latest Lists.

The Cincinnati Iron & Steel Co.

Cincinnati, O.

Case Electric Cranes.



"You Want the Best—Buy of Us."

The Success of Drop Forging Plants where "Toledo" Equipments are Installed, is Exceptional.

The patented controlling mechanism for vertical friction bar on "Toledo" Friction Roll Board Lift Drops is the **quickest acting** and **least noisy device in use.**

The "Toledo" Presses have capacity for the widest range of work, are fitted with long stroke or slide motion and occupy the least floor space.

A complete line of all the standard sizes and styles of "Toledo" Presses, including Toggle Drawing Presses

IN STOCK FOR QUICK DELIVERY

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS: Ludw. Loewe & Co., Berlin, Germany.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

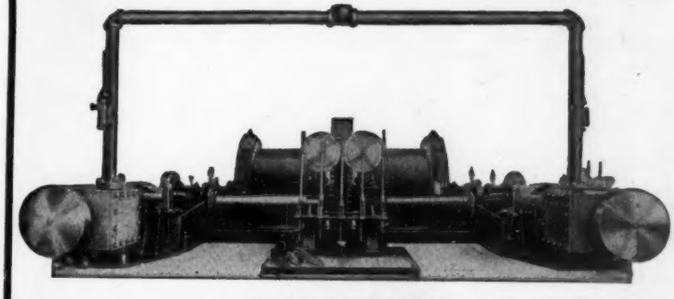
The J. D. Smith
Foundry Supply Company
Foundry Engineers

CLEVELAND, OHIO

THE MURPHY WAX VENT MACHINE

Makes Wax Vents or Tapers Any Length and Any Size

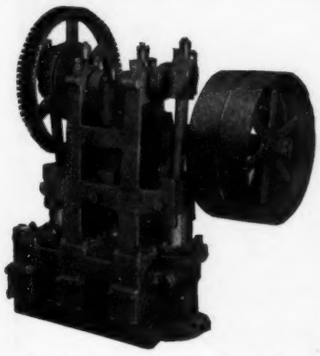
SUPERIOR MINING MACHINERY



DOUBLE 5-FT HOIST

Designed to meet the requirements of
LAKE SUPERIOR MINES
Made of
LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON
Manufactured in the
LAKE SUPERIOR DISTRICT
Sold by

THE LAKE SHORE ENGINE WORKS
MARQUETTE, MICH.



TRIPLEX BOILER FEED PUMP
A saver of coal, steam and money

TRIPLEX POWER PUMPS

For general service in the mill, mine and factory, and especially adapted for boiler feeding. For this work our triplex power pumps stand in a class by themselves.

The surplus power that is going to waste by the use of the steam pump, will easily operate a triplex boiler feeding outfit **without extra cost.**

We issue a small treatise entitled "Feeding Boilers" which will be of considerable interest and value to any manufacturer or superintendent. This treatise and Catalogue "G", will be mailed you on request.

THE DEMING COMPANY, SALEM, OHIO

General Western Agents, HENION & HUBBELL, 61-69 North Jefferson St., Chicago.
Other agencies in principal cities.

AMERICAN WIRE ROPE

is made under the most exacting requirements for strength, flexibility and durability. No other commercial form of metal is subjected to such a combination of destructive influences—heavy and sharp strains, bending, abrasion and corrosion—and yet is trusted with such a burden of human life as well as goods.

Its integrity begins at our mines, continuing through our blast furnaces, where the different specially selected ores are amalgamated. Is highly accentuated in our melting processes where the character of the steel is established. Through our rolling and wire drawing mills its individuality is finally set, when it enters into the finished wire rope and goes to our department of tests, there to receive the rigid inspection of skilled examiners to be sure that the work is perfect.

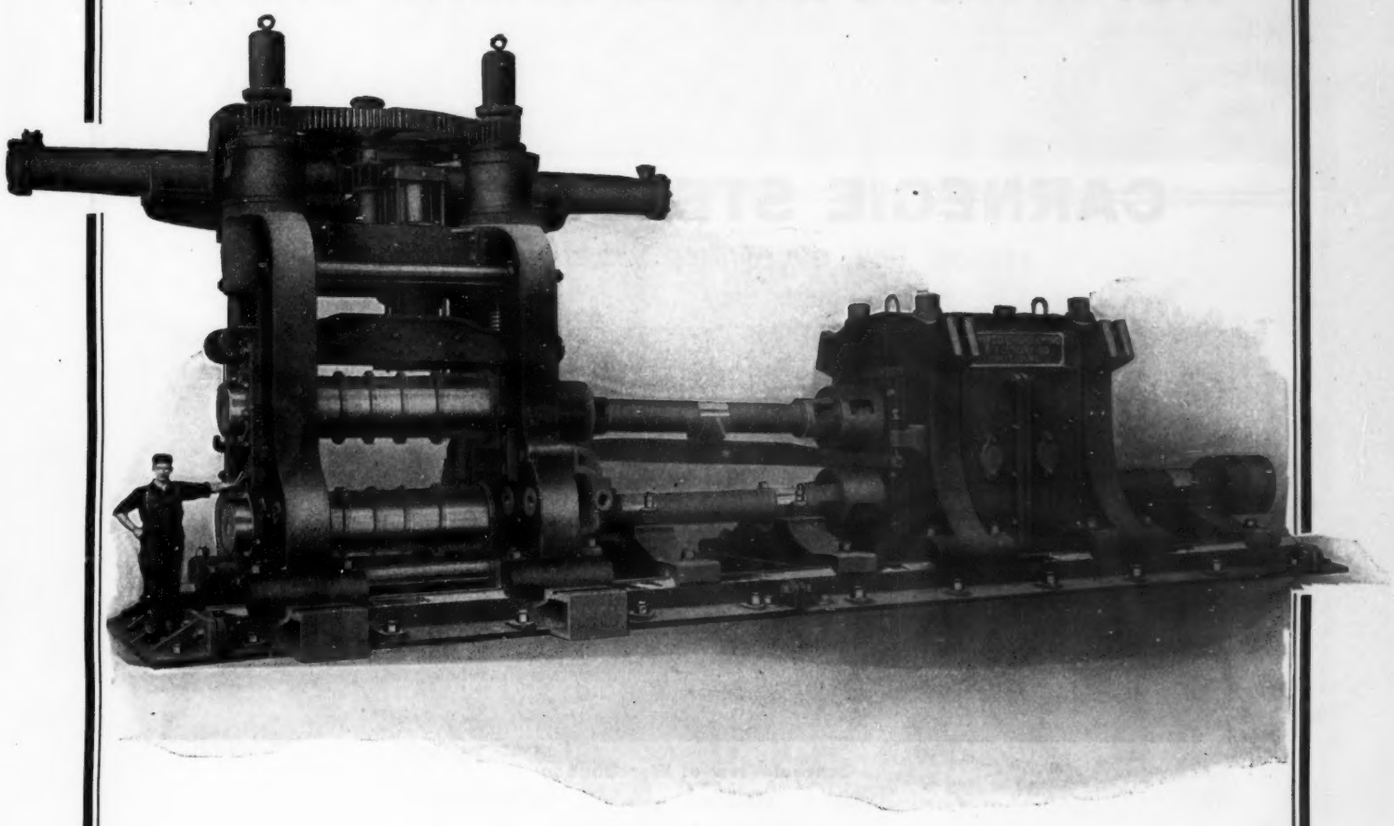
Each of these stages represents a distinct science developed by masters, and upon the skill of these masters depends the worth of the finished rope.

Facilities and organization are therefore of prime importance; and in the manufacture of American wire rope we offer the product of the greatest mines, steel producing plants and wire mills in the world, all under one ownership and control.

Thus is established and maintained the highest standard of excellence, and the user of American wire rope is assured of the best that human ingenuity can produce.

Sold direct or through our distributers.
Large stocks carried at convenient points all over the country, ready for quick delivery in either short or long lengths, on reels or in coils.

Iron, Steel and Tube Works Equipment



36" Blooming Mill.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** AND STEEL

Steel Castings up to 50 Tons
Cast Steel Machine Molded Gears up to 18 ft. Diameter
Brass Castings of all Descriptions
"Vandergrift" Bronze Bearings for Mill Work

UNITED ENGINEERING & FOUNDRY CO.

Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

"Largest Roll Makers in the World" **"Makers of the Largest Rolls"**

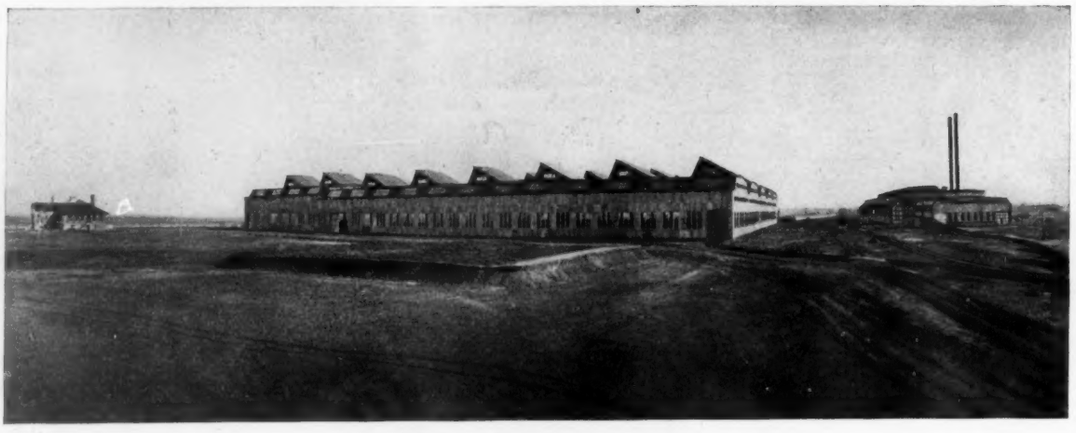
Waverly

(NEWARK, N. J.)

Warehouses and Structural Shops

of the

CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY



General View of Warehouses

Stock of Steel Structural Shapes, Plates and Bar Mill Products, available for

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

For information apply to the

CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, Pittsburg, Pa.

Birmingham	Buffalo	Cincinnati	Denver	New York	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis
Boston	Chicago	Cleveland	Detroit	New Orleans	Pittsburg	San Francisco	St. Paul

INLAND STEEL COMPANY : CHICAGO

Bars *for* Reinforcing Concrete

(Plain and Twisted)

Pamphlet upon request

BUFFALO STEEL COMPANY : TONAWANDA, N.Y.

We neither manufacture nor sell boilers

But we are

The Largest Boiler Manufacturers' Supply House in America

We Offer **Everything You Need** From Chalk for the Layer-out to huge Hydraulic Riveters and Flange Presses. And we are just as polite in filling an order for a Calking Tool as we are in furnishing a $25,000 shop equipment.

We are undoubted Headquarters for Boiler Plates, Sheets, Bars, Rivets, Structural Steel, Boiler Tubes, Etc.

Is our Blue Book on your desk?

SCULLY STEEL & IRON CO.,

Chicago, Ill.

INTERSTATE IRON & STEEL CO.

IRON AND STEEL BARS

AND SHAPES

CHICAGO, ILL.

OFFICES
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

WORKS
CAMBRIDGE, O. EAST CHICAGO, IND

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL COMPANY

American Iron & Steel Works,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

OPEN HEARTH AND BESSEMER

STEEL

Billets Blooms Slabs Beams
Channels Angles Tees Plates
Bars Light Rails
Cold Twisted Bars Spikes
Rivets Chain Chain Rods
Cold Rolled Shafting Pulleys
Hangers
Pillow Blocks Collars Etc.

Prompt Shipments

General Offices
PITTSBURGH

Branch Office and Warehouse
CHICAGO

District Sales Offices

Atlanta	Boston	Buffalo	Cincinnati
Cleveland	Detroit	New Orleans	New York
Philadelphia	San Francisco	St. Louis	

A GOOD ROOF

is a guarantee of long life to any structure. Every property owner wants the best he can get when it comes to the roof—that is why he specifies

MF

32 POUNDS COATING

ROOFING TIN

"The Terne which turns the elements"

For all classes of buildings—mills, factories, warehouses and homes—M. F. has a proven reputation for thorough protection against water, wind and fire. Then, too, with the weight of coating clearly stamped in the corner of every sheet, you know you're getting exactly what you specify. We will gladly send a sample piece of M. F. that you may examine it for yourself. M. F. bears close inspection.

AMERICAN
SHEET AND TIN PLATE
COMPANY

FRICK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SENECA IRON & STEEL COMPANY

STEEL SHEETS

Black, Galvanized, Corrugated

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Seneca Brand Stands For Quality

INLAND STEEL COMPANY

CHICAGO

ROOFING
Corrugated
V Crimped
Standing Seam
Roll and Cap, Etc.

GALVANIZED SHEETS

EXTRA INLAND SOFT

Every One Perfect

BLACK SHEETS
Blue Annealed
Box Annealed
Electrical

WORKS: INDIANA HARBOR, IND. CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

LACKAWANNA STEEL COMPANY

OPEN HEARTH AND BESSEMER

STEEL PRODUCTS

Sheet Bars,
Blooms, Billets, Slabs,
Standard Rails, Light Rails,
Rail Joints, Rail Joint Plates,
Bar Steel, Rounds, Squares and Flats,
Universal Mill and Sheared Plates,
Tie Plates, Structural Steel,
Beams, Channels, Angles,
Splice Bars

Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling

WORKS - BUFFALO, N. Y.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE

2 Rector St.

NEW YORK

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

CHICAGO	Commercial National Bank Building
DETROIT	Penobscot Building
CLEVELAND	Citizens Building
BOSTON	8 Oliver Street
CINCINNATI	Front and Freeman Streets
ATLANTA	Candler Building
PITTSBURG	Frick Building
PHILADELPHIA	Land Title Building
BUFFALO	Ellicott Square Building
SAN FRANCISCO	9 Mission Street
MONTREAL	317 Craig Street, West

J. H. HILLMAN & SON

FRICK BUILDING

PITTSBURGH, PA.

STANDARD
LOW SULPHUR
CONNELLSVILLE COKE

FOR

BLAST FURNACES AND FOUNDRIES

DAILY SHIPMENTS 5000 TONS

ANY RAILROAD DELIVERY

The Building Season

offers an excellent opportunity to increase business by using the old reliable

AMERICAN SHEET & TIN PLATE CO. APOLLO BEST BLOOM TRADE MARK REGISTERED

PITTSBURGH

"APOLLO BEST BLOOM"
Galvanized Sheets

By point of merit—the standard of all galvanized sheets. By point of superior value—the favorite of all sheet metal workers.

Our Apollo Weight Card, valuable to every metal worker, will be sent free upon request to our Advertising Department.

AMERICAN
SHEET AND TIN PLATE
COMPANY,

FRICK BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PA.

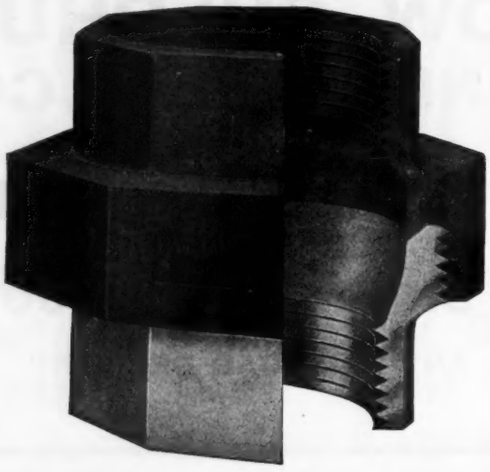
LEAK INSURANCE

A NEW PROPOSITION

The principle of Accident, Death, Fire or Burglar Insurance is well understood, but how many mechanical men know all about "Leak Insurance"?

The "Kewanee" Union

OCTAGON



PATTERN

THE PAID-UP POLICY

THERE ARE NO ASSESSMENTS

The original purchase price of the "Kewanee" Union covers all premiums and assessments for "Leak Insurance".

The Brass to Iron Thread Connection insures against leaks—it prevents possibility of corrosion, and even after long service the union can be easily disconnected and reconnected, for it never rusts together.

The Brass to Iron Ball Joint Seat insures against leaks without the use of the objectionable gasket, making a tight seal even when pipe is out of alignment.

The simplicity and strength of design (there are only three parts) insures against loss of inserted brass pieces—there are no parts to loosen or drop out and be lost.

Every "KEWANEE" UNION is tested with compressed air under water—therefore insured against leaks.

WRITE TODAY and GET LEAK INSURANCE.

National Tube Company

General Sales Offices: Frick Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

New York, Hudson Terminal Bldgs.	Pittsburgh, Pa., Frick Building	Atlanta, Ga., Candler Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania Bldg.	Denver, Colo., Majestic Building	Chicago, Ill., Com'l Nat. Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo., Third Nat'l Bank Bldg.	San Francisco, Cal., Crocker Bldg.	New Orleans, La., Maison Blanche
Salt Lake City, Utah, Dooly Building	Portland, Ore., Wells-Fargo Bldg.	Seattle, Wash., Alaska Building

CUT NAILS

All sizes and of quality to meet all requirements—Prompt Shipment.

ALSO

Basic Pig Iron, Open Hearth Steel Slabs, Sheet Bars, Universal Plates, Sheared Plates, Skelp, Pipe, Black and Galvanized Steel Sheets.

Our own ore is the basis of our nails and this, with the experience of more than half a century in their manufacture, insures uniformity of quality.

LA BELLE IRON WORKS

Established in 1852

Steubenville, Ohio

The Empire Iron & Steel Company

NILES, OHIO

Manufacturers of

BLACK AND GALVANIZED
WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL SHEETS
CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING

Pure Wrought Iron Sheets and Roofing our Specialty

ROOFINGS

Galvanized and Painted, Corrugated, V-crimp, Roll and Cap, Beaded Ceiling. Pressed Brick and Weather Board Siding.

FLAT GALVANIZED SHEETS

Gauges 16 to 30

A large Assortment of Roofings and Flat Galvanized Sheets always in Stock for Immediate Shipment. Special Sizes Rolled Quickly.

Telegraph Us at Our Expense for Prices.

THE NILES IRON & STEEL COMPANY, NILES, OHIO.

The Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Iron and Steel Castings

Rolling Mill Machinery

Sand, Chilled and Steel Rolls

Prompt deliveries.

Republic Iron & Steel Company

General Offices **PITTSBURG, PA.**
Frick Building Annex

MANUFACTURERS
OF

PIG IRON

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Billets

Slabs and Sheet Bars Bessemer Steel Rails

BAR STEEL **BAR IRON**

Polished Steel Shafting

Machine Bolts Carriage Bolts Washers

Gimlet Point Coach Screws

Turnbuckles Tapped Nuts Blank Nuts

Standard Spikes Small Spikes Boat Spikes Track Bolts

Light Rails Cross Arm Braces

SALES OFFICES

Chicago New York Cleveland Cincinnati

St. Louis Birmingham St. Paul Denver Pittsburg

EDMUND W. MUDGE & CO.

Pig Iron, Steel and Coke

General Offices, Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

Special attention paid to Steel Scrap suitable for use in Both Basic and Acid open hearth Furnaces

Monthly Stock List
tells the whole story.
Want it?

We are the people to consult if it is a question of dollars on the purchase.

THE
Globe Rolling Mill Co.

CINCINNATI
OHIO

TUBES
SHEETS
PLATES
STEEL TIRES

Modern facilities enable us to deliver any quantity—any size, at any time. Our customers know this—from others we solicit a trial order. Let our name be first in your mind when ordering.

BARS
BEAMS
ANGLES
CHANNELS

30,000 Tons Steel

Regularly on hand for immediate shipment, in the warehouses of the Illinois Steel Co.'s

NORTH WORKS

Principal Stock Sizes are as follows:

ANGLES

¼" x ¼" x ⅛"
1" x 1" x ⅛" 3/16"
1¼" x 1¼" x ⅛" 3/16" ¼"
1½" x 1½" x ⅛" 3/16" ¼"
1¾" x 1¾" x 3/16" ¼"
2" x 1½" x 3/16"
2" x 2" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜"
2¼" x 2¼" x ¼" 5/16"
2½" x 2" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜"
2½" x 2½" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜"
3" x 2" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜"
3" x 2½" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜"
3" x 3" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½"
3½" x 2½" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½"
3½" x 3" x 5/16" ⅜" ½"
3½" x 3½" x 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½"
4" x 3" x 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½"
4" x 4" x 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
5" x 3 " x 5/16" ⅜" ½"
5" x 3½" x 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝"
5" x 5" x ⅜" ½" ⅝"
6" x 3½" x ⅜" ½" ⅝"
6" x 4" x ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
6" x 6" x ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" ⅞"
8" x 8" x ½" ¾" ⅞"

BEAMS

3"—5½ and 7½ lb.
4"—7½ and 10½ lb.
5"—9¾, 12¼, and 14¾ lb.
6"—12¼, 14¾, and 17¼ lb.
7"—15, 17½, and 20 lb.
8"—18, 20½, 23, and 25½ lb.
9"—21, 25, 30, and 35 lb.
10"—25, 30, 35, and 40 lb.
12"—31½, 35, 40, 45, 50, and 55 lb.
15"—42, 50, 60, 70, and 80 lb.
18"—55 and 70 lb.
20"—65, 80, and 100 lb.
24"—80 and 100 lb.

CHANNELS

3"—4 and 6 lb.
4"—5¼, 6¼, and 7¼ lb.
5"—6½, 9, and 11½ lb.
6"—8, 10½, 13, and 15½ lb.
7"—9¾, 12¼, 14¾, 17¼, and 19¾ lb.
8"—11¼, 13¾, 16¼, 18¾, and 21¼ lb.
9"—13¼, 15, 20, and 25 lb.
10"—15, 20, 25, 30, and 35 lb.
12"—20½, 25, 30, 35, and 40 lb.
13"—32 lb.
15"—33, 40, 45, 50, and 55 lb.

PLATES

7" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾" 1"
8" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝"¾"1"
8½" x 3/16"
9" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾" 1"
10" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1"
12" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1"
14" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1"
16" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1"
18" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½" ⅝" ¾"
20" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾" 1"
22" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
24" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾" 1"
26" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
28" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
30" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾" 1"
36" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
42" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
48" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾"
60" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½" ⅝" ¾" ⅞" 1"
72" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½"

BLUE ANNEALED SHEETS

No. 16, 36," 48," 54."
No. 10, 36," 48," 60."

CHECKERED PLATES

34" x 5/16" ⅜" ½"

RAILS AND SPLICES

12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 45, 60, 75, and 90 lb.

RIVET RODS

½" ⅝" ¾" ⅞" 1"

RIVETS

½" ⅝" ¾" ⅞" 1"

ZEES

3" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜"
4" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½"
5" x 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½"
6" x ⅜" 7/16" ½"

TEES

1" x 1" x ⅛"
1¼" x 1¼" x 3/16"
1½" x 1½" x 3/16"
1¾" x 1¾" x ¼"
2" x 2" x ¼"
2¼" x 2¼" x ¼"
2½" x 2½" x 5/16"
3" x 3" x 5/16" ⅜"
3½" x 3" x ⅜"
3½" x 3½" x ⅜" ½"
4" x 4" x ½"
4" x 5" x ⅜" ½"

FLATS

1" x 3/16" ½"
1¼" x 3/16" ¼"
1½" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½" ⅝"
1¾" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜"
2" x 3/16" ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½" ⅝" ¾"
2¼" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½" ⅝"
2½" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" ½" ⅝" ¾"
3" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" ⅝" ¾" 1"
3½" x 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1"
4" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1" 1¼"
5" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1"
6" x ¼" 5/16" ⅜" 7/16" ½" 9/16" ⅝" ¾" 1"

ROUNDS

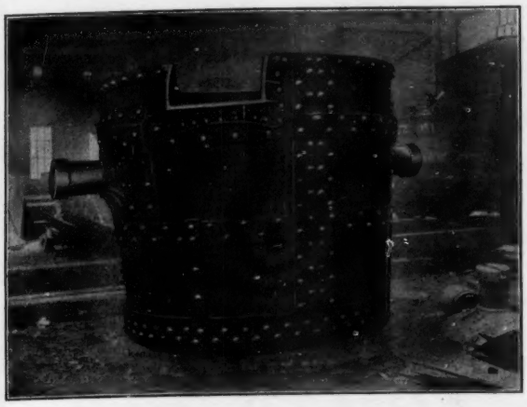
½" ⅝" ¾" ⅞" 1" 1¼" 1¼" 1¾" 1½"
1¾" 1¾" 1¾" 2" 2¼" 2½" 2¾" 3"
3¼" 3½" 3¾" 4" 4¼" 4½" 4¾" 5"

SQUARES

½" ⅝" ¾" ⅞" 1" 1¼" 1½" 1¾" 2"
2¼" 2½" 2¾" 3" 3¼" 3½" 3¾" 4"

Address

NORTH WORKS, CHICAGO



All Kinds of Light and Heavy Steel Plate Construction

INCLUDING

Steel Plant Equipment, Blast Furnaces, Steel Tanks and Stacks,
Gas Producers, Boilers, Feed Water Heaters,
Cement Dryers and Cylinders,
Annealing Boxes, Galvanizing and Tinning Pots,
Hot Metal Ladles,
Riveted Pipe and Penstocks, Flanged and Dished Heads
Steel Bins, Hoppers and Water Towers.

THE CANTON BOILER AND ENGINEERING COMPANY

CANTON, O.

New York Office, No. 2 Rector St.

THE PETROLEUM IRON WORKS CO.

Sharon, Pa.

Manufacture all classes of Steel Plate Construction, such as

Tanks, Stacks,
Blast Furnaces,
Oil Refining Plants,
Riveted Steel Pipe, etc.

Works:
Sharon, Pa.
Washington, Pa.

Branch Offices:
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, Texas
Tulsa, Okla.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Wire Fence YOU Sell Should be Unlike Any Other

On account of the joint, welded by electricity, no fence user will ever mistake "Pittsburgh Perfect" that he sees as he drives along the road for any other make, while none but a well posted fence man can distinguish between the various styles of wrapped or clamped fence. Therefore, every sale you make of "Pittsburgh Perfect" is a sign board for you and you only, and when you call your customers' attention to the great number of points of superiority over any and all of the other wrapped and clamped fences, you are not helping your competitors to sell their fences, but the whole force of your argument goes forth to your individual benefit as far as fence sales in your territory are concerned, because "Pittsburgh Perfect" is the only welded fence.

Barb Wire

Prominent among our brands of barb wire are our "Pittsburgh Perfect," 2-point flat barb; and our "Keystone Glidden," 2-point round barb. We also make 4-point barb wire. All of the above in galvanized or painted, hog or cattle.

Wire Nails

The heads of our nails are well supported by a process of manufacture that is based on a scientific principle of strength. All principal sizes and styles are made on machines which are of the very latest and most approved type.

WIRE DRAWING — **MACHINERY** — CHAIN WELDING

COMPLETE OR PART EQUIPMENT

1856 **THE TURNER VAUGHN AND TAYLOR CO.** 1908

Cuyahoga Falls, O., U. S. A.

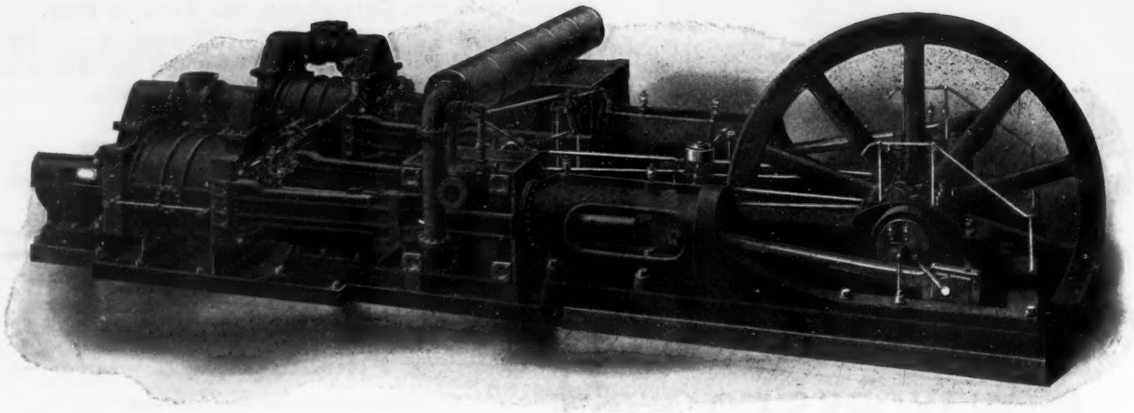
Write for Information and Prices.

WIRE NAIL — **MACHINERY** — SEWER PIPE

Mention The Iron Trade Review when writing.

THE WILLIAM TOD COMPANY

Youngstown, O.



Horizontal Cross Compound Blowing Engine.

BLOWING ENGINES
REVERSING ENGINES
MILL ENGINES

PUMPING ENGINES
CORLISS ENGINES
GAS ENGINES

3

BLOWING ENGINES

Blast Furnace

—and—

Rolling Mill Equipment

Light and Heavy Special Machinery

THE MACBETH IRON CO.

Cleveland, O.

MESTA MACHINE CO.
PITTSBURG, PA., U.S.A.

Heavy Duty

CORLISS **ENGINES** PISTON VALVE

HORIZONTAL DOUBLE-ACTING

Gas Engines

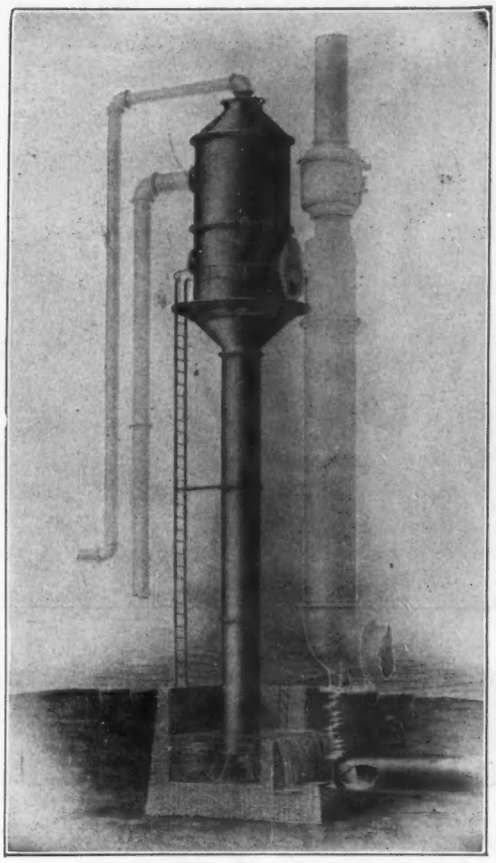
POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Machine Molded GEARS

Straight, Staggered and Double Helical Teeth

Internal, Mitre, Bevel and Worm Gears of Air Furnace Iron Open Hearth or Nickel Steel

CUT GEARS
ROPE WHEELS
PULLEYS



HELANDER BAROMETRIC CONDENSER.

ROLLING MILL EQUIPMENT

Blooming, Slabbing, Plate, Universal and Finishing Mills

ROLLS

Sand, Chill, Steel Nickel or Vanadium Steel

SHEARS

IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS

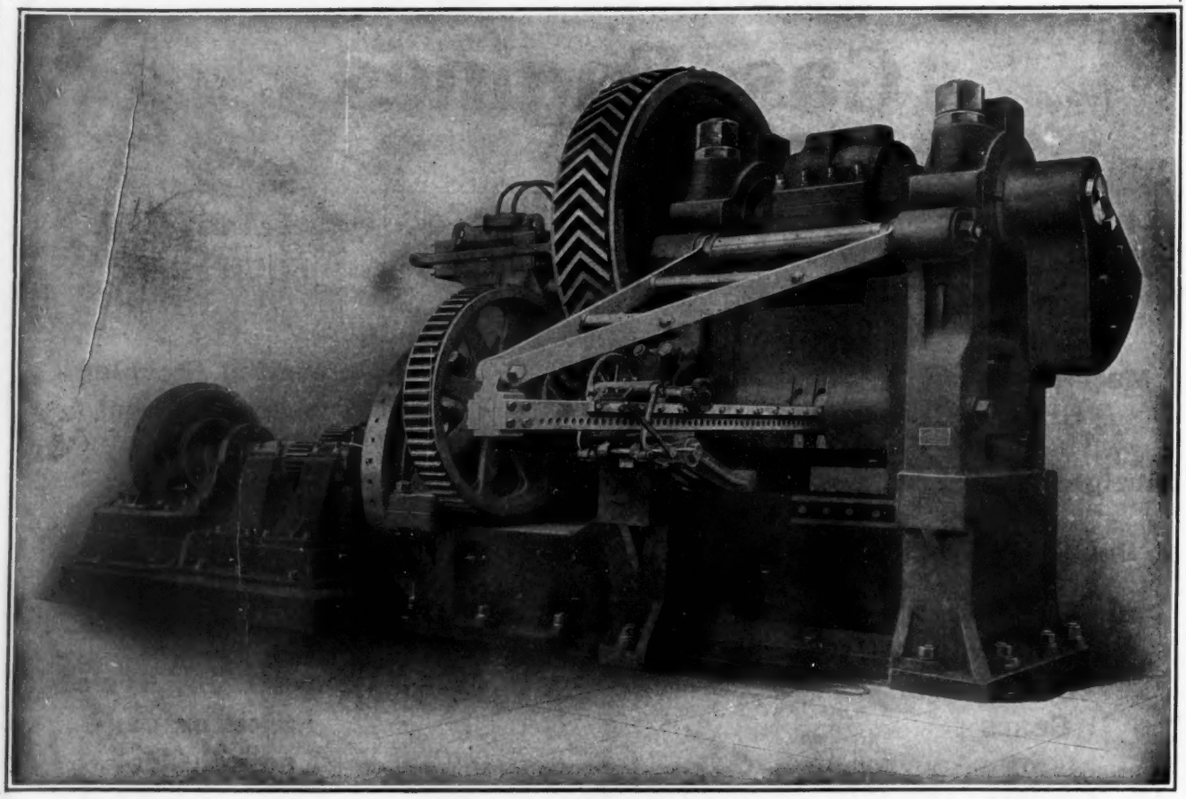
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co.

BLOWING ENGINES

and

Rolling Mill Machinery

OF ALL KINDS



VERTICAL BLOOM SHEAR, MOTOR DRIVEN, BUILT FOR NATIONAL TUBE CO., McKEESPORT, PA.

No Proposition too large for us

PITTSBURG, PA.

WISCONSIN ENGINE COMPANY

Corliss, Wisconsin

Economical Engines for all Services.

Corliss Engines
Up to 10,000 H. P.

Pumping Engines
Up to 30,000,000 Gal.

Gas Engines
Up to 5,000 H. P.

WHEELING MOLD & FOUNDRY CO.

Complete Steel Works Equipment.
Rail Mills, Slab Mills.
Plate, Sheet and Tin Plate.
Induction Reversing Drives.
Ingot Molds.
Rolls.

NEW YORK OFFICE
201 East 16th St.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE
823 Farmers Bank Bldg.

Special Specification Work
Pumping Engines
Blowing Engines
Gas Engines

RICHARD HAMMOND,
President

LAKE ERIE ENGINEERING WORKS

BUILD THE HIGHEST CLASS ENGINES OF ANY TYPE FOR SERVICE.
NO ENGINE, MACHINE, OR CASTING TOO HEAVY

Large Castings and Machines to 50 Tons.—Turbine and Building Castings

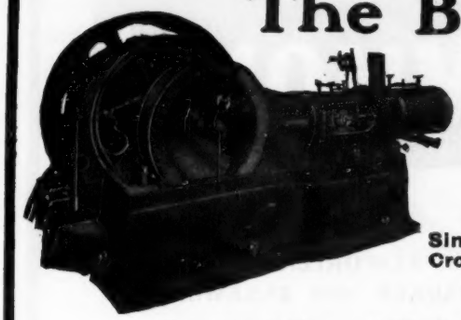
OFFICE AND WORKS
Buffalo, N. Y.

LAKE ERIE BOILER WORKS

THE BEST EQUIPPED PLANT IN AMERICA FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MODERN MARINE BOILERS

Large Marine Boilers to 16 feet in Diameter
Cen'l Contracting & Repair Work
Stand Pipes
Pressure Pipe Line
Blast Furnace Work
Heavy Plate Iron Work

The Buckeye Engine



HAS NO EQUAL FOR

ECONOMY,
REGULATION,
DURABILITY

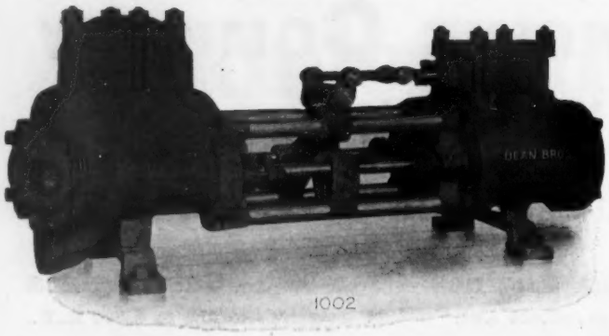
Simple, Tandem, Vertical, Horizontal,
Cross-Compound, Horizontal-Vertical,
Condensing, Non-Condensing,
Low, Medium and High Speeds

Largest line of Modern Engine Patterns in the United States

BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, O.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



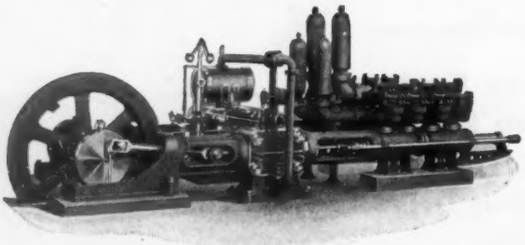
DEAN "DURABLE" DUPLEX PUMPS

These pumps are a wide departure from the old style of duplex pumps. The steam cylinders are of a new type. The steam ports are arranged on a novel plan. The method of steam cushioning is new, and the valves are of an original form.

THEY WILL NOT SHORT STROKE

We have devised the only duplex pump that will make full stroke, and we have thereby overcome the most serious objections to Duplex pumps.

PRESCOTT CORLISS MINE PUMPING ENGINES



We also build Direct Acting Pumps for all conditions
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 20-C.

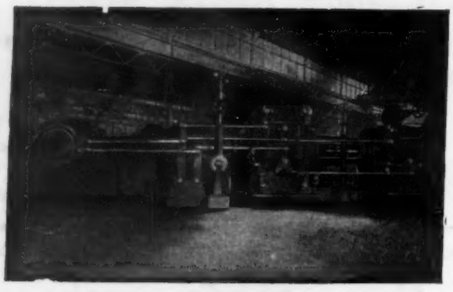
NOT the ordinary commercial engine, but one designed especially for mine pumping service.

Our long practical experience with the demands of mining conditions assures you of a superior construction in the Prescott Pumping Engine.

Fred. M. Prescott Steam Pump Co.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

37

CORLISS
Rolling Mill Engines
All Types and Sizes



42 & 74 x 54 Roughing Mill Engine

Built by
THE C. & G. COOPER CO.
Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

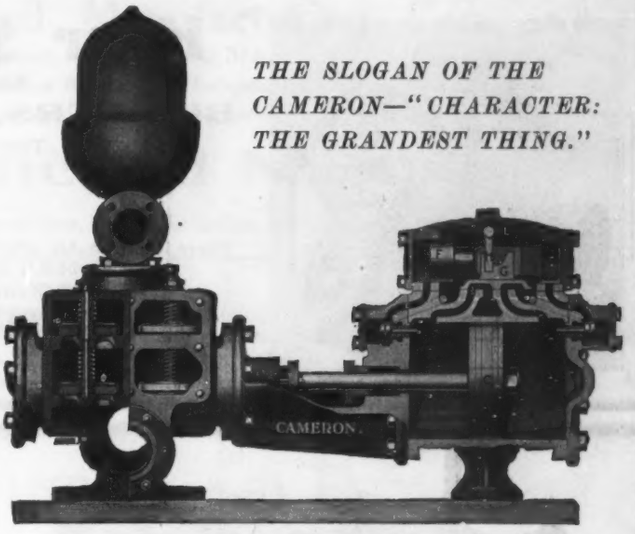
Pittsburg, 804 Frick Bldg. | Philadelphia Drexel Bldg. | Boston 411 Weld Bldg.
New York 1418 Bowling Green Bldg. | Atlanta 810 Candler Bldg.

THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CHEMICALLY PURE
ACIDS
AND
AMMONIA

BRANCHES
CHICAGO — NEW YORK — ST LOUIS
ST PAUL — NEW ORLEANS — CINCINNATI
MILWAUKEE AND ELSEWHERE.

Fewer Working Parts Than Any Other Steam Pump



THE SLOGAN OF THE CAMERON—"CHARACTER: THE GRANDEST THING."

The Steam Mechanism, for instance! It consists of four stout pieces only. Then there's an absence of Outside Valve Gear. As the Steam Valve movement works in line with the piston rod, without the intervention of arms or levers, the Cameron can be run faster without danger of breaking, than any other steam pump.

Cameron Pumps are as reliable, efficient and long lived as 50 years' experience can make them. They run for years and years under conditions that would knock the "cheap varieties" out in no time, and their repairs are reduced to the minimum.

Send for Catalog edition "D".

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS

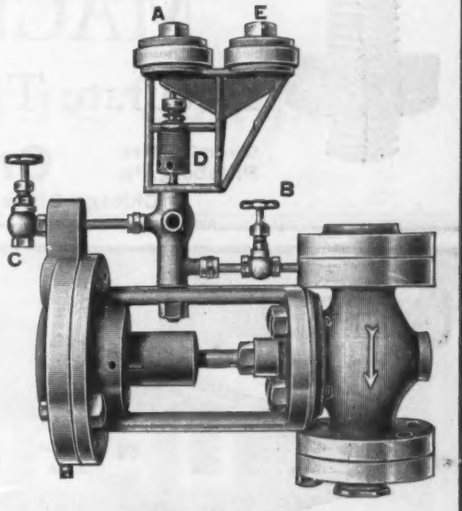
Foot of East 23rd St., New York

6-18-08

4/S

EASY OF ACCESS IS

THE SQUIRES EXCESS PUMP GOVERNOR



All parts may be inspected except the main valve with pump in operation and this is what it will do on boiler feed pumps, the use for which we build it.

Set the governor to stall the pump, at say, 10 pounds excess over boiler pressure. That's all—then watch the results. The ups and downs of the boiler pressure are closely followed by the governor and the same excess controls the pump regardless of boiler fluctuations. *Send for our catalog "G."*

THE STRONG, CARLISLE & HAMMOND CO.

336 Frankfort Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

255 Centre Street
NEW YORK

64 North 6th Street
PHILADELPHIA

88 Broad Street
BOSTON

Kerr Steam Turbine

Has no equal for direct connection to

BLOWERS, PUMPS, GENERATORS

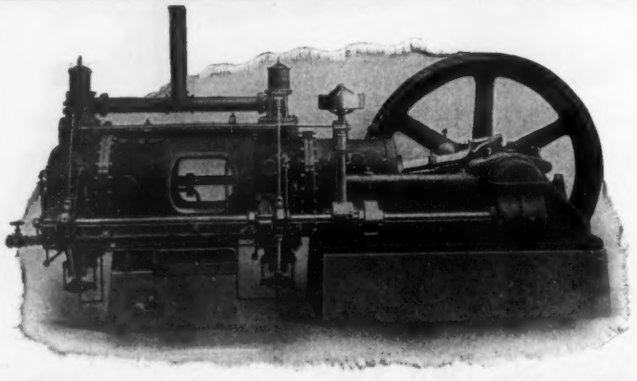
They are simple and durable
Occupy small floor space
Economical to operate
Ready for quick delivery
Without oil in the exhaust steam

There is no trouble with alignment when using our turbine blower units as the blast wheel is mounted directly on the turbine shaft.

Write for bulletin and state requirements.

KERR TURBINE COMPANY, Wellsville, N. Y.

30 Church St., New York; 141 Milk St., Boston; 416 New England Bldg., Cleveland; 1428 Marquette Bldg., Chicago; 616 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit; 320 Second Ave., Pittsburgh; 1049 Security Bk. Bldg., Minneapolis.



WARREN GAS ENGINES

Horizontal and Vertical Types up to 700 H. P.

NOT AN EXPERIMENT

Economy and Reliability have been Demonstrated by Actual Service.

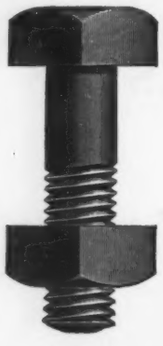
FULLY GUARANTEED

For all Street Railway, Electric Light and Power Requirements.

STRUTHERS-WELLS COMPANY

WARREN, PENN'A.

New York Office, 26 Cortlandt St. Pittsburg Office, 310 House Bldg.

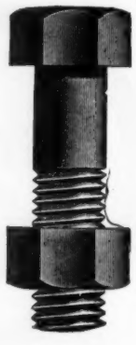


GRAHAM

PITTSBURG

MACHINE BOLTS

Accurate Threads Perfect Heads



General Offices: Pittsburg, Pa. **Graham Nut Co.** Works: Neville Island, Pa.

Chicago Office, 1132 Commercial National Bank Bldg.

BOLTS

NUTS

THE

UPSON NUT CO.

CLEVELAND, O.

RIVETS

WASHERS

QUALITY UNEQUALED

PRICES SATISFACTORY

American Iron and Steel Manufacturing Company

General Office, Lebanon, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

Rolling Mills and Factories located at Reading and Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

Manufacturers of

Cold Punched Nuts

Also Machine Bolts, Track Bolts, Hot Pressed Nuts, Rivets and Spikes. See General Catalogue.

SALES OFFICES:

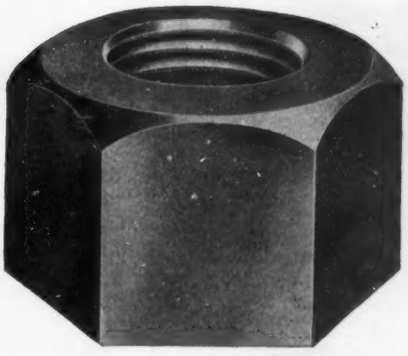
Atlanta, Ga., Fourth National Bank Building; Boston, Mass., Oliver Building; Chicago, Ill., The Rookery; New York, N. Y., Postal Telegraph Building; Philadelphia, Pa., Harrison Building; San Francisco, Cal., Crocker Building.

CABLE ADDRESS: AMBOLT, LEBANON. 4

— USE —

"Milton" Cold Punched Nuts,

FOR QUALITY, FINISH, ACCURACY.



ALL SIZES, ALL KINDS, PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Write for Prices and Deliveries.

The Milton Manufacturing Company

MILTON, PENN'A. 2

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Washers &c.

RUSSELL BURDSALL & WARD BOLT & NUT CO.

PORT CHESTER, NEW YORK

BRANCH AT ROCK FALLS, ILL.

WESTERN OFFICE, COMMERCIAL NAT'L BANK BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.

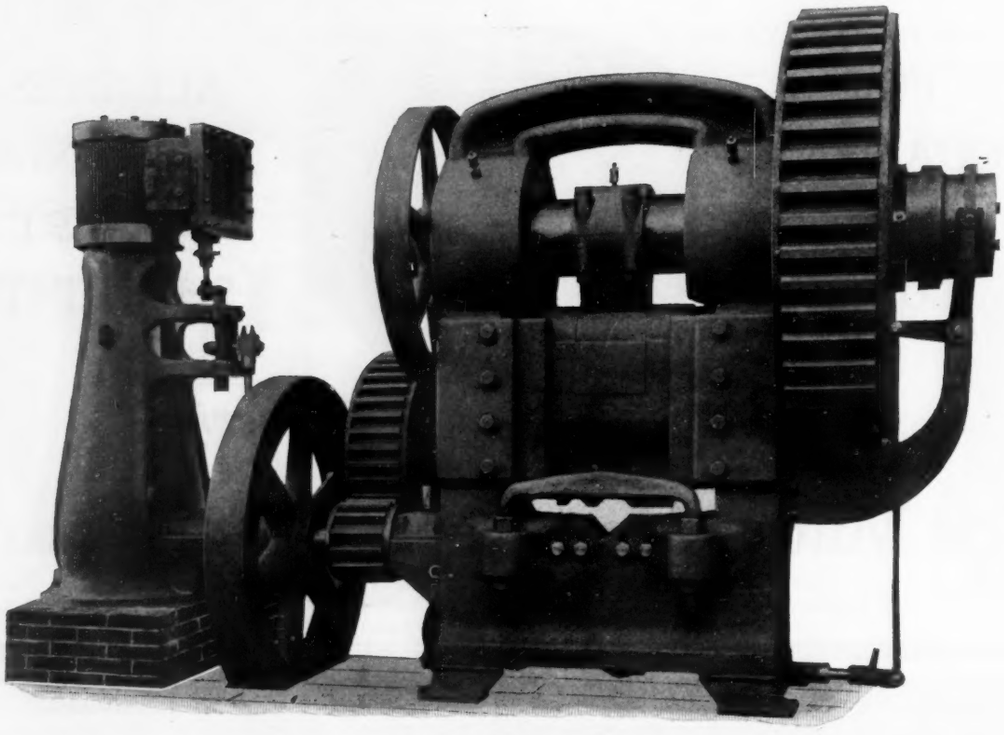
CASE HARDENED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASTELLATED NUTS A SPECIALTY

Cleveland Tools

are STANDARD for

CAR SHOPS BOILER SHOPS SHIP YARDS
ROLLING MILLS STRUCTURAL SHOPS
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKS
RAILROAD REPAIR SHOPS

We manufacture all styles of punches and dies, rivet sets, drift pins, punch stems, coupling nuts, flue and hand hole punches and dies. Tools are guaranteed and immediate deliveries can be made.



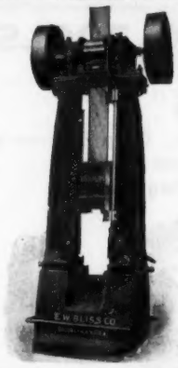
ROLLING MILL SHEAR

The Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.

1308 E. 40th St.,

CLEVELAND, O.

"Our Name Denotes Quality"



"Stiles" Automatic Friction Roll Drop Hammer

"BLISS"

DROP FORGING MACHINERY

We have in our employ men experienced in this class of work and are prepared to fit out Drop Forging Plants with up-to-date Machinery, including Drop-Hammers, Dies, Trimming Presses, Furnaces, Blowers, etc.

QUALITY UNEXCELLED

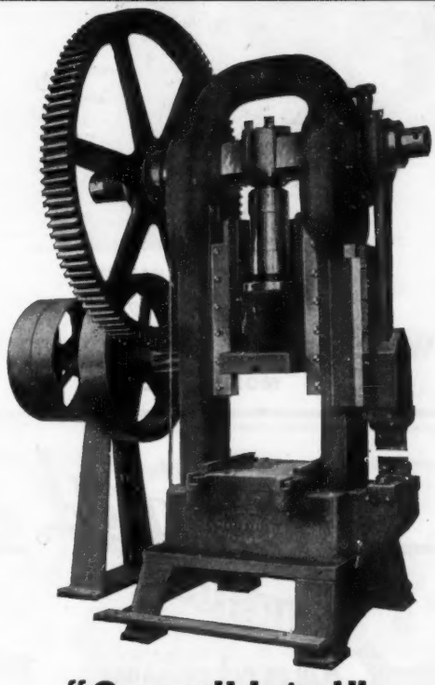
Write for prices and full particulars.

E. W. BLISS CO.

8 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

European Office: 100 Boulevard Victor-Hugo, St. Ouen, (Paris) France.

"Bliss" Straight-Sided Press



"Consolidated" Forging Presses.

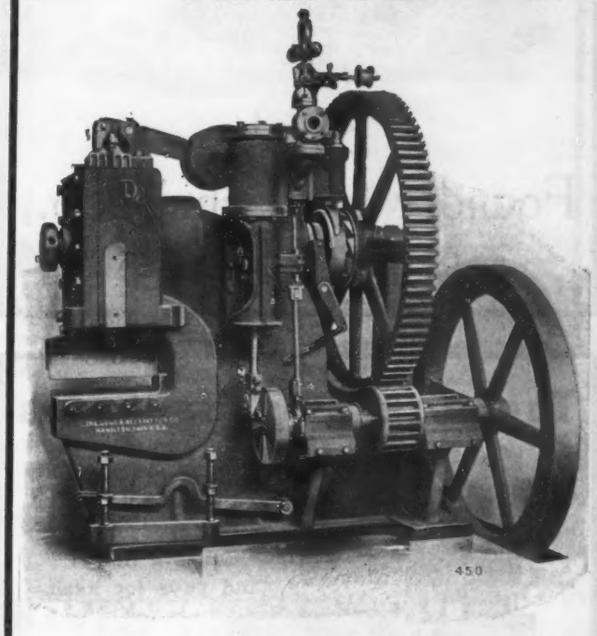
Get new catalog.

CONSOLIDATED PRESS & TOOL CO.

Hastings, Mich.

POWER PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

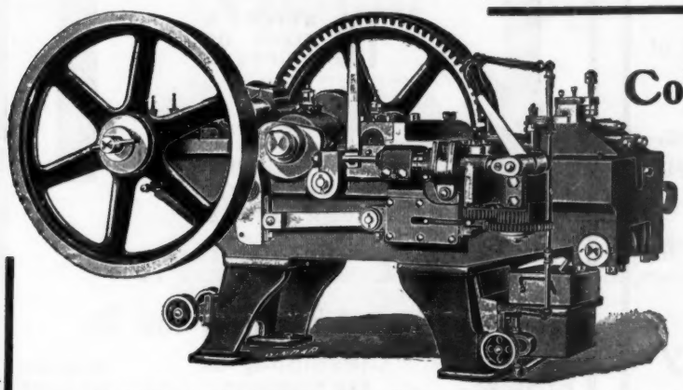


Heavy Bar Iron Shear

Manufactured by

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.

Hamilton, Ohio



½ INCH AUTOMATIC NUT BLANK MACHINE. 3068.

AUTOMATIC Cold Pressed Nut Machines

PATENTED

For making square or hexagon Nut Blanks, pierced, chamfered and trimmed up to ½" U. S. standard.

40 TO 80 A MINUTE.

Cold Headers and Thread Rolling Machines

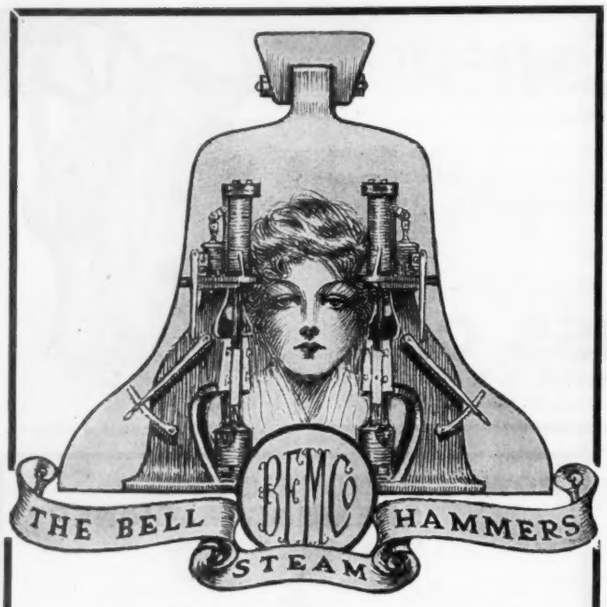
Write for Catalog

THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

New York Office, 50 West St. (West Street Bldg.)

Waterbury, Conn.

1012 Williamson Building, Cleveland, Ohio.



All sizes.—Send for bulletins numbers 804, 807 and 907.

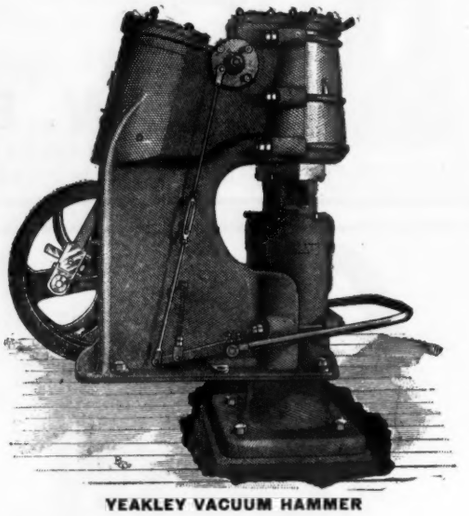
Buffalo
Foundry & Machine Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

MOLINE FORGING TOOLS

We manufacture

Bulldozers

Upsetting and Forging Machines, Drop Hammers
Eye Benders, Punches and Shears
Power Hammers, Forging Rolls



YEAKLEY VACUUM HAMMER

Write for catalog

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.
MOLINE, ILL.

12

Tool Dressing Hammers

100 to 200 lbs. capacity
Steel Frame if desired

Saves a helper
and pays for itself

Operates under perfect control with steam or compressed air
Simplest construction
Not trappy
Thoroughly self-contained—Not part of a building
Suitable for light forging, straightening, drawing out and shape die work

Send for Bulletin No. 32

Chambersburg Engineering Company
CHAMBERSBURG, PENNA., U. S. A.

Cleveland
AIR TOOLS

Most POWERFUL RELIABLE DURABLE ECONOMICAL
HAMMERS BUILT

WE MAKE

22 STYLES & SIZES OF RIVETERS

18 STYLES & SIZES OF CHIPPERS

10 STYLES & SIZES OF DRILLS

TOOLS SHIPPED ON APPROVAL AT OUR EXPENSE

WRITE FOR CATALOG G AND BULLETIN 15

The Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.

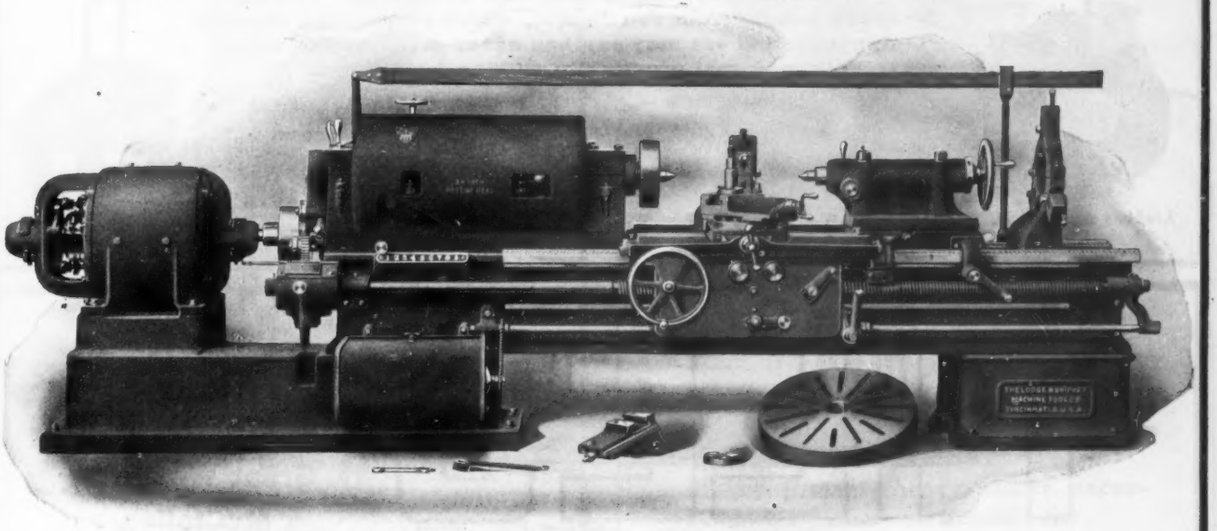
NEW YORK
PITTSBURG
PHILADELPHIA

Cleveland, O.

SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE

CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS
ATLANTA

We are exhibiting a 24" Patent Head Screw Cutting Engine Lathe, driven by 10 H. P. motor, at the Master Mechanics', Master Car Builders' Convention, June 17th—24th, at Atlantic City.

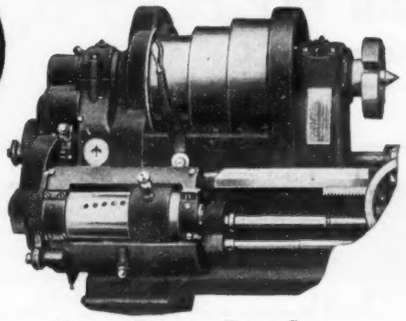


24" Patent Head Lathe driven by 10 H. P. 2 to 1 variable speed motor, 450-900 RPM.

The LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

LE BLOND

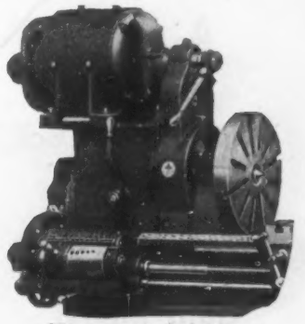


DOUBLE FRICTION BACK GEAR

4

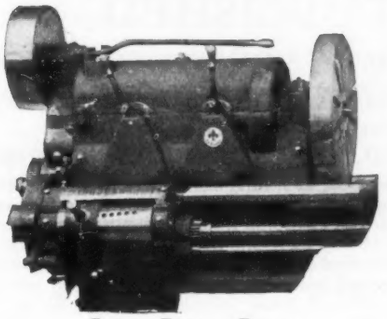
DRIVES

FOR



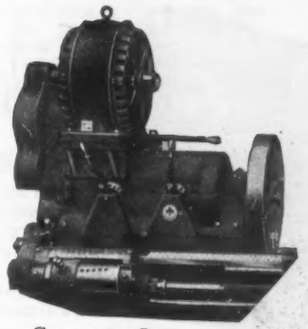
VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR

"LeBlond" High Speed Lathes



SINGLE PULLEY DRIVE

A Powerful Drive For All Types And Requirements.



CONSTANT SPEED MOTOR

The R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Co.,

4609 Eastern Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

An "Allen" Record

THIS CAN'T BE BEAT

"We have in use one of your Jaw Riveters, 10" cylinder, 25" reach, bought from you in 1901, which has worked almost continuously and we may say has never given us the slightest trouble, and cost practically nothing for repairs.

"WM. P. McNEIL & CO."
New Glasgow, N. S.

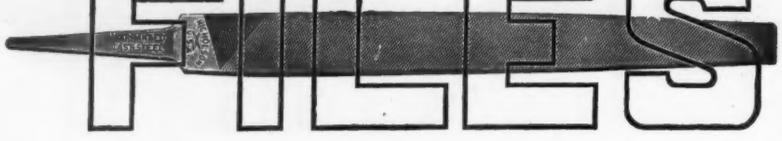
Special Riveters designed to meet all requirements. Prompt Shipment.
(ESTABLISHED 1872)

Liebers and W. U. Codes "Riveters"

JOHN F. ALLEN

370 GERARD AVE. NEW YORK.

FILES



Nicholson
Arcade
American
Great Western
McClellan

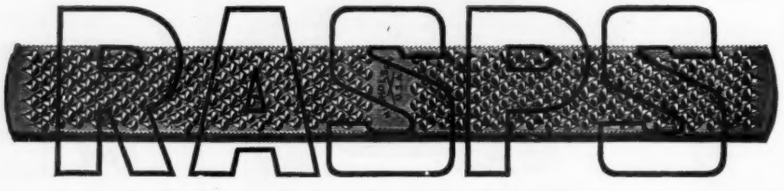
Our policy of using the finest steel, tempered and cut according to the best methods known in modern practice, has been the paramount factor in building the

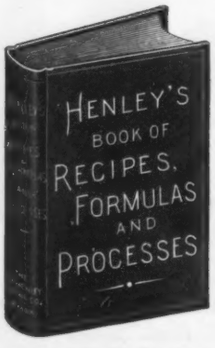
LARGEST FILE BUSINESS IN THE WORLD

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
Providence, R. I.

Kearney & Foot
Eagle
J. B. Smith
"X-F"
Gold Medal

RASPS





JUST PUBLISHED

HENLEY'S TWENTIETH CENTURY BOOK OF RECIPES, FORMULAS AND PROCESSES.

Edited by GARDNER D. HISCOX, M. E.

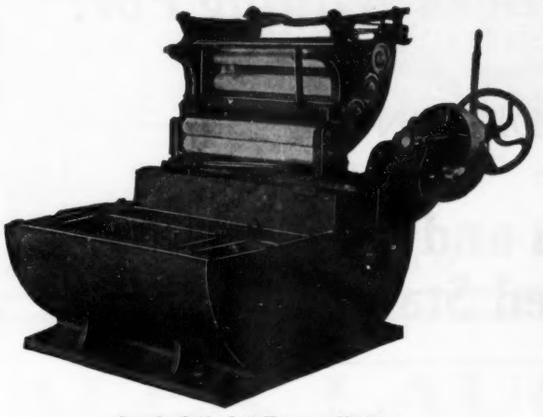
A COLLECTION OF 10,000 SELECTED FORMULAS.

This Book is indispensable to everyone, as it fully describes the processes which underlie the manufacture of countless articles in common use and gives selected recipes and formulas for producing compounds that everyone must need at some time. If there is anything under the sun which is to be made, mended, or handled in any way, this book will give the details of its manufacture or manipulation. Everybody will find in its pages much information of value. The recipes are the latest that can be obtained and therefore, peculiarly well adapted to modern requirements.

Price prepaid $3.00 Cloth Binding; $4.00 Half Morocco Binding.

BOOK DEPARTMENT, THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY, CLEVELAND, O.

Tin Mill Machinery



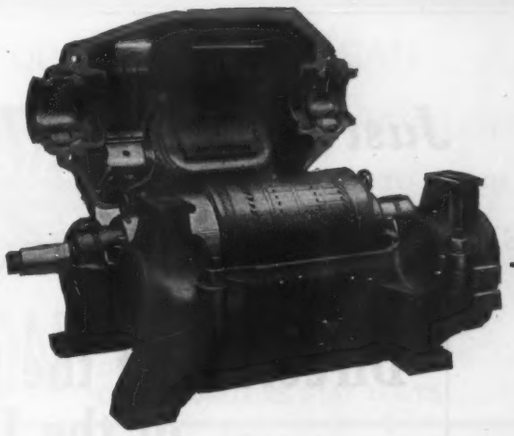
Standard Six Roll Tinning Machine.

Picklers, Tin Machines, Branners, Polishers, Pony Polishers, Slitting Shears.

IRON AND STEEL WORKS EQUIPMENT.

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

Send us your specifications. **PITTSBURG, PA.**



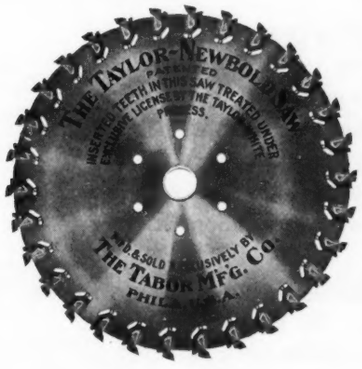
Westinghouse Mill Motors

Embody special features endorsed by steel mill experts, such as:
Heavy Frames, heavy shafts, exceptional insulation and accessibility.

Described in circular 1044

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Pittsburg, Pa.

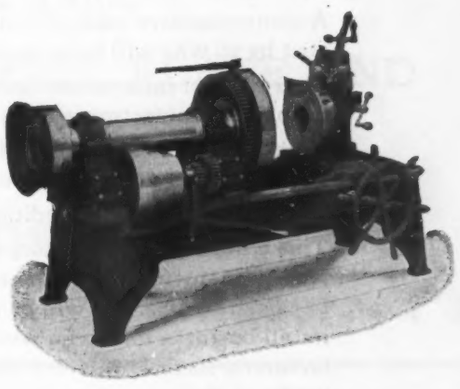
Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.



THE TAYLOR-NEWBOLD SAW

Cuts easily a .35 carbon forging 9″ x 14″ in 17 minutes. Actual test on motor driven machines shows **three times the amount of work with the same power** as required on tempered blades. A set of Cutters hardly dulled in Two Weeks continuous cutting .35 carbon steel forgings night and day.

THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, Pa.



PEERLESS

MEANS WITHOUT AN EQUAL

That's what we claim for our pipe machines. They are unequalled for simplicity and durability, for pipe threading.

Get the catalog.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.

Just What You Have Been Waiting For!

A NEW EDITION

of the

Directory of the Iron and Steel Works of the United States

The American Iron and Steel Association has just completed a thorough revision of its well-known Directory to the Iron and Steel Works of the United States, bringing down to March 1, 1908, complete descriptions of the equipment of all the **blast furnaces, rolling mills, Bessemer steel works, open-hearth steel works, crucible steel works, tin plate** and **terne plate works,** and **bloomaries** in every state, accompanied by names of owners, names of officers and selling agents, post-office addresses, a full list of all products, names of brands, and all other information that will naturally be looked for in a work of this character.

An exact system of cross references shows the relation of each plant to other plants under the same ownership.

The alphabetical arrangement of previous editions is retained.

A comprehensive table of contents and a complete index will be appreciated by all who will have occasion to consult this edition of the Directory.

Every line of information contained in the book has been obtained directly from the manufacturers and is given publicity by their authority.

In the preparation of this edition of the Directory the services of four experienced clerks have been constantly engaged for eighteen months.

This is the seventeenth edition of the Directory.

This edition of the Directory makes a cloth-bound book of 516 well-printed pages—many more than in any previous edition. *No part of it is devoted to advertisements.* It will be found to be an invaluable book of reference for all business men who wish to correspond with iron and steel manufacturers, forming in every respect *a complete guide* to the iron and steel works of this country. It is well arranged for ready reference to any establishment, as it contains an index to the names of firms and companies and also to the names of works; also an index to brands of pig iron.

The price of the book is $12.00, carriage prepaid.

Send us your order now.

Book Department

The Penton Publishing Co. - Cleveland, O.

IF YOU WANT IRON OF BEST QUALITY BUY VULCAN

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET IRON AND STEEL ANGLES

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
VULCAN

HEXAGON ⅜ TO 3 INCH IRON & STEEL

REFINED
VULCAN
VULCAN SPECIAL
VULCAN XX

IRON

FOR ORDINARY USES
FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
FOR ENGINE BOLTS, &c.
FOR LOCOMOTIVE STAY BOLTS

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

Engineers and Contractors.
Iron and Steel Works.

Pittsburg, Pa.

We Design and Build

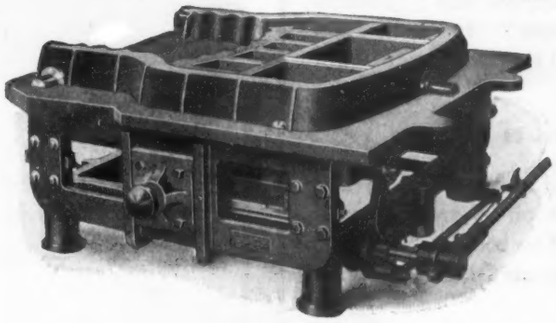
STEEL BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, PLATE AND TANK WORK.

Pittsburg Steel Construction Co.

Office: Lewis Building.
Works: Economy, Pa.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Pridmore Stripping Plate and Rock-over Drop Molding Machines



52″x 52″ Stripping Plate Machine Fitted with Boiler Section Pattern

Cost of Molding, by Hand $2.00; by Machine 75c.

Manufactured by

Henry E. Pridmore

19th and Rockwell Sts.,

Chicago, Illinois

It Doesn't Pay

to save dimes in the cost of a grinding wheel—
And lose dollars in the efficiency of the shop—

CARBORUNDUM GRINDING WHEELS

cost a little more in the first place—but do two or three times as much work in a day—and
last two or three times as many days before wearing out.

The Carborundum Company
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Norton Grinding Wheels Made of Alundum.

NORTON

Grinding

is nothing more than cutting. The cutting parts of a wheel must be not only sharp, but of the right temper. In these qualities we know Alundum excels. Norton Grinding Wheels prove it.

New York
Chicago
Niagara Falls

Norton Company
Grinding Wheel Works
Worcester, Mass.

F-40

DIXON'S GRAPHITE IN THE BEARING

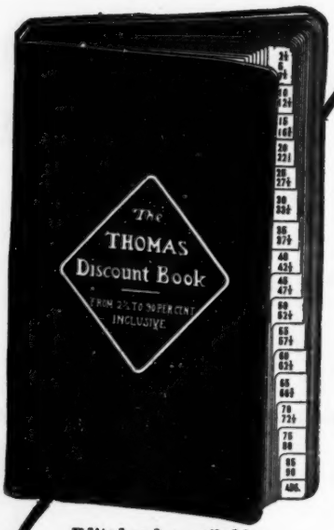
Dixon's Flake Graphite will and does improve lubrication in all bearings.

It supplies the "positive principle" in lubrication which is impossible without it. Don't you want to test it yourself?

Sample Can No. 64 FREE

A sample can will be sent at your request and you will find on using with oil or grease that it makes better lubrication. Our booklet, "Graphite as a Lubricant" tells how to use Dixon's Graphite—it's free, too.

Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.



Edited and compiled by
MILLARD T. THOMAS.

It's in the Book

Don't stop to figure it out. Consult the Thomas Discount Book. It will save you dollars in time. The tables are complete, practical and accurate and will prove of great value in finding the net cost of goods—making discounts for specified lists—making any specified discounts—comparing prices, etc. In fact, there is no end to their application. Place one on your desk.

Sent post prepaid.
Cloth $1.00

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY
CLEVELAND

True Molds Can Be Made With Partamol.

It's poor economy to use poor parting materials. A clean lift is always truer than a patched mold, and it doesn't take many bad lifts to more than pay for the Partamol you use.

Partamol prevents rough surfaces, imperfect corners and broken and untrue lines and figures.

The use of Partamol means an increase of from 10% to 25%, because every lift is a good lift.

Let us send liberal sample for you to try. Ask for sample 141-J, please.

You will find

"Everything You Need in Your Brass Foundry"

illustrated in our

Brass Founder's Catalog No. 2-J

Shall we send a copy?

EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN YOUR FOUNDRY

The S. Obermayer Co.

Cincinnati Chicago Pittsburg

Canadian Agents: The Dominion Foundry Supply Co., Toronto and Montreal.

RICHARDS' BLACKING SWAB

To be used only where a supply of Compressed Air is available.

It is just as valuable for Cores as for Molds. THE COATING IS UNIFORM: preventing the iron from burning into the sand. FACILITATES THE WORK OF SLICKING. Will save its cost in a few weeks' time.

May also be used for spraying oil on dry sand cores.

Made in Three Sizes:

No. 1, capacity 1 1-2 quarts.
No. 2, " 3 "
No. 3, " 5 "

Will place them with any reputable concern on trial.

We carry Glutrin in stock for immediate shipment.

THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO., Cincinnati, Ohio

Southern Office and Warehouse, Birmingham, Ala.

Saves Three Ways

LABOR
TIME
and
MONEY

Frederic B. Stevens

Manufacturer

FOUNDRY FACINGS

Detroit, Mich.

If We Could Just Print

What folks who have Steam-Hydraulic Elevators say—do you know what you'd say?

"Mr. Ridgway, aren't you telling a fib?"

Yes, you would! That's the way they say it around your works, isn't it.

So we don't tell you all we might simply because you have been under the elevator curse so long you can not believe it.

Why, you hardly believe what little we do tell. For example when we tell you that one of the largest interests in this land has just installed about the 200th elevator—how does it impress you?

When we tell you that the Government is equipping its best plants and Navy Yards—does that move you?

When we tell you that we furnished a machine to a big concern and then they changed all their other Elevators to Steam Hydraulic—are you still asleep?

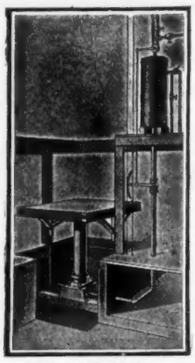
When we tell you that we are giving people Hydraulic Elevators that run without cost for either juice or tinkering or repairs—do you still use the harsh word?

Say, old fellow, what is the matter of getting to know us and find out a whole lot of more convincing things than these. If you have an elevator proposition you should

Hook 'er to the Biler.

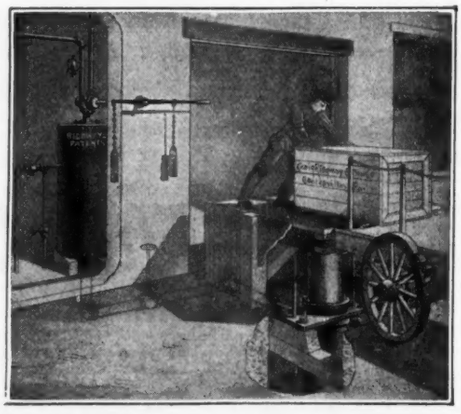
CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,

Coatesville, Pa.



Direct Acting.

Double Geared.



The Greatest of Money Makers.

Shops--Amer. Car & Foundry Co., St Louis.

McClintic-Marshall

Construction Company

STEEL BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, Etc.

Annual Capacity 150,000 Tons.

WORKS { PITTSBURG, PA. / POTTSTOWN, PA. / CARNEGIE, PA.

CONTRACTING OFFICES { Pittsburg, Pa., Park Bldg. / New York, 21 Park Row. / Chicago, First Nat. Bank Bldg. / St. Louis, Missouri Trust Bldg. / Pottstown, Pa.

Toronto Convention Souvenir Booklet on Request.

WHITING FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.

Art Print Cover in Gold. Halftone Illustrations.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS: HARVEY, ILL., U. S. A.
(CHICAGO SUBURB)
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1547 MARQUETTE BUILDING

AIR HOISTS
LADLES
TUMBLERS
TRUCKS
TURNTABLES
Send for catalogs.

ELECTRIC TRAVELERS

CRANES OF ALL KINDS

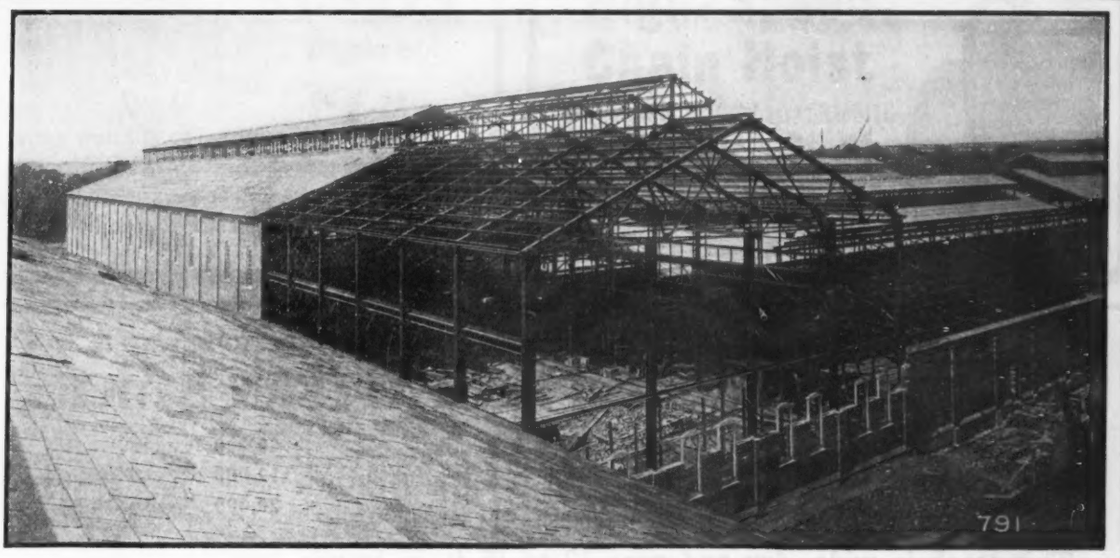
Complete Equipment for Foundries

"Whiting Equipment" Means Satisfaction

CUPOLAS
ELEVATORS
CORE OVENS
CORE CARS
SAND
SIFTERS

American Bridge Company of New York

Structural Steel for Every Purpose



Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Crystal City Plant

Annual Capacity
750,000 Tons

Contracting Offices
in 24 American Cities

General Offices
Hudson Terminal, 30 Church St., New York

WROUGHT MERCHANT PIPE

Part of Shipping Floor—Pipe Mill

Black and Galvanized. ⅛ inch to 12 inches.
Casing, Tubing and Drive Pipe. Oil and Gas Line Pipe.

Basic Pig Iron, Open Hearth Steel Slabs,
Sheet Bars, Universal Plates, Wide Flats, Sheared
Plates, Skelp, Groove-rolled Plates, Tack and Shovel Plate, Cut Nails,
Black and Galvanized Open Hearth Sheets.

LA BELLE IRON WORKS

Steubenville, Ohio.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

ESTABLISHED 1842 INCORPORATED 1888

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON

EDWARD L. RYERSON, PRESIDENT CLYDE M. CARR, VICE-PRESIDENT

GENERAL OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES, CHICAGO

The largest iron and steel—warehouses in the world

Sent regularly —free —if you wish it.

We wish to announce our removal to our new general offices and warehouses at Sixteenth & Rockwell Streets, Chicago, where we will be pleased to have you inspect our greatly increased business facilities.

We have to offer for immediate shipment the following

MICHIGAN CORK PINE PATTERN STOCK:

270,000 ft.	2"	300,000 ft.	1"	40,000 ft.	2½"
400,000 "	1½"	30,000 "	⅝"	112,000 "	3"
200,000 "	1¼"	25,000 "	½"	24,000 "	4"
		60,000 "	⅜"		

This stock is wide, dry and runs 12 to 16 ft. in length, largely 16 ft.
In addition to Pattern Stock we can furnish Flask, Templet Lumber, Boxing, Crating and other stocks.

Write for delivered prices on mixed or straight carload lots.

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY, - - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE COMPANY

Youngstown, Ohio

Galvanized and Painted Roofing

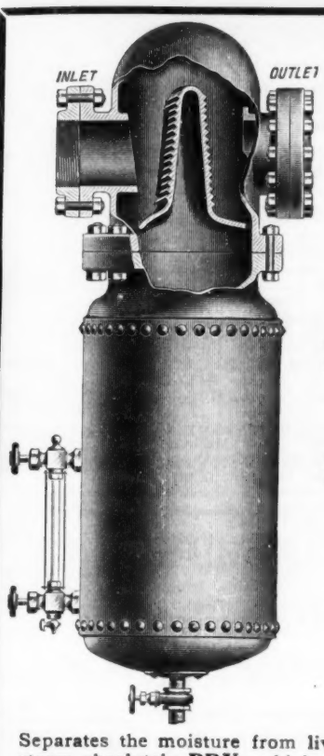
Corrugated, V Crimped, Roll and Standing Seam

Our Specialty: Old-Fashioned Double Refined Puddled Iron Roofing

COCHRANE

Feed Water Heaters
Steam & Oil Separators

WATER PURIFICATION SEND FOR PARTICULARS **HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS** CLEARFIELD & 17TH STS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The
AUSTIN
Figure
"L"
Horizontal

Cast Head with Large Steel Shell Receiver

STEAM Separator

Makes Wet Steam DRY

For High Pressure

Separates the moisture from live steam, rendering the steam absolutely **DRY,** which fact insures the highest efficiency at the least possible cost and guarantees protection against cylinder explosions. Send for catalog.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR CO.
Detroit, Mich. **44 Woodbridge St.**

"CYCLONE"

High-Speed Chain Hoist

The bearings of the Hoist have GRAPHITE-BRONZE BUSHINGS. They are self-lubricating, they require no oil and will run indefinitely without cutting.

ALL GEARS CUT.

These Hoists will raise a load of two tons to a height of one foot with a pull of 125 lbs. while overhauling only 39½ feet of hand chain.

As you would have to overhaul at least 90 feet of hand chain to do the same work on the best Screw Hoists, it is plain that the CYCLONE is more than twice as fast. It can be geared to a higher speed than any other hoist with no greater hand wheel pull. **There is the least possible friction loss, the efficiency averaging nearly 80 per cent.**

When there is no load the hand wheel may be spun in either direction.

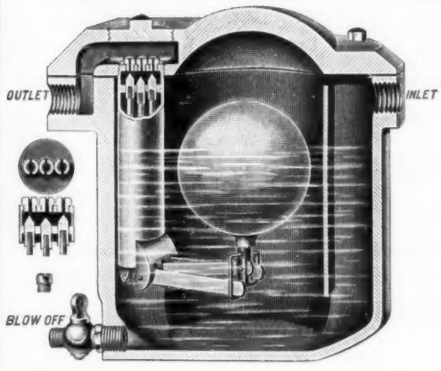
When the hand chain is released the **Automatic Brake** immediately locks the block so that the load is safely held at any point. It may be readily lowered, however, by a reverse pull on the hand chain.

Half Ton and One Ton Sizes can be furnished with either single or double load chain as ordered.

Fig. 300

Send for Complete Catalog of Hoists and Trolleys.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.



For Pressures Up to 250 lbs.

THE WRIGHT "EMERGENCY"

High Pressure Continual Flow

STEAM TRAP

For Mine Steam Systems and wherever steam is conveyed for distances in pipes

Automatically discharges the accumulated condensation regardless of small flows or floods thus insuring the free circulation of DRY STEAM with all its well known economical advantages.

We ship subject to trial. Send for catalog.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
DETROIT, MICH., 36 WOODBRIDGE ST.

ADVERTISERS

The star (*) indicates that the adv. appears alternate weeks; the dagger (†) once a month.

†Abrasive Material Co. —
†Acme Machinery Co. —
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works 83
†Albion Malleable Iron Co. —
*Allen, John F. 30
Alliance Machine Co. 100
American Air Compressor Works 102
American Bridge Co. 37
American Fork & Hoe Co. 98
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 25
American Refractories Co. 113
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co. 9, 11
American Steel & Wire Co. 4
American Tube & Stamping Co. 118
Anderson Forge & Machine Co. 87
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co. 102
Ashland Fire Brick Co. 113
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co. 119
†Auburn Ball Bearing Co. —
Austin Separator Co. 75
Avery Stamping Co. 99

†Baird Machinery Co. —
Baird & West 109
†Baker Bros. —
*Balkwill Pattern Co. 89
Ball Engine Co. 77
Bardons & Oliver —
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 91
Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co. 100
Beals & Co. 91
†Beaudry & Co. —
Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co. 106
*Bertsch & Co. 104
Bessemer Coke Co. 109
Bethlehem Steel Co. 119
†Bickford Drill & Tool Co. —
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 31
Bilgram, Hugo 95
Birdsboro Steel Fdy. & Machine Co. 98
†Birmingham Iron Foundry —
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co. 108
Blair, Reed F., & Co. 112
Bliss, E. W., Co. 27
Bourne-Fuller Co. 1, 120
†Bowes, Homer —
*Braddock Machine & Mfg. Co. 83
†Bradley, C. C., & Son —
†Bristol Co. —
Brown, Edward, & Son 106
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co. 107
Buckeye Engine Co. 21
Bucyrus Co. 99
Bucyrus Steel Casting Co. 81
Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co. 28, 77
Buffalo Steel Co. 7
†Bury Compressor Co. —

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co. 95
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Works 23
Canton Boiler & Engineering Co. 17
Canton Brass Co. 89
Canton Drop Forging & Mfg. Co. 87
Carborundum Co. 34
Carnegie Steel Co. 6
Case Mfg. Co. 101
Celfor Tool Co. 93
Central Track Supply Co. 114
Chambersburg Engineering Co. 28, 77
*Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co. —
Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co. 98
Chicago Drop Forge & Foundry Co. 2
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 117
*Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co. —
†Chicago Screw Co. —
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 75
*Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co. 93
Cincinnati Iron & Steel Co. 2
Cincinnati Machine Tool Co. 93
†Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. —
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 119
†Clapp, E. D., Mfg. Co. —
Clearfield Fire Brick Co. 114
Cleveland Castings Pattern Co. 89
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 2
*Cleveland Crane & Car Co. 101
Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co. 89
*Cleveland Fillet Co. 89
Cleveland Galvanizing Works Co. 89, 105
*Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. 28
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co. 26
*Cleveland Steel Stamp Works 89
Clinton Iron & Steel Co. 112
Cole, J. Wendell —
Columbia Steel Co. 91
Columbus Forge & Iron Co. 87
Columbus Iron & Steel Co. 112
*Consolidated Mfg. Co. 87
Consolidated Press & Tool Co. 27
Cooper, C. & G., Co. 22
Corrigan, McKinney & Co. 108
*Crucible Steel Forge Co. 87
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co. 100

†Dake Engine Co. —
†Davis, W. P., Machine Co. —
Dayton Malleable Iron Co. 83
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 22
*Debevoise-Anderson Co. 109
DeCamp Bros. & Yule Iron, Coal & Coke Co. 112
Deming Co. 3
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co. 100
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co. 34
Dover Fire Brick Co. 113
Dravo, Doyle & Co. 104
Duff Patents Co. 102
Dyson, Joseph, & Sons 120

Eaton, Rhodes & Co. 112
†Economy Drawing Table Co. —
Eichleay Co., John, Jr. 106
Electric Controller & Supply Co. 120
Emmerton, F. A. 108
Empire Iron & Steel Co. 13
†Ennis & Co. —
Erie Engine Works 77
Erie Forge Co. 87
Erie Malleable Iron Co. 85
Evans, David, & Co. 81
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 107

†Farrel Foundry & Machine Co. —
†Ferracute Machine Co. —
†Firth-Sterling Co. —
*Fix, S., Sons 105
†Flagg, Stanley G., & Co. —
Flory, S., Mfg. Co. 99
†Flynn, Wm. H., Machinery Co. —
*Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co. —
Fox Machine Co. 93
Freeman Pattern Works 89

*Galesburg Malleable Castings Co. 85
†Ganschow Co., Wm. —
Garrett-Cromwell Engineering Co. 107
General Electric Co. —
†Globe Machine & Stamping Co. —
Globe Rolling Mill Co. 15
Goodyear, S. W. 91
*Graham Nut Co. 24
Grand Rapids Malleable Works 85
Grasselli Chemical Co. 22
Green Engineering Co. 105
†Green Fuel Economizer Co. —

*Hammond-Byrd Co. 106
Hanna, M. A., & Co. 111
*Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 113
Harrison Safety Boiler Works 75
Harrow Spring Co. 83
†Harvey, Arthur C., Co. —
Hathaway, A. G., & Co. 117
Heppenstall Forge & Knife Co. 89
Hickman, Williams & Co. 112
Hill & Griffith Co. 35
Hillman, J. H., & Son 11
Hogg, Geo. A., Iron & Steel Fdy. Co. 104
Holmes, F. B., & Co. 113
Horsburgh & Scott Co. 95
†Hubley Mfg. Co. —
Hunt, Robert W., & Co. 105
Huther Bros. Saw Mfg. Co. 93

Illinois Central R. R. 91
Illinois Steel Co., North Works 16
Illinois Zinc Co. 105
Industrial Law League 77
Industrial Works 99
Inland Steel Co. 9
Interstate Engineering Co. 106
*Interstate Iron & Steel Co. 7

Jamison Coal & Coke Co. 109
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 99
Jenkins Bros. 103
Jessop, Wm., & Sons, Ltd. 79
Johnson Lumber Co. 38
†Jones & Lamson Machine Co. —
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co. 8

Kennedy, Julian 107
Kennedy, Walter 107
*Kenworthy Engineering Co. —
*Kerr Turbine Co. 24
*Keystone Steel Casting Co. 83
Knudsen-von Kothen Mfg. Co. 103
Kratzer, W. N., & Co. 91

LaBelle Iron Works 13, 38
Lackawanna Steel Co. 10
Ladd & Baker 107
Lake Erie Engineering Works 21
Lake Erie Ore Co. 108
Lake Shore Engine Works 3
†Lakeside Malleable Castings Co. —
Lamond, D., & Son 107
†Landis Tool Co. —
Laughlin, Alex., & Co. 33
Lea, J. Tatnall, & Co. 112
*LeBlond, R. K., Machine Tool Co. 29
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 101
†Lingle, J. H. —
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 33
*Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co. 29
Long & Allstatter Co. 27

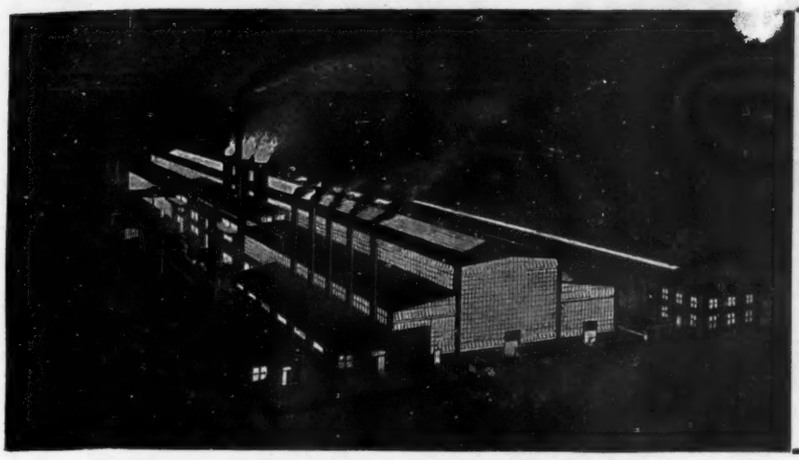
Macbeth Iron Co. 18
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co. 20
*Marchant, Geo. F. 93
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 120
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co. 114, 115
Marshall Foundry Co. 79
†Massachusetts Steel Casting Co. —
†McCabe, J. J. —
McClintic-Marshall Construction Co. 36
McClure, G. W., Son & Co. 105
McDowell, Stocker & Co. 115
McGowan Co., J. H. 104
McKee, Arthur G. 107
McKeefrey & Co. 109
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 99
McMyler Mfg. Co. 99
Meadville Malleable Iron Co. 85
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co. 105
†Merrill Bros. —
Mesta Machine Co. 19
Michigan College of Mines 117
Michigan Machinery Mfg. Co. 93
Milton Mfg. Co. 25
†Missouri Malleable Iron Co. —
Mitchell-Diggins Iron Co. 112
Morgan Construction Co. 106
Morgan Engineering Co. 100
Motch & Merryweather Mach. Co. 115
†Mover Tramrail Co. —
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co. 15

National Bolt & Nut Co. 95
National Foundry Co. 83
†National Machinery Co. —
National Tube Co. 12
Negley Clay Co. 114
†Newbold, R. S., & Son Co. —
†New Britain Machine Co. —
†New England Engineering & Equipment Co. —
*New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co. 101
*New Process Rawhide Co. 97
Nicholson File Co. 30
Nicoll, B., & Co. 117
†Niles-Bement-Pond Co. —
Niles Iron & Steel Co. 13
*North Carolina Talc & Mining Co. 103
North Works, Illinois Steel Co. 16
Northern Engineering Works 101
†Northern Malleable Iron Co. —
†Northwestern Malleable Iron Co. —
Norton Co. 34
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 102

Oak Hill Fire Brick & Coal Co. 113
Obermayer, S., Co. 35
*Ohio Forge Co. 87
Oglebay, Norton & Co. 108
Ohio Fire Brick Co. 113
Ohio Malleable Iron Co. 85
Otis Steel Co. 81

Palmer-Bee Co. 89
Park Drop Forge Co. 87
Pawling & Harnischfeger 101
Paxson Co., J. W. 102
*Peck, Francis J., & Co. 108
Petroleum Iron Works Co. 17
Philadelphia Gear Works 95

GRAY IRON CASTINGS



CASTINGS

Gray Iron, Semi-Steel and Air Furnace of any size, and up to 200 tons in weight.

Chemical and Caustic Castings a Specialty.

Have well equipped chemical and physical testing laboratory.
Over 200 ton traveling crane capacity in middle bay of foundry, and total of seven electric traveling cranes in plant, operated by Niagara Falls Power.

Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

FINE GREY IRON CASTINGS
of every description,
Including Stove Plate, Machinery, Rammed and Rapped by Compressed Air, Sand Blasted, Japanned, Nickel, Brass and Copper Plated. Also Builders' Hardware.
THE TAYLOR & BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.
Cleveland, O.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS
of
Every Description.

ERIE ENGINE WORKS
Erie, Pa.
Send Us Your Specifications.

THE SHELBY FOUNDRY CO.
SHELBY, OHIO
Light and Heavy Grey Iron Castings
Capacity 25 Tons Daily
CAN GIVE PROMPT DELIVERY

AIR FURNACE IRON OR ACID OPEN HEARTH STEEL
Castings up to 100 Tons in One Piece Our Specialty
CHAMBERSBURG ENGINEERING CO., Chambersburg, Pa., U. S. A.

U. S. OR CANADIAN PATENTS $25.00
We pay all expenses and disbursements except Government fees

Write to us for preliminary opinions on all legal matters. No charge unless retained.

Associates throughout Continental Europe, Great Britain, the Colonies, South America and Canada enable us to investigate and prosecute foreign interests with dispatch.

Our Pamphlet for the Asking.

THE INDUSTRIAL LAW LEAGUE, INC.
170 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.

THE BALL ENGINE CO.
Foundry Department

Grey Iron and Semi-Steel
CASTINGS
Up to 20 tons

ERIE, PA.

GRAY IRON MACHINERY CASTINGS

Walker Foundry Company
ERIE, PA.

*Phoenix Iron Works Co. —
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 104
Pickands, Brown & Co. 108
Pickands, Mather & Co. 108
Pilling Air Engine Co. 100
Pittsburg Construction Co. 105
Pittsburg Shafting Co. of Detroit —
Pittsburg Steel Co. 17
Pittsburg Steel Construction Co. 33
Pittsburg Valve Fdy. & Construction Co. 103
Port Huron Engine & Thresher Co. 85
Powell Co., Wm. 103
†Pratt & Letchworth Co. —
Prescott, Fred M., Steam Pump Co. 22
Pridmore, Henry E. 33
Prime Steel Co. 79

Randle Machinery Co. 117
Rempe Co. 104
Republic Iron & Steel Co. 14
*Richardson & Co. 117
Ridgway, Craig, & Son. 36
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co. 106
†Riverside Steel Casting Co. —
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. 108
Rogers, Brown & Co. 110
*Ross-Meehan Foundry Co. —
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co. 25
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son. 38

†Salzer Electric Co. —
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co. 91, 103
†Schumacher & Boye —
Scioto Fire Brick Co. 113
Scully Steel & Iron Co. 7
Seaman, Sleeth Co. 104
Seaver, John W. 105
Seneca Iron & Steel Co. 9
*Shanklin, Jas. R., Co. 112
Sharon Foundry Co. 83
Shelby Foundry Co. 77
†Shelby Steel Tube Co. (see National Tube Co.) —
Shenango Furnace Co. 111
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co. 101
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co. 3
Smythe Co., S. R. 106
Soisson, Jos., Fire Brick Co. 114
†Solid Steel Casting Co. —
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co. 104
†Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co. —
†Standard Engineering Co. —
Standard Gauge Steel Co. 89
†Standard Malleable Iron Co. —
Standard Pattern Works. 89
Standard Steel Tube Co. 79
Stevens, F. B. 35
†Stewart, John A., Electric Co. —
Stewart Iron Co. 112
Stocker, H. A., Machinery Co. 115
Stoever Fdy. & Mfg. Co. —
Stow Mfg. Co. 119
Stowe-Fuller Co. 113
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co. 23
Struthers-Wells Co. 24
Stupakoff, S. H. 106
Superior Charcoal Iron Co. 109
†Swank's Sons, Hiram —
Swindell, Wm., & Bros. 105
Symington, T. H., Co. 83

Tabor Mfg. Co. 31
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co. 77
†Taylor Co., N. & G. —
†Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co. —
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. 111
Thew Automatic Shovel Co. 99
Thomas Furnace Co. 112
Thompson, W. H., & Co. 91
Tod-Stambaugh Co. 108
Tod, Wm., Co. 18
Toledo Machine & Tool Co. 3
*Toomey, Frank —
Transue & Williams Co. 87
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co. 17

Uehling Instrument Co. 106
*Union Fdy. & Machine Co. 31
†Union Malleable Iron Co. —
United Engineering & Foundry Co. 5
United Iron Works Co. 99
†United States Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. —
United Steel Co. 79
†Universal Portland Cement Co. —
Upson Nut Co. 24, 108

Van Dorn & Dutton Co. 95
†Vandyck Churchill Co. —

Walker Foundry Co. 77
†Walter, Wm. B., & Co. —
Walter-Wallingford & Co. 109
†Warner & Swasey Co. —
Warren Construction Co. 91
Washington Coal & Coke Co. 118
*Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Machine Co. 27
*Watson, N. A. 117
*Watson-Stillman Co. —
†Waukesha Malleable Iron Co. —
†Webner, F. E. —
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co. 106
Western Rail Supply Co. 93
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. 31
West Steel & Iron Casting Co. 81
*West Virginia Malleable Iron Co. 85
Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co. 21
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. 36
Wickes Bros. 114
†Williams Tool Co. —
Williams, White & Co. 28
Wisconsin Engine Co. 21
†Wisconsin Malleable Iron Co. —
Wister, L. & R., & Co. 105
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co. 91
Wood, R. D., & Co. 93
Wright Mfg. Co. 75
Wyman & Gordon Co. 119

Youngstown Car Mfg. Co. 2
Youngstown Fdy. & Machine Co. 13
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 38

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Advertisers' names are inserted at the rate of thirty-two classifications for each page advertisement carried regularly.

Abrasives.

Abrasive Material Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.
Norton Company, Worcester, Mass.

Accessories (Lathe).

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.

Accounting (Cost).

Webner, & Co., F. E., Cincinnati, O.

Accumulators (Hydraulic).

Birdsboro Steel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Alarms (High or Low).

Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Alloys.

Blackwell Sons & Co., Geo. B., Liverpool, Eng.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Angles, Tees, Channels (Iron and Steel).

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport,
American Bridge Co. of New York.
Buffalo Steel Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eichleay, John Jr., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Harrow Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Interstate Iron & Steel Co., Chicago.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kratzer, W. N., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
North Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburg Steel Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson & Son, Joseph T., Chicago, Ill.
Scully Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Annealers (Wire, Muffle and Pot).

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Armatures.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Assayers.

Emmerton, F. A., Cleveland, O.
Peck, Francis J., & Co., Cleveland, O.

Axles.

Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Consolidated Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, O.

Axles (Automobile).

Consolidated Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

Balls (Steel).

Auburn Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Bands.

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pittsburg Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Barrels (Tumbling).

Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Fdy. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Barrows.

American Fork & Hoe Co., Cleveland, O.
Meehan Boiler & Cons. Co., Lowellville, O.
Smith, J. D., Fdry. Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Bars (Concrete Reinforcing).

American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Beals & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Buffalo Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Interstate Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
North Works, Chicago, Ill.

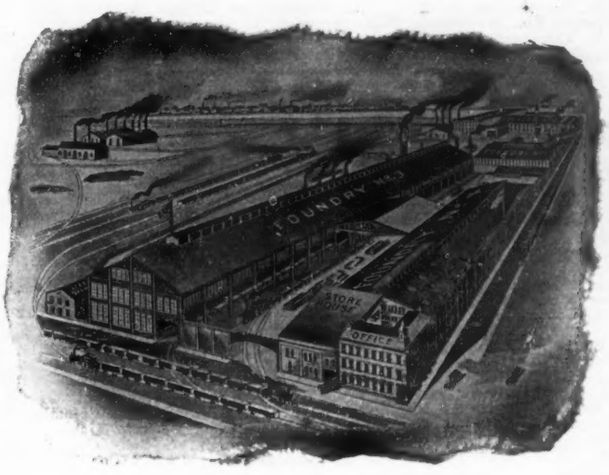
Bars (Iron and Steel).

American Bridge Co., New York City.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Beals & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

The Marshall Foundry Co.

Twenty-Eighth and Railroad Sts.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



Manufacturers of

INGOT MOLDS

AND

IRON CASTINGS

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

Capacity

250 TONS PER DAY

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

HIGHEST TENSILE STRENGTH - SMOOTHEST - SOUNDEST

Most satisfactory steel castings made.

THE PRIME STEEL CO. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Chicago Office: 701 Fisher Building.

BRAZED STEEL TUBING

From 1-4 to 2'

Bicycle, Automobile, Baby Carriage Tubing

BENT STEEL TUBING OUR SPECIALTY

THE STANDARD STEEL TUBE CO., Toledo, Ohio

JESSOP'S STEEL

Manufactured by

WM. JESSOP & SONS, Ltd.

Established 1774 SHEFFIELD, ENG.

High Speed Air Hardening Steel
Accomplishes Marvelous Work

Indispensible in Up to Date Shops

Large Assortment of Best Tool Steel in Stock at

91 John Street - - New York

and at other agencies in U. S. and Canada

THE UNITED STEEL CO

CANTON, O.

SLABS BILLETS
BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
VANADIUM STEEL
SHEET BAR UNIVERSAL PLATE

Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Harrow Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Harvey, Arthur C., Boston, Mass.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Interstate Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kratzer, W. N., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
North Works, Chicago, Ill.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Pittsburg Steel Construction, Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Bars (Sheet).

Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg.
United Steel Co., Canton, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Bars (Splice).

Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Central Track Supply Co., Springfield, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
North Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bearings.

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bellows (Foundry).

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Fdry. Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Belting.

Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.

Belting (Link).

Caldwell, H. W., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
New Jersey Fdry. & Mch. Co., New York City.
Ohio Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.
Port Huron Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.

Belts (Conveying).

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.

Benches (Draw and Wire).

Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.

Billets.

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
North Works, Chicago, Ill.
Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Stewart Iron Co., Ltd., Cleveland, O.
Taylor, N. & G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg.
United Steel Co., Canton, O.
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bins (Ore, Coal, Storage, Etc.).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Pittsburg Steel Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Blocks (Chain).

Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
New Jersey Fdry. & Mch. Co., New York City.

Blocks (Cupola).

American Refractories Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith, J. D., Fdry. Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.
Stowe-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.

Blooms.

Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Hillman, J. H., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
National Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia.

Blowers.

Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Works, New York City.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland.

Boilers.

Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, O.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Dravo, Doyle & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia.
Hathaway, A. G., & Co., Cleveland, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lake Erie Engine Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago.
McDowell, Stocker & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Randle Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co., Niles, O.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vandyke-Churchill Co., New York.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg.

Boilers (Portable).

Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.

Bolts.

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Graham Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
National Bolt & Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Upson Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

Boxes (Annealing).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Boxes (Charging).

Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.

Boxes (Tote) (Steel).

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.

Braces (Rail).

Central Track Supply Co., Springfield.

Breakers (Casting).

Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Breakers (Circuit).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg.

Brick and Clay (Fire).

American Refractories Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ashland Fire Brick Co., Ashland, Ky.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Clearfield Fire Brick Co., Clearfield, Pa.
Dover Fire Brick Co., Cleveland, O.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburg.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Holmes, F. B., & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Negley Clay Co., Negley, O.
Oak Hill Fire Brick & Coal Co., Oak Hill, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Fire Brick Co., Oak Hill, O.
Scioto Fire Brick Co., Sciotoville, O.
Stowe-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland.
Soisson, Jos., Fire Brick Co., Connellsville, Pa.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.
Swank's Sons, Hiram, Johnstown, Pa.

Brick (Silica, Magnesia, Chrome).

American Refractories Co., Joliet, Ill.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburg.
Soisson, Jos., Fire Brick Co., Connellsville, Pa.
Stowe-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.

Bridges and Viaducts (Steel).

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co., Bellefontaine, O.
Eichleay, John, Jr., Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Interstate Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Brushes (Foundry).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland.

Buckets (Clam Shell).

Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
New Jersey Fdry. & Machine Co., New York.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets (Elevator and Hoisting).

Bartlett, C. O., & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Ohio Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.

Buggies (Wire and Nail Mill).

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Bulldozers.

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burners (Fuel Oil).

Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.

Cableways.

Flory, S., Manufacturing Co., Bangor, Pa.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Cars (Annealing, Pig Iron, Etc.).

Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cars (Billet).

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cars (Charging).

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cars (Coal, Coke and Mining).

Carborundum.

Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Cars (Electrically Driven).

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Cars (Industrial).

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Western Rail Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cars (Tank).

Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co., The, Niles, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

Otis Steel

Flange Plates

Ship Plates Tank Plates

Steel Car Axles

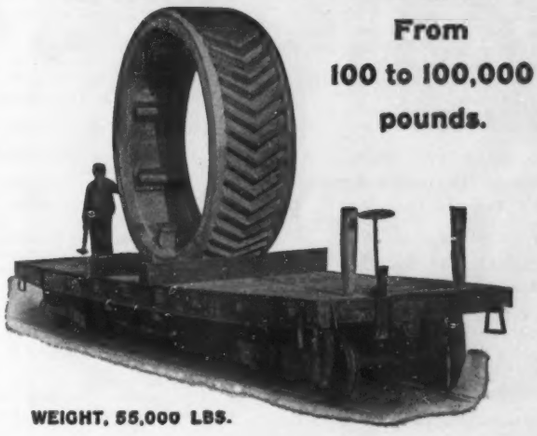
Forgings of all kinds

"Otis"

Fire Box Plates a Specialty

Steel Castings

From 100 to 100,000 pounds.



WEIGHT, 55,000 LBS.

THE OTIS STEEL CO., Limited

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, O.

NEW YORK, John Platt & Co., 97 Cedar St.
AGENCIES
DETROIT, George W. House, Union Trust Building
MONTREAL, Taylor & Arnold, 180 St. James St.

THE
BUCYRUS STEEL CASTING CO.
Bucyrus, Ohio

BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS

Capacity 100 Tons Daily
Castings Up to 50,000 Lbs.
PROMPT DELIVERY OUR LONG SUIT
Good, Sound, Tough Castings Our Specialty
GIVE US A TRIAL.

STEEL CASTINGS
for immediate shipment.
DAVID EVANS & CO.
806 The Rookery, Chicago
Sales Agents for the Chicago Steel Foundry Co.

SMALL AND MEDIUM STEEL CASTINGS
That excell in being smooth, sound, tough and of superior machining qualities.
West's Electrical Steel for Electrical Steel Castings
Soft, tough and close grained giving highest possible permeability.
Send for our Saturation Curve and free sample Small Steel Casting—Prompt Delivery.
THE WEST STEEL AND IRON CASTING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Castings (Auto).

Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo.
Canton Brass Co., Canton, O.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Keystone Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa.
Ohio Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings (Brass, Bronze and Aluminum).

Canton Brass Co., Canton, O.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pittsburg Valve Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Powell, Wm., Co., Cincinnati, O.
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings (Crucible Steel).

Chicago Steel Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Keystone Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa.
Prime Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Castings (Die).

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Castings (Galvanized).

Cleveland Galvanizing Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

Castings (Gray Iron).

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Derby, Conn.
Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia.
Flagg, Stanley G., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Green Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hubley Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Hubley Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Marshall Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg
National Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Shelby Foundry Co., Shelby, O.
Standard Engineering Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Taylor & Boggis Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., New York City.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.
Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co., Youngstown, O.

Castings (Gray Iron, Car and Locomotive).

Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Hubley Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
National Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Castings (Gray Iron Machinery).

Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Taylor & Boggis Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

Castings (Light Gray Iron).

Taylor & Boggis Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

Castings (Malleable).

Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo.
Albion Malleable Iron Co., Albion, Mich.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
Erie Malleable Iron Co., Erie, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Galesburg Mall. Castings Co., Galesburg, Ill.
Grand Rapids Malleable Works, Grand Rapids.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakeside Malleable Castings Co., Racine, Wis.
Meadville Malleable Iron Co., Meadville, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Missouri Malleable Iron Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Northern Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Northwestern Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee.
Ohio Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Port Huron Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.
Pratt & Letchworth Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Standard Malleable Iron Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Symington Co., T. H., Baltimore, Md.
Union Malleable Iron Co., East Moline, Ill.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Waukesha Malleable Iron Co., Waukesha, Wis.
West Virginia Mall. Iron Co., Point Pleasant, W. Va.
Wisconsin Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Castings (Malleable, Car and Locomotive).

Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo.
Albion Malleable Iron Co., Albion, Mich.
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakeside Malleable Castings Co., Racine, Wis.
Missouri Malleable Iron Co., East St. Louis, Ill.
Northwestern Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee.
Ohio Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Port Huron Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.
Pratt & Letchworth Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Union Malleable Iron Co., East Moline, Ill.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings (Semi-Steel).

Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Derby, Conn.
Flagg, Stanley G., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

Castings (Steel).

Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Bucyrus Steel Casting Co., Bucyrus, O.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Evans, David, & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Flagg, Stanley G., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Keystone Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa.
Massachusetts Steel Casting Co., Everett, Mass.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Prime Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Riverside Steel Casting Co., Newark, N. J.
Sharon Foundry Co., Sharon, Pa.
Solid Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
West Steel & Iron Casting Co., Cleveland, O.
Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co., Youngstown, O.

Castings (Steel, Car and Locomotive).

Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo.
Bucyrus Steel Casting Co., Bucyrus, O.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
Prime Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pratt & Letchworth Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Riverside Steel Casting Co., Newark, N. J.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Walter, Wm. B., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
West Steel & Iron Casting Co., Cleveland, O.

Castings (Steel, Electrical).

West Steel & Iron Casting Co., Cleveland, O.

Castings (Stove Plate.)

Taylor & Boggis Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.

Castings (Vanadium).

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cement.

American Refractories Co., Chicago, Ill.
Universal Portland Cement Co., Chicago, Ill.

Chains.

Beals & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Chaplets.

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Fdry. Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Charcoal.

Hillman, J. H., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith, J. D., Fdry. Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Chemists (Analytical).

Emmerton, F. A., Cleveland, O.
Hunt, R. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Peek, Francis J., & Co., Cleveland, O.

Chemists (Manufacturing).

Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, O.
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., New York

Chisels (Cold).

Anderson Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

Clutches.

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry. & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.

Coal and Coke.

Baird & West, Detroit, Mich.
Bessemer Coke Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Blair, Reed F., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Columbus Iron & Steel Co., Columbus, O.
DeCamp Bros. & Yule Iron, Coal & Coke Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eaton, Rhodes & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Devevoise, Anderson & Co., New York City.
Hammond-Byrd Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hanna, M. A., & Co., Cleveland, O.
Hillman, J. H., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Jamison Coal & Coke Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
La Belle Iron Works Co., Steubenville, O.
McKeefrey & Co., Leetonia, O.
Mudge & Co., Edmund W., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rogers, Brown & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Shanklin, Jas. R., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stewart Iron Co., Ltd., Cleveland, O.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Thompson & Co., W. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Walter-Wallingford & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Washington Coal & Coke Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wister & Co. L. & R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cocks (Gauge).

Chaplin Fulton Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York City.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Coils (Pipe).

Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Pittsburg Valve Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rempe Co., Chicago, Ill.

Columns (Water).

Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Columns (Water Alarm).

Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Compound (Core).

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Compressors (Air).

American Air Compressor Works, New York
Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bury Compressor Co., Erie, Pa.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York City.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis.
Deming Bros., Salem, O.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Il.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg.
Wisconsin Engine Co., Corliss, Wis.

Compressors (Gas).

Bury Compressor Co., Erie, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Condensers (Steam).

Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York City.
Cooper Co., C. & G., Mount Vernon, O.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

Acid Open Hearth

We solicit your business and guarantee satisfaction.

SHARON FOUNDRY COMPANY,
Sharon, Pa.

True to Pattern

STEEL AND MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Quality unsurpassed.

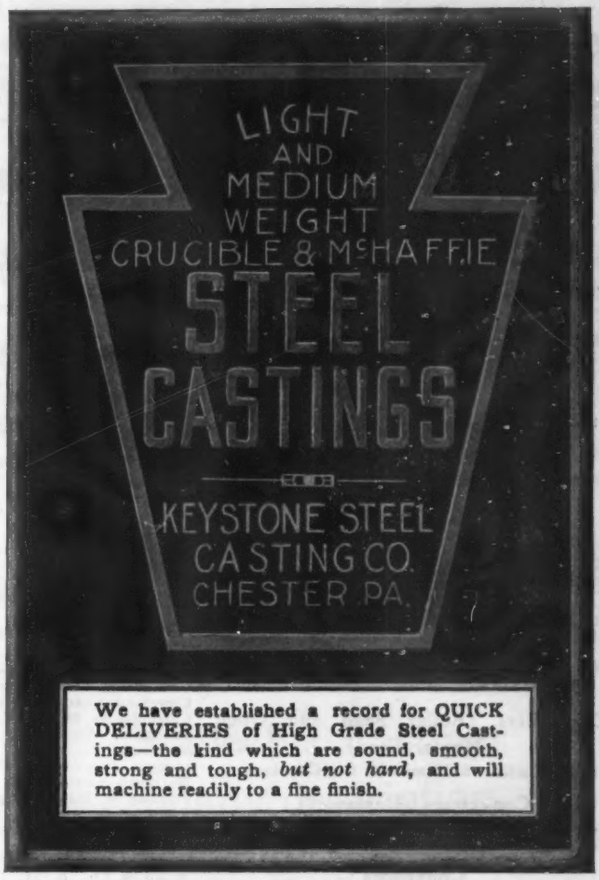
ACME
STEEL & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS
Buffalo, N. Y.

ACID OPEN HEARTH
STEEL CASTINGS
Also Gray Iron Castings
NF
NATIONAL FOUNDRY CO.
Erie, Pa.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
Quick Deliveries
THE T. H. SYMINGTON CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Address inquiries direct to works, Corning, N. Y.

SHOP TORCHES

The Dayton Malleable Iron Co.
DAYTON, OHIO.
HIGH GRADE MALLEABLE CASTINGS



We have established a record for QUICK DELIVERIES of High Grade Steel Castings—the kind which are sound, smooth, strong and tough, *but not hard*, and will machine readily to a fine finish.

BLAST FURNACE CASTINGS

Special Attention given to Designing

Rolling Mill Machinery

Air Furnace and Cupola Castings up to 70,000 pounds

Planing facilities up to 8 ft. x 10 ft. x 24 ft.
Boring facilities up to 16 ft.
Turning facilities up to 54 in. x 30 ft.

Estimates furnished promptly.

Braddock Machine & Mfg. Co.
Braddock, Pa.

SPRING— **STEEL** —MILD

Flats
Squares Rounds
Half-Rounds Special Shapes

Your inquiries and specifications solicited.

HARROW SPRING COMPANY,
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Rolling Mills Spring Works

Condensers (Steam) Continued.

Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Prescott Steam Pump Co., Fred M., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rempe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Southwark Foundry & Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Construction (Concrete).

Kratzer & Co., W. N., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pittsburg Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Construction (Steel and Iron).

American Bridge Co. of New York, New York
Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co., Bellefontaine, O.
Eichleay, John Jr. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Interstate Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Kratzer & Co., W. N., Pittsburg, Pa.
McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg.
Pittsburg Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pittsburg Steel Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, O.

Construction (Steel Plate).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.

Controllers.

Allen, John F., New York City.
Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Controllers (Boiler Feed and Open Heater Feed).

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, O.

Converters (Bessemer).

Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Tod Co., William, Youngstown, O.

Conveyors.

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
Caldwell & Son Co., H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Countershafts.

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Countershafts (Variable Speed).

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Couplings.

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradley & Son, C. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
Caldwell & Son Co., H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.

Couplings (Air Hose).

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.

Cranes (Charging).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Cranes (Electric Traveling).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
McIntosh-Hemphill & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
New England Engineering & Equipment Co., Boston, Mass.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Ridgway & Son, Craig, Coatesville, Pa.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cranes (Gantry).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cranes (Hand Traveling).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Cranes (Hydraulic).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.

Cranes (Jib).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Ridgway & Son Co., Craig, Coatesville, Pa.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cranes (Locomotive).

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.

Cranes (Pneumatic).

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.

Cranes (Special).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., New York City.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Crankshafts (Forged).

Erie Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

Crucibles.

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Cupolas.

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Cups (Grease).

Caldwell & Son Co., H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Powell Co., Wm., Cincinnati, O.

Cutters.

Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Standard Engineering Co., Ellwood City, Pa.

Cutters (Milling High Speed & Carbon Steel).

Huther Bros. Saw Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Cutters (Sprue).

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Cylinders (Cement).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.

Daubing (Cupola).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Dies.

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Consolidated Press & Tool Co., Hastings, Mich.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Marchant, Geo. F., Chicago, Ill.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Wheeling Mold & Fdry. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Dies (Forging).

Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dies (Stamping).

Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dies (Thread Rolling).

Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dredges.

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Thew Automatic Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

Dressers (Emery Wheel).

Abrasive Material Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Drills.

Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker Bros., Toledo, O.
Celfor Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cincinnati Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago.
McCabe, J. J., New York City.
Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vandyck Churchill Co., New York City.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Drills (Electrical).

Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Drills (Pneumatic).

Allen, John F., New York City.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Drills (Portable).

Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Drills (Twist).

Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drivers (Pile).

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dynamos.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Economizers (Fuel).

Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Elevators.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

The Ohio Malleable Iron Company

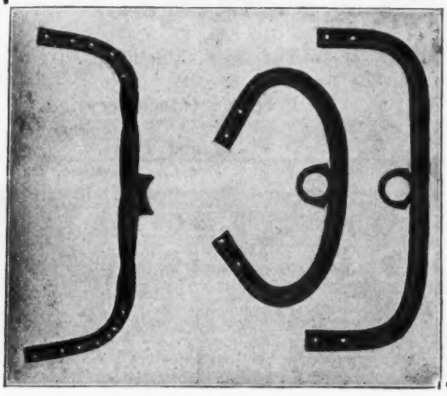
Columbus, Ohio.

OUR CASTINGS COMBINE

Ductility Of Wrought Iron **Accuracy** of Drop Forgings **Strength** of Cast Steel

Up to the Full Limit of Malleable Cast Iron Possibilities.

PORT HURON E. & T. CO.



Malleable Castings

This Iron was Bent and Twisted Cold.

Please write us.

Port Huron, Michigan

Meadville Malleable Iron Co.

Meadville, Pa.

Malleable Castings of any description

Satisfaction guaranteed

GALESBURG MALLEABLE CASTINGS CO.

Galesburg, Ill.

Superior Malleable Iron Castings

ERIE MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY

ERIE, PA.

WEST VIRGINIA MALLEABLE IRON CO.

High Grade Open Hearth

Malleable Iron Castings.

Point Pleasant, W. Va.

MALLEABLES

GRAND RAPIDS MALLEABLE WORKS, Grand Rapids, Mich.

New England Engineering & Equipment Co., Boston, Mass.
Ridgway & Son, Craig, Coatesville, Pa.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.

Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co., Bellefontaine, O.
Bucyrus Steel Casting Co., Bucyrus, O.
Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Duff Patents Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Eichleay Co., John Jr., Pittsburg, Pa.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garrett-Cromwell Engineering Co., Cleveland,O.
Hunt & Co., Robert W., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Ladd & Baker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lamond & Son, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin & Co., Alex., Pittsburg, Pa.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McClure, Son & Co., George W., Pittsburg,Pa.
McKee, Arthur G., Cleveland, O.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Peck & Co., Francis J., Cleveland, O.
Pittsburg Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
Seaver, John W., Cleveland, O.
Smythe Co., S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell & Bros., Wm., Pittsburg, Pa.
Union Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.

Engines (Automatic).

Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.

Engines (Gas and Gasoline).

Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.
Tod Co., Wm., Youngstown, O.

Engines (Hoisting).

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York City.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., New York City.
Wisconsin Engine Co., Corliss, Wis.

Engines (Pneumatic).

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

Engines (Portable).

Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.

Engines (Steam).

Ball Engine Co. Erie, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Columbus Iron & Steel Co., Columbus, O.
Cooper Co., C. & G., Mt. Vernon, O.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Dravo, Doyle & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Flynn Machinery Co., Wm. H., Cincinnati, O.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York City.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Randle Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.
Tod Co., Wm., Youngstown, O.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wisconsin Engine Co., Corliss, Wis.

Equipment and Supplies (Foundry).

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
New England Engineering & Equipment Co., Boston, Mass.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Equipment (Gas Producer Power Plants).

Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Equipment (Power Transmission).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg.Co., Pittsburg,Pa.

Extractors (Steam or Oil).

Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.
Dravo, Doyle & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Squires Steam Specialties.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland,O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Facings (Foundry).

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.

Facings (Sea Coal).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Ferro-Manganese.

Blackwell & Sons Co., Ltd., Geo. G., Liverpool, Eng.
Rogers, Brown, & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Ferro-Silicon.

Blackwell & Sons Co., Ltd., Geo. G., Liverpool, Eng.
Roessler-Hasslacher Chemical Co., New York.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Files.

Barnett, G. & H., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Filler (Iron).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fillet (Leather and Wood).

Cleveland Fillet Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Galvanizing Works, Cleveland, O.

Filters (Water or Oil).

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fire Escapes.

Warren Construction Co., Warren, O.

Fittings (Open Hearth Steel Pipe)

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Fittings (Pipe).

Flagg & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Flasks.

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Flour (Foundry).

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Forges (Bolt and Rivet Heating).

Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Forgings.

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clapp Mfg. Co., E. D., Auburn, N. Y.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Columbus Forge & Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Crucible Steel Forge Co., Cleveland, O.
Dyson & Son, Jos., Cleveland, O.
Erie Forge Co., Erie, Pa.
Firth-Sterling Steel Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Hathaway & Co., A. G., Cleveland, O.
Heppenstall Forge & Knife Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ohio Forge Co., Cleveland, O.
Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.

Forgings (Auto).

Ohio Forge Co., Cleveland, O.

Forgings (Copper and Alloy Steel).

Anderson Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Chicago Drop Forge & Foundry Co., Kensington, Ill.
Park Drop Forge Co., Cleveland, O.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wyman & Gordon, Cleveland, O.

Forgings (Car and Locomotive).

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Anderson Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Chicago Drop Forge & Foundry Co., Kensington, Ill.
Clapp Mfg. Co., E. D., Auburn, N. Y.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Columbus Forge & Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Heppenstall Forge & Knife Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.

Forgings (Drop).

Anderson Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Canton Drop Forging & Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Chicago Drop Forge & Foundry Co., Kensington, Ill.
Consolidated Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Park Drop Forge Co., Cleveland, O.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wyman & Gordon Co., Cleveland, O., and Worcester, Mass.

Forgings (Engine).

Erie Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

Forgings (Machined).

Erie Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

Forgings (Machinery).

Columbus Forge & Iron Co., Columbus, O.

Forks and Hoes.

American Fork & Hoe Co., Cleveland, O.

Frogs and Switches (Industrial).

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Foundry & Mf. Co., Columbus, O.
Western Rail Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Furnaces (Annealing).

Green Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
McClure, Son & Co., G. W., Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell & Bros., William, Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnaces (Blast).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Garrett-Cromwell Engineering Co., Cleveland,O.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Ladd & Baker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McKee, Arthur, Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland,O.
McClure, Son & Co., G. W., Pittsburg, Pa.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe Co., S. R., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co., Miles, O.
Swindell, Wm., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.

Furnaces (Brass and Copper Melting).

Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Swindell & Bros., Wm., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnaces (Crucible).

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Laughlin & Co., Alex., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Swindell Bros., Wm., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnaces (Electrically Heated).

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Furnaces (Forging).

Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.

Furnaces (Fuel Oil Burning).

Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Furnaces (Reheating).

Green Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Furniture (Shop).

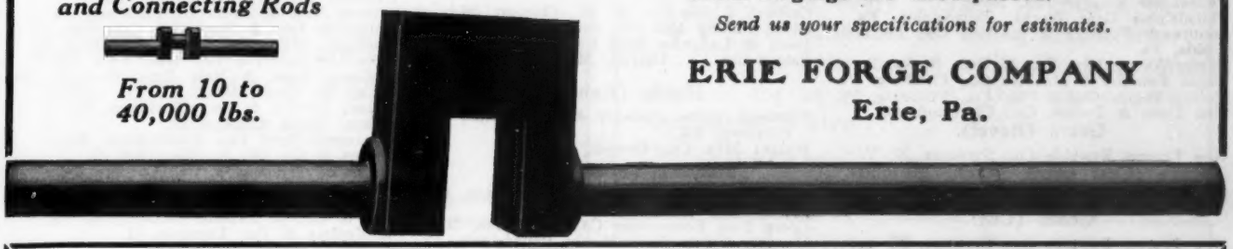
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.

FORGINGS

FORGINGS

Our Specialty
Engine Crankshafts
and Connecting Rods

From 10 to
40,000 lbs.



Our facilities for turning out large and small forgings are unsurpassed.

Send us your specifications for estimates.

ERIE FORGE COMPANY
Erie, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS

We make a specialty of Machinery Gears and light work.
Can give delivery quick.

THE CONSOLIDATED MFG. CO., - - Toledo, Ohio

MACHINE AND AUTOMOBILE
FORGINGS
OUR SPECIALTY
THE OHIO FORGE COMPANY
CLEVELAND, O.

THE
PARK DROP FORGE
COMPANY
CLEVELAND

FORGINGS

Of Every Description.
TURNBUCKLES.
THE COLUMBUS FORGE & IRON CO.
Columbus, Ohio
Your Inquiries Please

DROP FORGINGS
of every description

Special attention given Chrome Nickel Steel
Up-to-date equipment for Heat Treatment

THE CANTON DROP FORGING & MFG. CO., Canton, Ohio
Eastern Office, No. 2 Rector St., New York City.

DEATH
not physical but
FINANCIAL
will come if you don't
DIE

out those **Irregular Shapes** with forged Blanking Dies.
CRUCIBLE STEEL FORGE CO., Cleveland, O.

DROP FORGINGS

Let us know what YOU want.

THE TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, O.

1105 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
1030 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Drop Forgings

For AUTOMOBILES and
MACHINERY
MANUFACTURERS

TRADE A MARK

ANDERSON FORGE & MACHINE CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

STEAM HAMMER FORGED
HIGH GRADE CRANK SHAFTS
EITHER ROUGH FORGED
OR COMPLETELY MACHINED
COLD CHISELS

Galvanizing.

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Galvanizing Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.

Gears.

Bilgram, Hugo, Philadelphia, Pa.
Caldwell & Son Co., H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ganschow Co., Wm., Chicago, Ill.
Horsburgh & Scott Co., Cleveland, O.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Union Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Van Dorn & Dutton Co., Cleveland, O.

Gears (Bevel).

New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gears (Cast Steel, Mach. Molded).

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gears (Cut).

New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gears (Rawhide).

New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gears (Swinging).

Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

Generators (Direct and Alternating).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Glasses (Gage Boiler).

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, O.

Governors (Pump).

Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, O.
Squires Steam Specialties.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Graphite.

Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Grates.

Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Green Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Grinders (Electrical).

Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hammers (Belt Driven).

Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Son, C. C., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hammers (Drop).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Heppenstall Forge & Knife Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michigan Mach. & Mfg. Co., Ypsilanti, Mich.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Hammers (Helve).

Lingle, J. H., Bellefonte, Pa.

Hammers (Pneumatic).

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.

Hammers (Power).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Beaudry & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradley & Sons, C. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
Buffalo Fdy. & Mch. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works, Cleveland, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Toledo Mch. & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Hammers (Steam).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo Fdy. & Mch. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.

Hangers.

Caldwell & Son Co., H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.

Heads (Exhaust).

Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Heaters (Feed Water).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.

Hoists (Chain).

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Cleveland, O.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., New York City.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.

Hoists (Electric).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Co., Cleveland, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York City.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
New Jersey Fdry. & Machine Co., New York.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Hoists (Hand).

Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Moyer Tramrail Co., Harvey, Ill.
New Jersey Fdy. & Mch. Co., New York City.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.

Hoists (Pneumatic).

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Detroit Hoist & Mch. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Moyer Tramrail Co., Harvey, Ill.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Holders (Tool).

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bardons & Oliver, Cleveland, O.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.

Hoops (Steel).

American Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland, O.
American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pittsburg Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Hose (Pneumatic).

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Indicators (Revolution).

Brown & Son, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling Instrument Co., Passaic, N. J.

Injectors.

Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York City.
Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.
Randle Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Iron (Forging).

Clinton Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.

Iron (Pig).

Blair & Co., Reed F., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Clinton Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Columbus Iron & Steel Co., Columbus, O.
Corrigan, McKinney & Co., Cleveland, O.
Debevoise-Anderson Co., New York City.
DeCamp Bros. & Yule Iron, Coal & Coke Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eaton, Rhodes & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Evans, David, Chicago, Ill.
Hammond Byrd Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.
Hickman, Williams & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hillman & Son, J. H., Pittsburg, Pa.
LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lea & Co., J. Tatnall, Philadelphia, Pa.
McKeefrey & Co., Leetonia, O.
Mitchell Diggins Iron Co., Cadillac, Mich.
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pickands, Mather & Co., Cleveland, O.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rogers, Brown & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Shenango Furnace Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.
Stewart Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Thomas Furnace Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Upson Nut Co., Cleveland, O.
Walter-Wallingford & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wister & Co., L. & R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Iron and Steel (Scrap).

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Hathaway & Co., A. G., Cleveland, O.
Kander, H., Bowling Green, O.
Mudge & Co., Edmund, Pittsburg, Pa.
Nicoll & Co., B., Chicago, Ill.
Richardson & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron and Steel (Galvanized).

American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Galvanizing Works, Cleveland, O.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Wood & Co., Alan, Philadelphia, Pa.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Joints (Rail).

Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.

Keys and Cotters (Machine).

Standard Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

Keyseaters.

Baker Bros., Toledo, O.

Knives (Shear).

Heppenstall Forge & Knife Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Ladles.

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lake Erie Boiler Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Lamps.

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Lamps (Arc).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PATTERNS AND SUPPLIES

PATTERNS
For Castings

We not only do rush work, but we do emergency work as well. If you have a break down, wire us day or night, and watch results.

We handle contracts of any size.

THE BALKWILL PATTERN CO.,
1444 East 49th Street,
Cleveland, Ohio

FREEMAN PATTERN WORKS
Toledo, Ohio

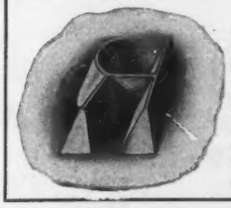
WE have every facility to reduce the time and cost of turning out patterns. No order or pattern is too large or difficult for us to handle. Our large force enables us to give very prompt delivery.

Give us a trial. Send us your drawings.

We Are Equipped and Prepared to Fill Rush Orders Promptly
for Patterns of every description. We have special facilities for all kinds of GEAR PATTERN WORK.
Estimates and Particulars on request.
STANDARD PATTERN WORKS,
5333-37 St. Clair Ave. N. E., CLEVELAND, O.
M. J. HANCOX Both Phones C. BIRNBAUM

Improved White Metal Pattern Letters
Crescent Wood and Leather Fillet
Imported Steel Shrink Rules
New Fibre Glue Brushes
Patternmakers' Supplies of every description
THE CLEVELAND FILLET CO.
Cleveland, O.

THE CLEVELAND CASTINGS PATTERN CO.
Cleveland, Ohio
Successors to
The Gobeille Pattern Company
The Largest Pattern Works in the World



PATTERN LETTERS
Our WHITE METAL LETTERS are cast in finely engraved steel dies under hydraulic pressure, bringing out the edges and outline absolutely sharp and accurate, with absolutely no variation in height or thickness. No shrinkage or rounding corners. Compare this method with the goods you have been buying cast in sand, and then let us remind you that this method enables us to underseil any one. Write for catalog I T which explains all. Also Wood and Leather Fillet, Brass Dowels, etc.
The Cleveland Galvanizing Works Co.
Cleveland Established 1886 Ohio

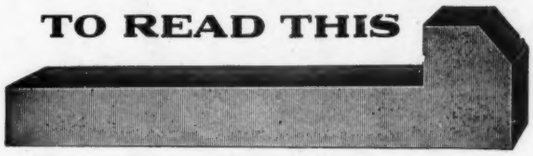
CLEVELAND STEEL STAMP WORKS

Manufacturers of
Steel Stamps, Steel Letters and Figures, Stencils, Metal Checks
Send for Price-List
2062 E. 4th St., CLEVELAND, O.

SCREW THREAD ROLLING DIES
Cap Screws, Set Screws, Machine Screws, Wood Screws, Lag Screws, Hanger Bolts, DRIFT SPIKES, GIMLET or other points KNURLED or your own PRIVATE mark rolled DISTINCTLY on each and every screw.
DIES FOR ALL CLASSES OF COLD ROLLED WORK.
Send in your specifications.
The Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

CASTINGS
IN
Brass, Bronze, Aluminum, Manganese and White Metal
ALSO
Metal Patterns
THE CANTON BRASS CO.
Canton, O.

STEEL, WOOD and IRON PULLEYS
of all sizes and descriptions
PALMER-BEE CO.
Engineers and Machinists
DETROIT, MICH.
EVERYTHING FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER AND THE HANDLING OF MATERIALS

IT WILL PAY YOU TO READ THIS

No Filing! **FINISHED KEYS**
No Fitting! Ready to Drive
Waken Up to Your Opportunity. Write for our Price List
STANDARD GAUGE STEEL CO., Beaver Falls, Pa., U. S. A.
Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. | Seattle Hardware Co., Seattle, Wash.

SHEAR KNIVES
of Every Description
Miscellaneous
FORGINGS
Heppenstall Forge & Knife Company
PITTSBURG, PA.
Successors to PITTSBURG SHEAR KNIFE & MACHINE CO.

Lamps (Incandescent).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lathes.

Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bardons & Oliver, Cleveland, O.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Flynn Machinery Co., Wm. H., Cincinnati, O.
Jones & Lamson Machy. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Le Blond Machine Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Marshall & Huschart Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCabe, J. J., New York City.
McDowell, Stocker & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Motch & Merryweather Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.
Stocker Machinery Co., H. A., Chicago, Ill.
Vandyck, Churchill Co., New York City.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Letters (Pattern).

Cleveland Galvanizing Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Steel Stamp Works, Cleveland, O.

Lubricators.

Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Powell Co., Wm., Cincinnati, O.

Lumber (Boxing, Crating, Flask and Pattern).

Johnson Lumber Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinery (Automatic Gear Cutting).

Motch & Merryweather Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery (Automatic Screw).

Bardons & Oliver, Cleveland, O.

Machinery (Band Saw Filing).

New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.

Machinery (Bending and Straightening).

Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Birdsboro Steel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birdsboro.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Espen-Lucas Mach. Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Stoever Foundry & Mfg. Co., Myerstown, Pa.
Toledo Mach. & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
United Engrg. & Fdry. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mch. Co., Youngstown.

Machinery (Blue Printing).

Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Machinery (Bolt and Nut).

Acme Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Baird Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Davis Mach. Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
National Mach. Co., Tiffin, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Standard Engineering Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Williams Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Machinery (Boring and Turning).

Baker Bros., Toledo, O.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Espen-Lucas Mach. Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York City.
Motch & Merryweather Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery (Chain Making, Cable).

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Machinery (Core) (Foundry).

Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, O.

Machinery (Crushing).

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Mach. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Farrell Foundry & Mach. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Geo. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery (Cutting Off) (Cold Metal).

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Mach. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Espen-Lucas Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

Machinery (Elevating and Conveying).

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York City.
McMyler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
New Jersey Foundry & Mach. Co., New York
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Machinery (Forging).

Acme Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
National Mach. Co., Tiffin, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Toledo Mach. & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Machinery (Galvanizing).

Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Machinery (Gear Cutting).

Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.

Machinery (Grinding).

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Motch & Merryweather Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Machinery (Hydraulic).

Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Machinery (Milling).

Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Davis Mach. Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Espen-Lucas Mach. Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Foote Bros. Gear & Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York City.
Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Vandyck Churchill Co., New York City.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery (Mining).

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Mach. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Farrel Foundry & Mach. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lake Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York City.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg.
Prescott Steam Pump Works, Fred M., Milwaukee, Wis.
Union Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Thew Automobile Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
United Iron Works Co., Joplin, Mo.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Wisconsin Engine Co., Corliss, Wis.

Machinery (Molding).

New England Eng. & Equipment Co., Boston, Mass.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

Machinery (Pipe Mill).

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Standard Engineering Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Stoever Foundry & Mfg. Co., Myerstown, Pa.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams Tool Co., Erie, Pa.

Machinery (Rolling Mill).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Mach. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Farrel Foundry & Mach. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Geo. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Newbold, R. S., & Son Co., Norristown, Pa.
Standard Engineering Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Union Foundry & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co., Youngstown, O.

Machinery (Sand Blast).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Machinery (Second Hand).

Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Flynn Machinery Co., Wm. H., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York City.
McDowell, Stocker & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago.
Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Randle Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stocker Machinery Co., H. A., Chicago, Ill.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Western, R. W., Cleveland, O.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Machinery (Shovel).

Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Union Foundry & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Machinery (Special).

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Bilgram, Hugo, Philadelphia.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Consolidated Press & Tool Co., Hastings, Mich.
Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co., Chicago.
Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Pittsburg.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Standard Engineering Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Stoever Foundry & Mfg. Co., Myerstown, Pa.
Taylor, Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Tod Co., William, Youngstown, O.
Union Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Machinery (Spike and Nail).

National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Machinery (Swaging).

Goodyear, S. W., Waterbury, Conn.

Machinery (Tapping).

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Baker Bros., Toledo, O.
Cincinnati Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Standard Engineering Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Machinery (Thread Rolling).

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Fdy. & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Machinery (Tin House).

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Geo. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Newbold & Son Co., R. S. Norristown, Pa.

HOWARD WOOD, President Business Established 1826 J. R. JONES, Secretary and Treasurer

ALAN WOOD IRON AND STEEL COMPANY

Manufacturers of
Basic Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms, Slabs,
Black and Galvanized Iron and Steel Sheets and Plates,
"A. W. Diamond" and "A. W. Ribbed" Pattern Rolled Steel Floor Plates.

No. 519 ARCH STREET *Sizes Furnished on Application.* PHILADELPHIA

STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK

Mill Buildings, Steel and Concrete Construction.
Beams, Channels, Angles, etc., in Stock for Rush Orders.
W. N. KRATZER & COMPANY 3212 to 3230 Smallman Street PITTSBURG, - - PA.

COLD ROLLED STRIPS and SHEETS

¶ Ribbon steel down to .003". ¶ Highly finished narrow bars with sheared or rolled edges. ¶ Special deep drawing stock with extra finish for nickel plating. ¶ Cold rolled bars to ⅜" thick. ¶ Sheets to 16" wide.

SEND US YOUR RUSH ORDERS

The Columbia Steel Company
Elyria, Ohio

STEEL STRUCTURES
BUILDINGS TRESTLES BRIDGES
TANKS
For Air, Gases and Liquids
Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BEALS & COMPANY
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Iron, Steel and Hardware
Bars, Beams, Angles, Sheets and Plates
Largest Stock in New York State
Send for Stock List

GENERAL ERECTING CONTRACTORS

Bridge and Structural Work, Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes,
Blast Furnaces and All Steel Plate Work.
THE WARREN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
WARREN, OHIO

MACHINERY For Reducing and Pointing **WIRE**
by Compression or Cold Swaging
Especially adapted to pointing Wire Rods and Wire for Drawing. For Machines or Information, address
S. W. GOODYEAR, Waterbury, Conn.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.
Eastern Agents
Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Rooms 511-512 Land Title Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Iron and Steel, Coal and Coke, Steamship Outfits, Railway Equipment.

FACTORY SITES
ARE OFFERED
MANUFACTURERS
WITH
Satisfactory Inducements, Favorable Freight Rates, Good Labor Conditions, Healthful Communities
on the lines of
THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R.
For full information and descriptive pamphlet address
J. C. CLAIR,
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER
Park Row, CHICAGO, ILL.

Black Diamond File Works

Twelve Medals Awarded for
"Very Superior Goods"
at International Exhibitions

Special Prize
GOLD MEDAL
at Atlanta, Ga., 1895

G. & H. BARNETT CO., **Philadelphia, Pa.**

Swindell, Wm., & Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Union Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Machinery (Vitrified Sewer Pipe Complete Equipment).

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Machinery (Welding).

Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

Machinery (Wire Mill, Nail Mill).

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Machinists.

Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Magnesite (Dead Burned).

Stowe-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.

Magnets (Lifting).

Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Metals (Anti-Friction).

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia.

Metals (Antimony, Copper).

Blackwell Sons & Co., Ltd., Geo. G., Liverpool, England.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia.

Mills (Wire Complete Equipment).

Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Models (Made to Order).

Balkwill Pattern Works, Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Castings Pattern Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Die & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Freeman Pattern Co., Toledo, O.
Standard Pattern Co., Cleveland, O.

Molds (Ingot).

Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Marshall Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Union Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co., Youngstown, Pa.

Motors (Air).

Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg.

Motors (Electric D. C. & A. C.)

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg.

Nails.

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Pittsburg Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Nuts.

American Bridge Co., New York City.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland.
Graham Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
National Bolt & Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Upson Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

Ore (Chrome).

American Refractories Co., Chicago, Ill.
Blackwell & Sons Co., Ltd., Geo. G., Liverpool, England.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburg.
Stowe-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.

Ores (Iron).

Blackwell, Sons & Co., Geo. G., Liverpool.
Corrigan, McKinney & Co., Cleveland, O.
Debevoise-Anderson Co., New York City.
Ennis & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.
Hillman & Son, J. H., Pittsburg, Pa.
Lea, J. Tatnall, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Labelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lake Erie Ore Co., Cleveland, O.
Oglebay, Norton & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Il.
Pickands, Mather & Co., Cleveland, O.
Tod-Stambaugh Co., Cleveland, O.

Ovens (Core).

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kenworthy Engineering Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Northern Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith Fdry. Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Packing.

Jenkins Bros., New York City.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.

Patterns.

Balkwill Pattern Co., Cleveland, O.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Cleveland Castings Pattern Co., Cleveland, O.
Freeman Pattern Works, Toledo.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Macbeth Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Port Huron Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.
Standard Pattern Works, Cleveland, O.
Walker Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co. Youngstown, O.

Patterns (Metal).

Canton Brass Co., Canton, O.

Penstocks.

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Petroleum Iron Works, Sharon, Pa.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.

Pinions (Rawhide).

New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pipe.

LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lake Erie Boiler Works, Buffalo, N Y.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Mudge & Co., Edmund W., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rempe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.
United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., New York City.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe (Riveted Steel).

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Canton Boiler & Engineering Co. Canton, O.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co., Niles, O.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.

Pipe (Wrought Iron).

Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.

Planers.

Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cincinnati Shaper Co. Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works, Cleveland.
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
McCabe, J. J., New York City.
Motch & Merryweather Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Vandyck Churchill Co., New York City.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Plants (Water Softening).

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Plate (Tin).

American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harvey Co., Arthur C., Boston, Mass.
Taylor Co., N. & G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plates.

American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Beals & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Columbia Steel Co., Elyria, O.
Eichleay, Jr., Co., John, Pittsburg, Pa.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kratzer, W. N., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
North Works, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Seneca Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Taylor, N. & G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Steel Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Plates (Boiler and Tank).

Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
La Belle Iron Works Co., Steubenville, O.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Plates (Rapping).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdry. Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Plates (Tie).

Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
North Works, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

Plumbago.

Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., Jersey City.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, J. D., Fdry. Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.

Pots (Galvanizing and Tinning).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Meehan Boiler Construction Co., Lowellsville, Ohio.

Pots (Melting).

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.

Presses.

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Co., Cleveland, O.
Consolidated Press & Tool Co., Hastings, Mich.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Michigan Machinery Mfg. Co., Ypsilanti, Mich.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Presses (Tuyere, Bessemer, Converter).

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Producers (Gas).

Duff Patents Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Laughlin & Co., Alex., Pittsburg, Pa.
McClure Son & Co., G. W., Pittsburg, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Smythe Co., S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell & Bros., Wm., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pulleys.

Caldwell & Son Co., H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.

Pumps.

Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York City.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Dravo, Doyle & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y
McGowan, J. H., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Prescott, F. M., Steam Pump Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tod, William, Co., Youngstown, O.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

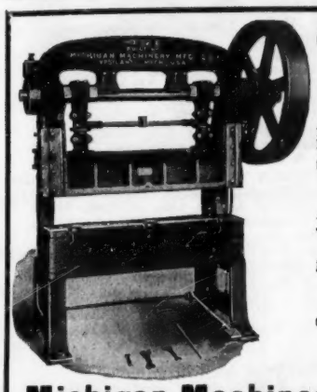
Pumps (Boiler Feed).

Cameron Steam Pump Co., New York City.

THE CELFOR DRILL

is constructed by the process which gives maximum efficiency and maximum strength from a given weight of steel. We developed the process and have been manufacturing Celfor Drills for nearly two years. Thousands are using them to reduce their drilling cost. Are you?

CELFOR TOOL COMPANY, - CHICAGO, ILL.



"MICHIGAN"

Multiple Punching Presses

Adapted for punching, shearing and forming plates for structural iron work.

Slide has extra long ways.

Patented Pitmans and Adjustment.

Workmanship and material guaranteed.

Made in 30 sizes ranging in weight from 3500 to 100,000 lbs.

Send for catalog.

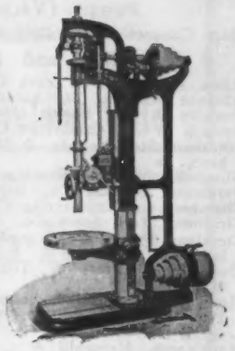
Michigan Machinery Mfg. Co. Ypsilanti Mich.

CINCINNATI

HEAVY PATTERN UPRIGHT DRILLING and TAPPING MACHINES

Are result and profit producers.

How does this record compare with what you are doing: A 28-in. CINCINNATI Drill, a 1⅛-in. Novo Twist Drill, result, 6 ins. deep per minute. The same drill, a ⅞-in. Novo Twist Drill, result, 15 ins. deep per minute. Such records certainly convince. New catalog now ready.



Cincinnati Machine Tool Co.
Western Ave. and Hulbert Place
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

New Process Punches

increase production, decrease cost. They stand up under the heaviest and most severe work. Their quality is guaranteed and they are shipped on approval.

GEO. F. MARCHANT

Elizabeth and Lake Sts. CHICAGO

R. D. WOOD & CO.

400 Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Guillotine Plate Shears, Forging Presses, Punches, Riveters and General Steel Working Tools. Accumulators, Pressure Pumps, Steam and Centrifugal Pumps. Gas Holders, Gas Power Plants with Producers.

"The Drill that Will"

An air cooled Electric Drill. Attach to any live lamp socket and it's ready for use.

We will send you one on trial

THE CINCINNATI ELECTRICAL TOOL CO.
Cincinnati, O.

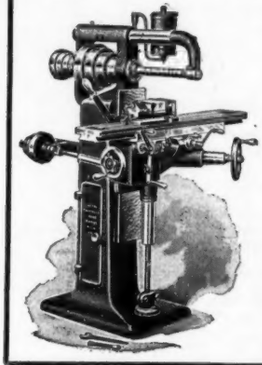
The Rochester Milling Saws and Cutters

Our Rochester Milling Saws and Cutters are manufactured from a superior grade of carbon steel.

We also manufacture Milling Saws and Cutters of high speed steel, up to 28 inches in diameter.

HUTHER BROS. SAW MFG. CO.
Rochester, N. Y.

FOX LIGHT MILLING MACHINES



For the rapid and cheap production of extremely accurate work of small size. . . . .

Get posted. You can't afford not to.

FOX MACHINE CO.,
925-945 N. Front St.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

THE PNEUMATIC VISE

is the simplest, strongest, handiest and most economical Vise ever placed on the market. It has no nut or screw to wear loose and is absolutely non-slipping. Can be operated by hand or foot without effort and reduces manual labor to the minimum.

Has many other uses besides, such as Metal Former, Punch, Forcing Press, Shear, Bulldozer, Riveting Machine, and for Stamping. Made in any size.

Write us for full particulars.

THE WESTERN RAIL SUPPLY CO.
35th St. and Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Prescott Steam Pump Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Pumps (Steam).

Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York City.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Prescott, Fred M., Steam Pump Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps (Vacuum.)

Bury Compressor Co., Erie, Pa.

Punches and Shears.

Allen, John F., New York City.
Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Consolidated Press & Tool Co., Hastings, Mich.
Hogg, George A., Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Marchant, George F., Chicago, Ill.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Toledo Tool & Machine Co., Toledo, O.
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Punches (Hand).

Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.

Punches (Pneumatic).

Allen, John F., New York City.

Pyrometers.

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Brown, Edward, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stupakoff, S. H., Pittsburg, Pa.
Uehling Instrument Co., Passaic, N. J.

Rails.

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Hathaway, A. G., & Co., Cleveland, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
North Works, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Richardson & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Western Rail Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rammers (Bench).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rammers (Pneumatic-Foundry).

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Receivers (Air).

American Air Compressor Works, New York.
Bury Compressor Co., Erie, Pa.
Lake Erie Boiler Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.

Regulators (Boiler Feed Water, Open Feed Water Heater and Pressure).

Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Squires Steam Specialties, Cleveland, O.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, O.

Rheostats (Starting, Stopping and Field).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Riddles (Foundry).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Riveters (Hydraulic).

Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg.
Mackintosh-Hemphill Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.
Wood & Co., R. D. Philadelphia, Pa.

Riveters (Pneumatic).

Allen, John F., New York City.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.

Rivets (Structural, Boiler, Ship).

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
North Works, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Upson Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

Rods (Iron and Steel).

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Interstate Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
North Works, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Rolls (Bending & Straightening).

Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Rolls (Sand Chilled and Steel).

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Farrell Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Geo. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Seamen-Sleeth Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg.
Tod Co., Wm., Youngstown, O.
Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co., Youngstown, O.

Roofing (Corrugated).

Niles Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.

Roofing (Iron & Steel).

American Bridge Co., New York City.
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niles Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Scaife Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, Iron & Steel Co., Alan, Philadelphia, Pa.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.
Taylor & Co., N. G., Pittsburg, Pa.

Rope (Wire).

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.

Runways (Crane).

Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.

Sand (Core).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Sand (Molding).

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.

Saws (Band-Metal Cutting).

Huther Bros. Saw Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Saws (Cold Metal).

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Espen-Lucas Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Huther Bros. Saw Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Vandyck Churchill Co., New York City.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Saws (Hot).

Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg.

Saws (Milling, High Speed & Carbon Steel).

Huther Bros. Saw Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Saws (Patternmakers).

Huther Bros. Saw Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Saws (Tubing).

Huther Bros. Saw Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Screws.

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Upson Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

Separators (Magnetic).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.

Separators (Steam or Oil).

Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dravo, Doyle & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Squires Steam Specialties, Cleveland, O.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Shafting.

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Caldwell & Son, H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Harvey, Arthur C., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Palmer-Bee Co., Detroit, Mich.
Pittsburg Shafting Co. of Detroit, Detroit.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Shafts (Flexible).

Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shapers.

Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago.
McCabe, J. J., New York City.
McDowell, Stocker & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Motch & Merryweather Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Stocker Machinery Co., H. A., Chicago, Ill.
Vandyck Churchill Co., New York City.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Shapes (Agricultural).

Buffalo Steel Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrow Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Shears (Billet, Bloom and Slab).

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Shears (Lever).

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Shears (Squaring).

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Shears (Vertical).

United Engineering & Fdy. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Sheets (Corrugated).

American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kratzer, W. N., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Niles Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Seneca Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Sheets (Black Steel).

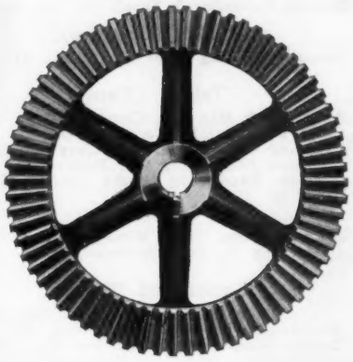
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niles Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.

Sheets (Galvanized).

American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Harvey, Arthur C., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Niles Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Seneca Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Sheets (Iron and Steel).

American Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Beals & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Columbia Steel Co., Elyria, O.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.



When placing your orders for GEARS, have you ever compared the prices and quality of other Gears with those made by

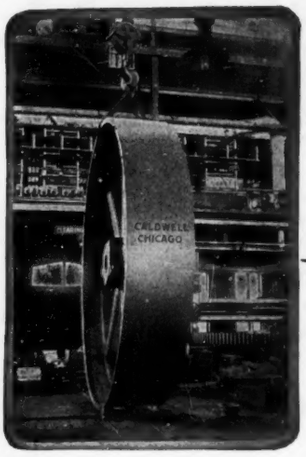
THE VAN DORN & DUTTON COMPANY

Our Gears insure quality and cheapness, because they are made of the best material, and are perfect in cut, design and workmanship.

Spur, Spiral and Bevel Gears, Worms and Racks, all fully guaranteed.

BREAK-DOWN JOBS receive special attention.
Send us your orders.

THE VAN DORN & DUTTON COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio



Reliable Band Wheels Fly Wheels etc.

No Walker band wheel or fly wheel has ever been known to burst. These wheels were designed expressly to replace other wheels that had burst. We have all the Walker data, standards, drawings, patterns and preparations, and are making Caldwell-Walker wheels along the old, time-tried lines. Our product is as good as past experience, modern skill and high-class equipment can make it. If you need a wheel now, write us; if not, better file this advertisement for future reference.

H. W. Caldwell & Son Co.

Chicago, Western Ave., 17th-18th St.
New York, Fulton Bldg.
Hudson Terminal, 50 Church St.

Mechanically Perfect and of the Highest Grade.

Peerless Rawhide Pinions.

GEARS

We manufacture Metal Gears in any style or size to suit your needs—just as accurate, efficient and durable as mechanical skill has yet devised.

THE Horsburgh & Scott Co.

5114 Hamilton Ave. N. E.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Write for Blue Book on Gearing.

BEVEL GEARS

Cut Theoretically Correct

Special Facilities for Cutting Worm, Spiral and Internal Wheels.

HUGO BILGRAM
MACHINIST
1233 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL BOLT & NUT CO.

Manufacturers of

HOT PRESSED **NUTS** COLD PUNCHED

General Offices & Works:
62nd Street & A. V. R. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Chicago Office, 417 Fisher Building.

Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Lag Screws, Wrought Washers.

WORM GEARS

HOBBED TEETH of Bronze, Brass, Cast Iron, or Steel. Most any combination, as you can see from our "List of Hobs," which will be sent you upon request.

Gear Wheels and Cutting.

GRANT'S TREATISE ON GEARS $1.00

Our New Modern Catalog—FREE.

Address Dept. T

PHILADELPHIA GEAR WORKS, Inc.
GEO. B. GRANT, Pres. & M. E. PHILADELPHIA.

Sheets (Iron and Steel)—Continued.

Harvey, Arthur C., Co., Boston, Mass.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, William, & Sons, New York City.
Kratzer, W. N., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Niles Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
North Works Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Seneca Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Taylor, N. & G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Steel Co., Canton, O.
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Shovels (Steam).

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Thew Automatic Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

Sifters (Sand).

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland.

Slabs.

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
United Steel Co., Canton, O.

Slabs (Sheet).

Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Steel Co., Canton, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

Soapstone.

Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland.
Stevens, F. B., Detroit, Mich.

Specialties (Steam).

Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Co., New York.
Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dravo, Doyle & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York City.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Cons. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond, Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Spelter.

Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, O.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.

Spikes.

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Splices (Rail).

Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Central Track Supply Co., Springfield, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co,. Pittsburg, Pa.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
North Works, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stacks.

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co., Niles, O.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.

Stamping (Sheet Metal).

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.

Stamps (Steel Letter).

Cleveland Steel Stamp Works, Cleveland, O.

Stand-pipes.

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel.

American Bridge Co. New York, N. Y.
Amrican Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Beals & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Columbia Steel Co., Elyria, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Harrow Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Harvey, Arthur C., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Interstate Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm., & Sons, Ltd., New York City.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
LaBelle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mudge & Co., Edmund W., Pittsburg, Pa.
North Works, Chicago, Ill.
Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Steel Co., Canton, O.
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown.

Steel (Structural).

American Bridge Co., New York City.
Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co., Bellefontaine, O.
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eichleay, John, Jr., Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Empire Iron & Steel Co., Niles, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Interstate Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kratzer, W. N., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Lackawanna Steel Co., New York City.
McClintic-Marshall Cons. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mudge, Edmund W., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
North Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburg Steel Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Warren Construction Co., Warren, O.

Steel (Tool).

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Firth-Sterling Steel Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Harvey, Arthur C., Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrow Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Jessop, Wm., & Sons, Ltd., New York City.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stocks (Die).

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Standard Engineering Works, Ellwood City, Pa.

Stokers (Mechanical).

Green Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stones (Oil).

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Stones (Rubbing and Sharpening).

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Stools (Shop)

New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Switches.

Central Track Supply Co., Springfield, O.

Supplies (Pattern Makers').

Cleveland Fillet Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Galvanizing Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Switchboards.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Switches (Electrical).

Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg.

Switches (Magnetic).

Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Tables (Drawing).

Economy Drawing Table Co., Toledo, O.

Tables (Turn).

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Cleveland, O.
Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.

Talc.

North Carolina Talc & Mining Co., Hewitt, N.C.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Tanks and Towers.

Canton Boiler & Engineering Co., Canton, O.
Kratzer, W. N., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Meehan Boiler & Construction Co., Lowellville, O.
Newbold, R. S., & Son, Norristown, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburg Steel Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co., Niles, O.
Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.

Tools (Molders').

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Tools (Pneumatic).

Bury Compressor Co., Erie, Pa.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Il..
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools (Thread Cutting).

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ind.
Stoever Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Myerstown, Pa.
Williams Tool Co., Erie, Pa.

Torches (Shop).

Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

Track (Industrial).

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Central Track Supply Co., Springfield, O.
New Jersey Fdy. & Machine Co., New York
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.

Track (Overhead).

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Moyer Tramrail Co., Harvey, Ill.
New Jersey Fdy. & Mach. Co., New York
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Tramrails (Overhead Systems).

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Moyer Tramrail Co. Harvey, Ill.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.

Traps (Air).

Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Traps (Steam).

Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia.
Jenkins Bros., New York City.
Squires Steam Specialties, Cleveland, O.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Trolleys.

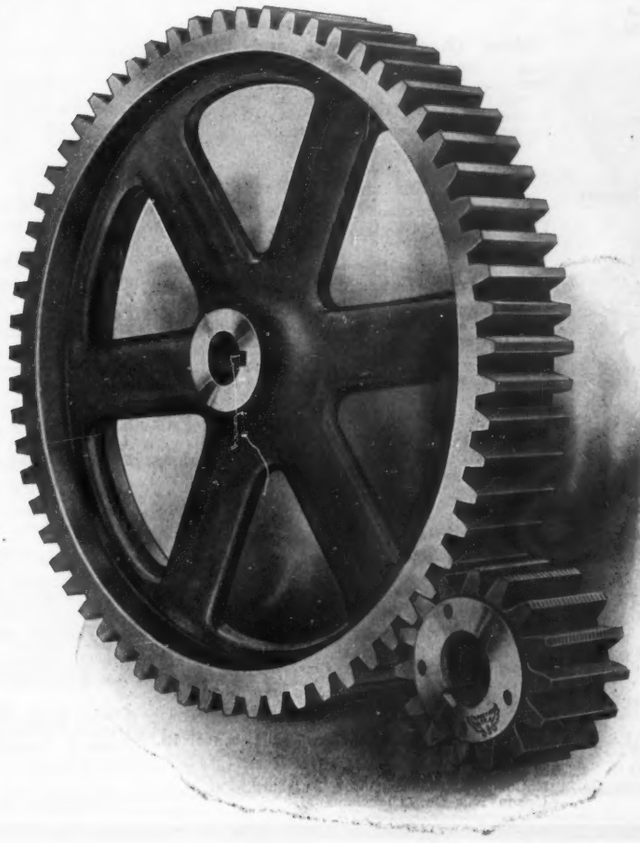
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Wickliffe, O.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Moyer Tramrail Co., Harvey, Ill.
New Jersey Fdy. & Mach. Co., New York
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Smith, J. D., Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Trucks.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Youngstown Car Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.

Trucks (Wire and Nail Mill).

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.



Now is the Time to Equip With New Process Noiseless Pinions

There are doubtless some places about every plant where the racket made by metal gears is a nuisance and the quiet running of New Process Noiseless Pinions would be a vast improvement. The pressure of business, however, for the past two years has kept most factory managers so busy that they have had no time to consider such refinements of their equipment. The present slackening in the rush should be taken advantage of to look into this matter and to prepare to have the benefit of Noiseless Gearing during the busy times which are soon to come. We will be glad to send our descriptive catalog for the asking.

The New Process Raw Hide Company

Syracuse, New York.

Tubes.

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati Iron Store Co., Cincinnati, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
National Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Chicago, Ill.
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Standard Steel Tubing Co., Toledo, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown,O.

Tubing (Automobile).

American Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport.
National Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Standard Steel Tubing Co., Toledo, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown.

Turbines (Steam).

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kerr Turbine Co., Wellsville, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg.

Turnbuckles.

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Anderson Forge & Machine Co., Detroit,Mich.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland.
Columbus Forge & Iron Co., Columbus, O.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Graham Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Upson Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

Valves.

Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York City.
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Powell, Wm., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland,O.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.

Valves (Back Pressure and Check).

Jenkins Bros., New York City.
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Powell, Wm., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland,O.
Squires Steam Specialties, Cleveland, O.

Valves (Gas and Air Reversing).

Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

Valves (Lever and Throttle).

Jenkins Bros., New York City.
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Powell, Wm., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Valves (Reducing).

Jenkins Bros., New York City.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland,O.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York City.

Valves (Regrinding).

Powell Wm., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Vises.

Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Western Rail Supply Co., Chicago. Ill.
Wyman & Gordon Co., Cleveland, O.

Washers.

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Graham Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
National Bolt & Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Upson Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

Water Softening Plants.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.

Welders (Arc).

Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland,O.

Welders (Tire and Axle).

Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

Welding (Tube).

Fix's, S., Sons, Cleveland, O.

Wheels (Alundum).

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wheels (Grinding).

Abrasive Material Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Cole, J. Wendell, Columbus, O.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Winches.

Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Wire.

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburg Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Wire (Cable and Rope).

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburg Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Wire (Grilles).

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Globe Rolling Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire and Cable (Insulated.)

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

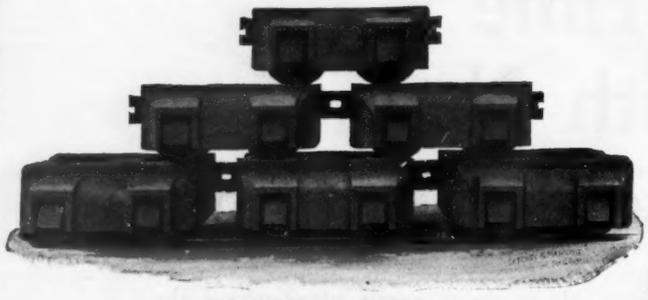
Wrenches.

Canton Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Zinc.

Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.

We are Specialists in Machinery



INGOT CARS

Ingot Cars, Rolling Mill Machinery, Hydraulic Machinery, The Jackson Belt Lacer, Punches, Shears, Charging Boxes, Steel Castings.

Open Hearth, Cupola and Air Furnace Castings.

Our prices are right.
Send for a catalog.

BIRDSBORO STEEL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE COMPANY
Birdsboro, ∴ ∴ Pennsylvania

Roller Bearing Cars and Trucks of all kinds for all purposes.
Switches, Turntables and complete Industrial Railway Equipments.

Write us for Catalog and Prices.

The Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

COAL, COKE and STONE or BALLAST FORKS

SPECIAL HEAVY HOES and RAKES

Send for catalog and prices.

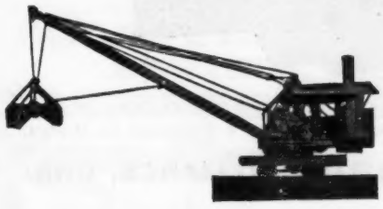
AMERICAN FORK & HOE CO.
CLEVELAND, O.

OUR SPECIALTY
Locomotive Cranes
All Sizes

We also build
Car Dumpers
Fueling Plants
Clam Shell Buckets
Coal Handling Machinery

The McMYLER MFG. COMPANY, Cleveland, O.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
Bucket Cranes



In Capacities from THREE to SIXTY TONS

INDUSTRIAL WORKS
Bay City, Mich.

The Thew Steam Shovel
For Loading Coke

The above cut shows a modification of our Standard Shovel for loading coke at the ovens. Has been fully tested, with most satisfactory results.
Coke loaded from wharves or stock piles at minimum expense.
Write for Information.

The Thew Automatic Shovel Co.
Lorain, Ohio

"NEVER-BREAK"

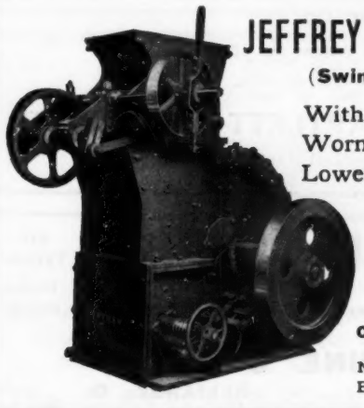
Thousands in Use

Hydraulic and Power pressed work of all kinds.
Steel Plates cut to special shape 1/16" to 1" thick.
Send sketch.
We also make a full line of Wrought Steel Washers.
THE AVERY STAMPING CO.
CLEVELAND - - OHIO

The Bucyrus Company
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.
STEAM SHOVELS AND DREDGES
Placer Mining Machinery of the Elevator Bucket Type
Railroad Wrecking Cars and Pile Drivers
Centrifugal Dredging Pumps

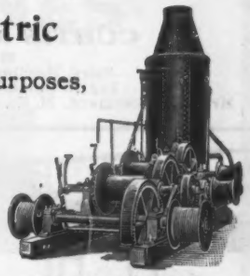
UNITED IRON WORKS CO.
Successor to
Freeman Foundry & Mfg. Co.
Largest Manufacturers of Mining Machinery in the West
Office and Works, cor. Main and 14th Sts., JOPLIN, MO.
Telephone 52

ORE JIGS
ORE WASHERS
With Patent Steel or Wood Logs, and all other Machinery necessary for outfit
Send for Catalogue
McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.
Hollidaysburg, Pa.



JEFFREY PULVERIZER.
(Swing Hammer)
With Automatic Feed, Worm Gear and Screw Lowering Device.
Send for Catalog No. 31, free.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
New York Chicago
Boston Pittsburgh

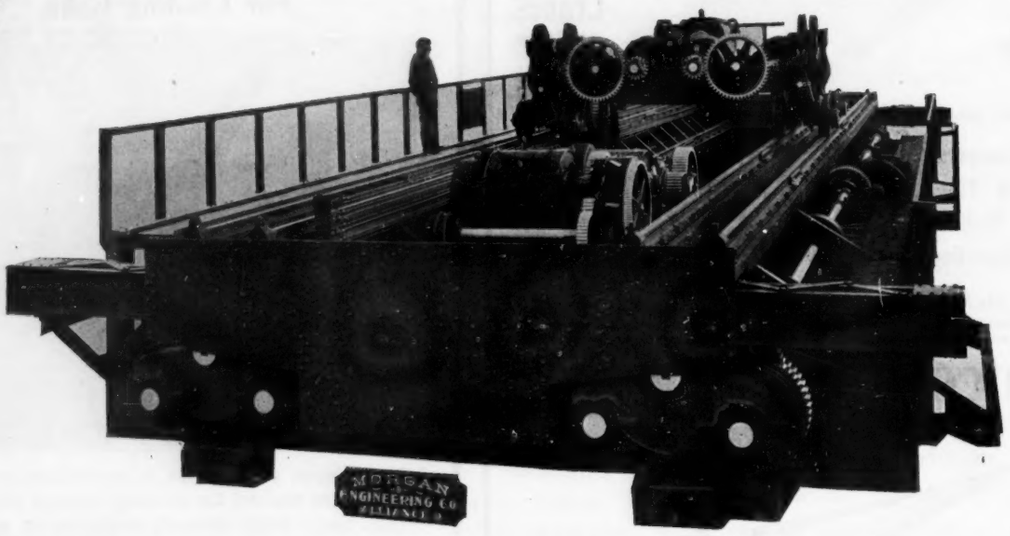
FLORY HOISTING ENGINES
Steam and Electric
Adapted for all Hoisting Purposes, Contractors, Railroads, Mines and Quarries.
Dredging Engines and Cableways.
Our Guarantee 30 years experience



Patent Boom Swinger

S. FLORY MFG. CO., Bangor, Pa.

Ladle Cranes



Our latest Design of Six-Girder Type Double Trolley Ladle Crane. No Overhanging Drum. Ropes passing down between two sections of main girder. Equalizing Trucks on Trolley and Bridge. All capped bearings. 4 Footways on Bridge.

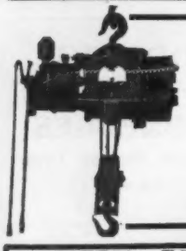
The Morgan Engineering Company, ALLIANCE, OHIO

Established 1868

Builders of Hammers, Shears and all kinds of heavy special machinery
Pioneer Crane Builders. 3000 Cranes in successful operation.

CHICAGO, ILL. Railway Exchange — NEW YORK 165 Broadway — PITTSBURG, PA. Frick Building — BRUSSELS, BELGIUM 52 Ru du Congres

LONDON — PARIS — COPENHAGEN — TOKIO



ONE TO TEN TONS

Geared PNEUMATIC Hoists

and other labor saving compressed air appliances.

Durability and efficiency guaranteed.

DETROIT HOIST & MACHINE CO.

Successors to PILLING AIR ENGINE CO.

Detroit, Mich.

ENGINES 2 to 20 H. P. for CRANES DERRICKS WINCHES ETC.

THE CURTIS CLASS B HOISTS

"BRACKET"

Pneumatic Elevators

Air Compressors

CURTIS & CO. MFG. CO.

St. Louis

Baird Machinery Co. Pittsburg, Pa.
Ing. A. Baldini & Co., Pontedera, Italia.
Mr. A. E. Hoermann, M. E., Eastern Manager, 30 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

Our **Crushing, Elevating and Conveying Machinery** is now used in fifteen of the American Steel & Wire Company's plants, also at the Indiana Steel Co., Gary Land Co., the Eastman Kodak Co., and Armour Co.

If you are interested please write us.

THE C. O. BARTLETT & SNOW CO.

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

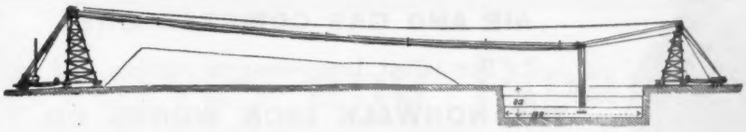
ALLIANCE CRANES All Types

Also Rolling Mill and Hydraulic Machinery, Steam Hammers, Punches and Shears, Scale Cars, Copper Converting Machinery, etc.

THE ALLIANCE MACHINE CO.

ALLIANCE, O.

Pittsburg Office, Frick Building
Birmingham Office, Woodward Building



Lidgerwood
CABLEWAYS
and
HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY
All the latest improvements combining Labor and Time Saving appliances. Send for new illustrated book "THE LIDGERWOOD CABLEWAYS."

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., New York

TRAVELING
CRANES
All Types - Any Capacity
Electric or Hand Operating

ELECTRIC TRAVELING HOISTS
for I Beam Runways and Transfer Cranes

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Write us if you want a crane—any type, any size or capacity.

NORTHERN HIGH GRADE CRANES.
NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS.
DETROIT, MICH. U.S.A.

NEW YORK, 120 Liberty St.
CHICAGO, 405 Monadnock Blk.
PITTSBURG, Machesney Bldg.
BUFFALO, Prudential Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, 720 N. 2d St.

Case Cranes and Hoists
Send for Bulletin No. 22 E.

CASE MFG. CO., Columbus, O.

NEW YORK: West St. Bldg.
PITTSBURG: Farmers Bank Bldg.
CLEVELAND: New England Bldg.
CINCINNATI: Front and Freeman Sts.
CHICAGO: Marquette Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO: 61 Second St.

To make our name fit our product
The name of the Company has been changed from
The General Pneumatic Tool Co.
to
SHEPARD ELECTRIC
CRANE & HOIST COMPANY

OUR PRODUCT
Shepard Electric Cranes Shepard Electric Hoists
Shepard Pneumatic Hoists
Shepard Riveters Shepard Trolleys
Write for Bulletins.

SHEPARD ELECTRIC CRANE & HOIST CO.
General Offices and Works, Montour Falls, N. Y.
New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, San Francisco, Toronto, Montreal

OVERHEAD TRACKING,
Trolleys and Hoists
For the
FOUNDRY, MILL OR MACHINE SHOP

Send for Prices and Catalogue 73-G

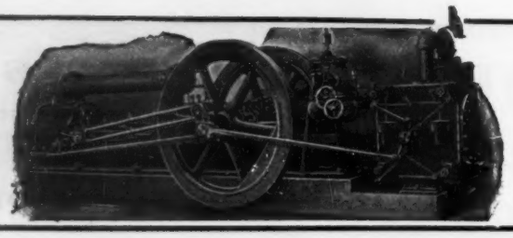
NEW JERSEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
90 West St., Cor. Cedar. NEW YORK

CLEVELAND CRANES

Our cranes will give you improved service, with more speed at a minimum cost. Can you afford to overlook "Cleveland Cranes"?

The CLEVELAND CRANE & CAR CO.
Wickliffe, Ohio

Our new catalog is replete with full page illustrations showing our many styles of "Cleveland Cranes"



AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS

For latest improvements address

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.

South Norwalk, Conn.

DUFF PATENTS CO. Inc.

Works: Boquet St., N. S., Pittsburg, Pa. | Office: 918 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BUILDERS OF

Duff and Bradley Patent Water Seal Gas Producers. Stacks, Tanks, and All Kinds of Heavy and Light Plate Work.

AIR COMPRESSORS
PNEUMATIC TOOLS

CATALOGUES GRATIS

AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., New York, U. S. A.

ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS

PATENTED

SAVE THEIR COST IN 30 DAYS' USE

Write for Catalog

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co. "The Tool Holder People."

111 N. Francisco Ave. CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FOUNDRY FACINGS

THE FINEST PULVERIZED

Klondike	for Light Machinery
XX Crucible	for Medium Machinery
No. 1500	for Heavy Machinery
No. 1500	for Wet Blacking
No. 1604	for Heaviest Machinery

J. W. PAXSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA

A B C OF IRON

BY CHAS. W. SISSON.

118 Pages. Price $1.00.

A general description of cast iron and the elements contained in same. This book also contains considerable statistical information of general utility.

THE IRON TRADE REVIEW

CLEVELAND.

THE

Manufacture and Properties of Iron and Steel

THOROUGHLY REVISED BY THE AUTHOR

HARRY HUSE CAMPBELL

Metallurgical Engineer for the Pennsylvania Steel Co., Maryland Steel Co., and the Spanish-American Iron Co.

639 pages 6½ x 9⅛ cloth, profusely illustrated and supplied with diagrams, charts and tables. $5.00 postpaid.

It contains the latest determination of the effect of certain elements on steel, new statistics and discoveries. It is brought absolutely up to date.

Part I is for those who are not metallurgists. It contains the main principles of iron metallurgy and descriptions of the various processes and elements of steel making.

Part II is taken up under the following chapter headings: Primitive Methods of Making Iron—The Blast Furnace—Wrought Iron—Steel—High Carbon Steel—The Acid Bessemer Process—The Basic Bessemer Process—The Open Hearth Furnace—Fuel—The Acid Open-Hearth Process—The Basic Open-Hearth Process—Methods of Manufacture and Items Affecting Costs—Segregation and Homogeneity—Influence of Hot Working on Steel—Heat Treatment—Test Process—Influence of Certain Elements on the Physical Properties of Steel—Classification of Structural Steel—Welding—Steel Castings.

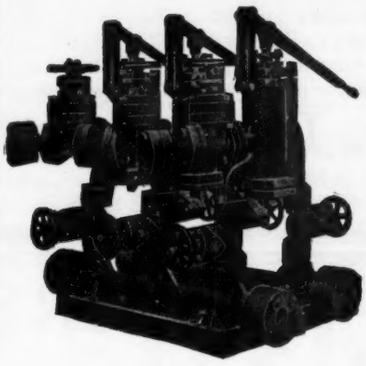
Part III treats of the Iron Industry in the leading countries of the world—United States—Great Britain—Germany—France—Russia—Austria—Belgium—Sweden—Spain—Italy and Canada.

Full Appendices and Statistics.

Book Department, The Penton Publishing Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Valves and Pipage Equipment



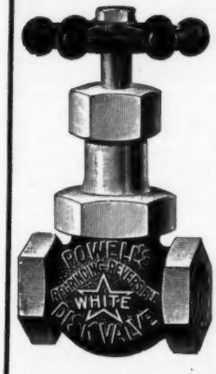
For Iron and Steel Mills, Power and All Kinds of Industrial Plants Where None But the Perfect Ones Will Do.

Being located in the greatest industrial center of the world, we have attained a proficiency in all kinds of valve and pipage construction that no superintendent, foreman, engineer or mechanic can afford to overlook.

We manufacture valves of every description, Steam Separators, Tuyere Cocks, Brass Unions, Etc.
Also make Pipe Bends, and do all kinds of Pipe Fitting, either assembled or ERECTED.

PITTSBURGH VALVE, FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Pittsburgh Cleveland New York Boston Birmingham, Ala.



Powell's White Star Valve

THE TROUBLE ELIMINATOR

You don't have to change the disc every day, as the metal is hard—white bronze composition that will stand constant hard usage.

Used as a throttle on your steam pump, it will outlast a large number of vulcanite or composition discs, and will outlast any other valve from two and five to one.

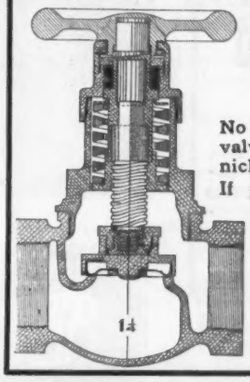
Don't take our word for it—TRY ONE.

Your jobber will supply it if YOU insist. If he won't, ask us who will. LOOK FOR THE NAME cast on body.

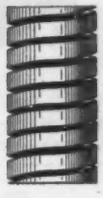
The Wm. Powell Company
Cincinnati, Ohio

New York: 254 Canal St. Boston: 239-45 Causeway St. Philadelphia: 518 Arch St.

SOMETHING NEW **A CAST IRON COIL SPRING** for a **PACKLESS VALVE**



THIS IS IT



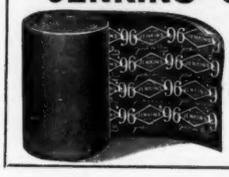
No corrosion inside of this valve: all springs are nickel-plated.

If you are interested in economy and cleanliness, write for our catalogue and price list.

The Knudsen-Von Kothen Mfg. Co.,
Dolton, Cook Co., Ill. (Chicago Suburb.)

TRADE K v K MARK

JENKINS '96 SHEET PACKING



The Original Unvulcanized Packing.

Suitable for all steam joints. Not only does it make a tight joint quickly, but it makes a joint that **will last.** Made in sheets, and also, to order, in GASKETS cut to any size or shape.

All genuine is stamped with Trade Mark as shown in the cut, and is guaranteed.

JENKINS BROS. New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, London

WATER PURIFICATION

Softening and Purifying Apparatus
We-Fu-Go and Scaife Systems

FILTERS AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Pressure and Gravity Types

Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHEN YOU BUY

TALC PENCILS, it will pay you to specify the **NANTAHALA BRAND**

The acknowledged leader for over 20 years. A little higher in price than its competitors, but cheaper in the end. Made only by the

NORTH CAROLINA TALC AND MINING COMPANY, - HEWITT, N. C.

SOUTHWARK
FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

OUR type of BLOWING ENGINES for Blast Furnaces and Bessemer Steel Works is largely used in the United States and Europe.

Built of vertical and horizontal pattern; simple and compound steam ends; and air cylinders fitted with our patented grid-iron valves which makes it possible to operate at higher speeds than with the usual form of air valve.

Catalogue upon application.

COCHRANE HEATERS

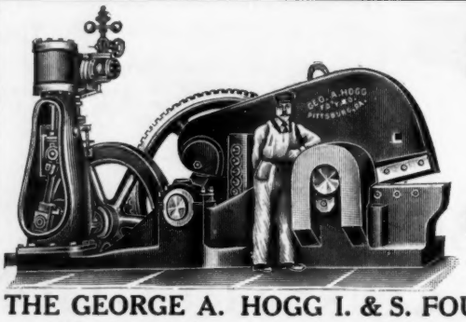
Cochrane Heaters provide for the most economical utilization of the heat in exhaust steam—both in **location** and **design** of trays, so that a minimum of steam will heat a maximum of water. This makes them particularly adapted for installation in **Condensing Plants** where only the limited supply of exhaust from the boiler feed air and circulating pumps is available. There are other points of superiority—let us tell them to you.

Dravo, Doyle & Co.
SALES AGENTS
PITTSBURG and CLEVELAND

Wrought Iron Pipe Coils

FOR
Ice and Refrigerating Machines, Heaters, Soap Makers, Blast Furnaces, Coils of any shape or description in any desired continuous length.

REMPE CO.
Sacramento & Carrol Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



SHEARS

All kinds and all sizes for Mill and Scrap Purposes.

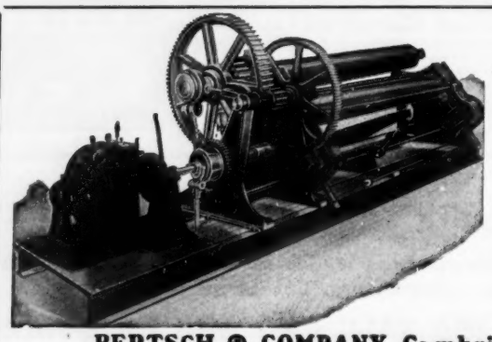
Extra Heavy Shears a Specialty.

THE GEORGE A. HOGG I. & S. FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa.
We also manufacture a full line of Chill Rolls and Rolling Mill Machinery.

ELEPHANT BRAND
DELTA
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO., Limited.
2200 WASHINGTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ELEPHANT BRAND "Phosphor Bronze"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, Etc.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U. S.

LET US HAVE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS ON SINGLE DUPLEX & ROTATIVE
STEAM AND POWER
PUMPS
THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. CINCINNATI
SIMPLE COMPOUND & COMPOUND CONDENSING
ELEVATOR & WATER WORKS
PUMPING ENGINES

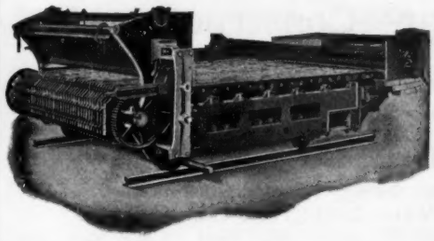


Bending Roll

This cut shows a back view of our 14' Bending Roll for 1" plates. All of our Rolls, whether for hand or power drive, are built with our Patented Opening Device, by means of which one man can open and close them in a few seconds. We guarantee it to be the most convenient and quickest operating roll on the market for a general line of work. We build a complete line of Shears, Punches and Bending Rolls, all sizes, for either hand or power drive.

Write for Catalog "D"

BERTSCH & COMPANY, Cambridge City, Ind. 23



Green Traveling Link Grates

Highest Capacity

Automatic Labor-Saving · Smokeless · Cheap Fuel · Highest Efficiency

Green Engineering Co.

Commercial National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.
Farmers Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
General Foundry Work a Specialty

G. W. McCLURE, SON & CO.
Engineers and Contractors
Bessemer Building PITTSBURG

Sole representatives THE McCLURE (*Massicke & Crooke*) Patent THREE PASS Fire-Brick Hot Blast Stoves. Two Pass Fire-Brick Hot Blast Stoves with Center Combination Chamber.

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Heating Furnaces, Soaking Pits.

All Kinds of Brick Work.

MACHINE SHOPS

Constructed of Wood, Steel, Brick or Concrete. Send us your plans. Our facilities for rapid erection are unexcelled.

PITTSBURG CONSTRUCTION CO.
207 Bissell Block, PITTSBURG.

STEEL PLATE WORK

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

THE MEEHAN BOILER AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

LOWELLVILLE, OHIO.

WM. SWINDELL & BROTHERS
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Open Hearth and Crucible Steel Plants. Swindell Recuperative System for Heating and Annealing. Water Seal Gas Producers, 1400 in operation. Regenerative Heating Furnaces. Malleable and Foundry Melting Furnaces, Gas Furnace Valves, 21 in. to 36 in. Diameter.

We Build Furnace Plants of Every Description.

German National Bank Building PITTSBURG, PA.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.
Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation

PITTSBURG: Monongahela Bank Bldg. NEW YORK: 66 Broadway
CHICAGO: 1121 The Rookery LONDON: 31 Norfolk House

Reports on Iron and Steel Processes and Plants. Inspection of steel rails, splice bars, railroad cars, wheels, axles, etc. Chemical Laboratory—Analysis of ores, iron, steel, oils, water, etc. Physical Laboratory—Test of metals, drop and pulling test of couplers, draw bars, etc. Efficiency tests of boilers, engines and locomotives.

JOHN W. SEAVER
Consulting and Contracting ENGINEER
Caxton Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.

S. Fix Sons'
STEAM TUBE WELDING WORKS.
Manufacturers of reworked boiler tubes.
Good second-hand tubes bought.
Cor. Leonard and Winter Sts., Cleveland, O.

CUSTOM GALVANIZING

by the old reliable and only true galvanizing process—the hot process. We have the most modern and best equipped job shop in the country, and are prepared to furnish estimates for galvanizing material of all kinds and description. We have a national reputation on the quality of our galvanizing, and we guarantee prompt and efficient service. Daily capacity 50,000 lbs. We are prepared to quote for furnishing galvanized castings, galvanized forgings or specialties of any kind. Yearly contract if desired. Let us figure with you.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

THE CLEVELAND GALVANIZING WORKS CO.
18-24 Cooper St., Cleveland, O.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.
Philadelphia Pittsburgh

Sales Agents for DUNBAR FURNACE COMPANY: Foundry, Forge and Basic Pig Iron. SEMET-SOLVAY and BEEHIVE COKE. DUNBAR Silica Rock Sand 99 per cent pure. NATIONAL GLASS BRICK Co. Opalescent and Colored Glass Brick.

ILLINOIS ZINC CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Spelter and Sheet Zinc

PERU, ILL.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION
IN ALL BRANCHES.

Buildings Designed and Erected in all parts of the world.

Roof Frames and Trusses. Blast Furnaces and Steel Works
Cupolas, Ladles and Converters, Boilers, Tanks,
and Heavy Plate Work.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

Morgan Construction Co.
Worcester, Mass.
52 Rue du Congres, Brussels, Belgium.
ROLLING MILL ENGINEERING
Continuous Rolling Mills
for the economical production of
SMALL BILLETS, BARS, RODS
HOOPS AND COTTON TIES.
Continuous Gas Producers
Continuous Heat Furnaces
Gear Planing
Bevel, Spur and Spiral Gears.
Wire Mill Machinery

CHICAGO NEW YORK
THE INTERSTATE ENGINEERING CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
WORKS AT BEDFORD, O. KALTENBACH AND GRIESS. ENGINEERS
STEEL BUILDING AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
TURNTABLES, LOCOMOTIVE CRANES, COAL AND ORE HANDLING PLANTS,
HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY.

ALL TYPES OF
PYROMETERS
IN GENERAL USE
Manufactured by
Edward Brown & Son
113 Walnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

John Eichleay, Jr. Co.
Pittsburg, Pa.
STEEL STRUCTURES
Plain Structural Shapes, Plates and Bars for immediate delivery from our stock.

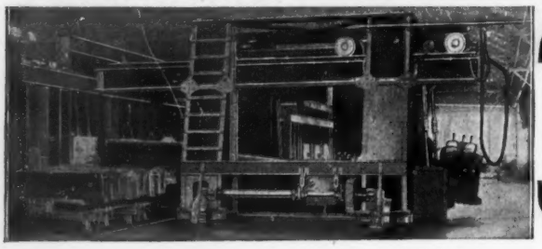
STEEL CONSTRUCTION
For Mills, Factories, Train Sheds
Machine Shops, Bridges, Viaducts, &c.
The Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co.
BELLEFONTAINE, O.

LE CHATELIER **PYROMETERS**
adapted to all industrial purposes.
Electric Furnaces for experimental and laboratory use.
S. H. STUPAKOFF, E. E. Pittsburg, Pa.

"Shelby" Charcoal Carwheel Iron.
THE HAMMOND-BYRD COMPANY
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Sales Agents Shelby Iron Company.
Dealers in Southern Foundry Iron, Carwheel Iron, Coke and Coal.
"Warm Blast" foundry coke iron, "Imperial" brand, our specialty.

THE UEHLING
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
Single, Double and Multiple Systems; indicates temperatures for attendant; makes continuous record for superintendent.
UEHLING INSTRUMENT CO.
Passaic, N. J.
Also manufacturers of
THE UEHLING GAS-COMPOSIMETER
REVOLUTION RECORDERS and INDICATORS

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY
Engineers and Contractors
Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Hot Blast Stoves, etc
FURNACES FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS
GAS PRODUCERS for Fuel and Power, applied for all purposes
Established 1878 House Bldg. PITTSBURG, PA.



The Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Company
Design and Build
CHARGING MACHINES
Write for catalog "Section D"
General Offices: CLEVELAND, OHIO New York, Hudson Terminal

Blast Furnace, Steel Works
Rolling Mill
Engineers

The Garrett-Cromwell Engineering Co.
New England Building, Cleveland, O.

Sole agents for continuous Open-Hearth
TALBOT
PROCESS

5,000 in successful operation
STEAM JET BLOWERS
for
GAS PRODUCERS
Write for Red Catalogue.
THE EYNON-EVANS MANUFACTURING CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.

D. LAMOND & SON
Contracting Engineers
BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION
Ferguson Block, Pittsburg, Pa.
Agents for C. H. Foote patent 2 and 4 pass Fire Brick Stove.

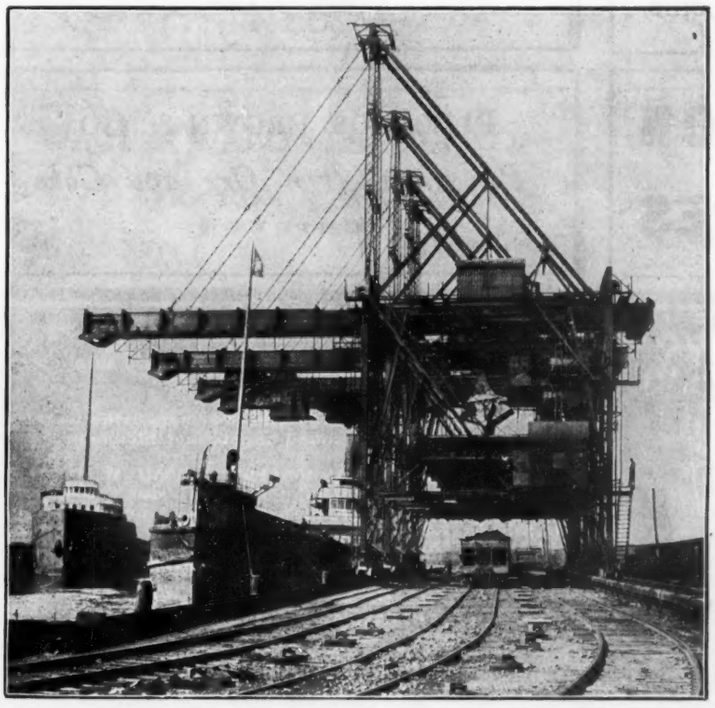
WALTER KENNEDY
Contracting and Consulting Engineer
Bessemer Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY
Engineer
PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.
Cable Address: ENGINEER, Pittsburg.

LADD & BAKER
Consulting Engineers
REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING
S. E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Sts.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

ARTHUR G. McKEE,
CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER,
Rockefeller Building, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BROWNHOIST



FAST PLANTS

Erected on the docks of the N. Y., P. & O. Dock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

We are Builders, Designers and Manufacturers of Hoisting Machinery of all descriptions.

Write us for "5114" and learn more about our machinery and its adaptations.

The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Branch Offices:
NEW YORK PITTSBURG

Chemists **FRANCIS J. PECK & CO.** **Mining Engineers**

IRON ORE AND COAL SAMPLED AT LAKE PORTS, FURNACES AND MINES

Analysis of Iron Ore
REDUCED PRICES
Each Determination ..... $ 2 00
Complete Analysis 12 00
No charge for moisture.

Cargo Sampling
THREE ROUND METHOD
Less than 2500 tons.....$3 00
2500 to 4000 tons..... 4 00
Each additional 1000 tons $1 00 extra

Copy of "Three Round Method of Sampling Iron Ore" mailed upon request
Examinations and Reports made on Mining Properties

Analyses of ORES, METALS, FOUNDRY and RAILROAD SUPPLIES at *very low* prices **731-735 Williamson Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO**

HIGH GRADE

ELECTROLYTIC FERRO-SILICON

50% - 75% - 95%

THE ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEMICAL COMPANY NEW YORK CHEMISTS TRADE MARK

We solicit your inquiries when in the market both for spot and to arrive.

The
ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEMICAL COMPANY
100 William St. New York

F. A. EMMERTON
Chemist, Assayer and Metallurgist
Ores sampled at lake ports, mines and furnaces. Mines and Metallurgical Processes Examined. Analyses made of Ores, Metals, Fuels, Railroad and Foundry Supplies, etc.
9 Bratenahl Building **CLEVELAND, O.**

THE UPSON NUT CO.
Cleveland, Ohio
Makers of Foundry Pig Iron

Pickands, Mather & Co.
IRON ORE
PIG IRON AND COAL
CLEVELAND, OHIO

IRON ORE. PIG IRON
Corrigan, McKinney & Co.
CLEVELAND, O.

THE LAKE ERIE ORE COMPANY
IRON ORE
Rockefeller Bldg. **CLEVELAND, OHIO**

OGLEBAY, NORTON & CO.
LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORES
CLEVELAND

The Tod-Stambaugh Co. **IRON ORES**
206 PERRY-PAYNE BUILDING
CLEVELAND, OHIO

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.
Pig Iron, Iron Ore and Coke
CHICAGO

TRADE MARK. LION BRAND ALLOYS & METALS

FERRO ALLOYS, METALS AND ORES

FOUNDED 1869 BY GEO. G. BLACKWELL

CHROME ORE. Blackwell's special Refractory quality for Furnace Linings.
MANGANESE ORE of every grade.
FLUOR SPAR. We are the largest mine owners in the world.
S. A. M. ALLOY. Produces sound ingots and blowhole-free castings.
FERRO PHOSPHORUS. CARBONLESS CHROMIUM METAL.
FERRO-MOLYBDENUM. Pure Molybdenum. MOLYBDENITE.
FERRO-CHROME. 60-72% Cr., ½% to 1% Carbon and any % up to 10%.
FERRO-TUNGSTEN 50-90%, TUNGSTEN METAL, 96-99%.
FERRO-TITANIUM, FERRO-BORON, FERRO-VANADIUM, 25% and 50%.
FERRO-SILICON, 25%, 50% and 75%. COPPER SILICON.
PLUMBAGO, BLACKLEAD, METAL WORKERS' CRAYONS.

We make any and EVERY ALLOY AND METAL REQUIRED.
We make a SPECIAL HIGH SPEED ALLOY FOR TOOL STEEL.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO., Limited,
THE ALBANY, LIVERPOOL, ENG.
Manufacturers, Metallurgists, Mine Owners, Merchants.
WORKS: Garston Docks. PORTS: A. B. C.
Mooring & Neal, Ejcher's, and Western Union
Agents in the U. S. for our
FLUOR SPAR—The Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
CHROME ORE—The Harbison-Walker Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mighty Good
CONNELLSVILLE COKE
Jamison Selected, 72 Hour

Time was, and not long ago, when the Connellsville coke manufacturer willing to guarantee the sulphur in his product not to exceed 1% was a rare proposition. We concluded, and experience has justified the faith that was in us, that the foundryman who demands a guarantee as to the maximum sulphur in his coke is not a "crank," but is merely trying to avoid trouble, and to get what he is entitled to.

Jamison Coke, on a fair, comprehensive sample, will not exceed 12% in ash and 1% in sulphur. We make that guarantee and stand back of it. From the manner our people at the works are "setting to the saw" on quality, we are not sure but we shall go farther on this question of guarantee.

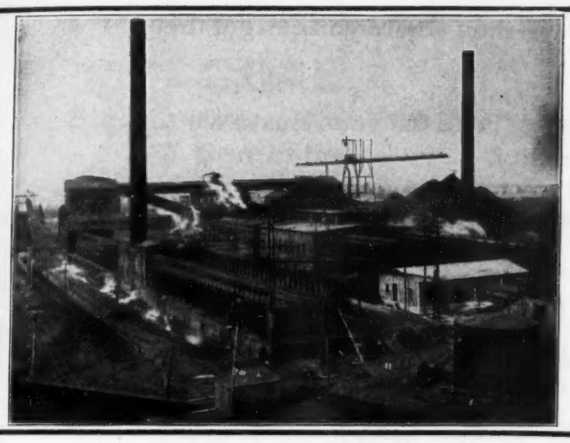
If you are willing to be shown, and appreciate a uniform foundry coke, a coke that will average about the same all the time in ash and sulphur and in careful loading, coupled with prompt shipments and fair dealing generally, please send us your inquiries, or call upon our Agents.

We ship no Coke except from our own Ovens.

JAMISON COAL & COKE CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DEBEVOISE-ANDERSON CO.
95 Liberty St., NEW YORK CITY

Pig Iron COKE Coal



SOLVAY FOUNDRY COKE

High Carbon—Low Sulphur

Increase Your Melt

BAIRD & WEST
Sole Selling Agents,
DETROIT, MICH.

Ovens at Detroit

McKeefrey & Co.
PIG IRON, COAL & COKE
Leetonia, Ohio

WALTER-WALLINGFORD & CO.
PIG IRON & COKE
CINCINNATI PITTSBURGH

Bessemer Coke Company
Offices: Lewis Block **PITTSBURG, PA.**

Manufacturers of
CONNELLSVILLE COKE

Furnace, Foundry and Crushed Coke
CAPACITY, 100 CARS DAILY
INDIVIDUAL CARS

Mines and Ovens in Connellsville region.

Direct connections with all the railroads entering the region.

Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron

BRANDS
PIONEER, ANTRIM, ELK RAPIDS, CHAMPION,
MARQUETTE, MICHIGAN, EXCELSIOR, PINE LAKE.

Particularly adapted for the manufacture of Car Wheels, Cylinders, Malleables and all foundry Castings, where great strength is required.

SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON CO.
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Your Business

¶ Means more to you than to anyone else.

¶ You like to watch things closely---buy where you can get the best at the lowest price.

¶ You like to have your name associated in your customer's mind with the best possible quality.

¶ Perhaps it never struck you, but we feel the same way about ours.

¶ We have spent twenty-eight years perfecting our methods and, more than that, our line of resources in Pig Iron and Coke.

¶ Twenty-eight years preparing for the present time when unequaled quality can be had at unheard of prices.

¶ We want our business to grow with yours. It can. See me.

THE SALESMAN.

Rogers, Brown & Company

New York
Cincinnati
Chicago
Buffalo
Philadelphia

PIG IRON AND COKE

We represent 50 brands of PIG IRON produced in thirteen different states.
Also
30 Brands of 72-hour foundry and furnace COKE, Connellsville, Virginia, Pocahontas, New River, West Virginia, Tennessee and Kentucky Districts.

Boston
St. Louis
Cleveland
Pittsburg
Birmingham

TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY

PIG IRON
FOUNDRY—FORGE—BASIC
"DeBardeleben," "Eureka," "South Pittsburg," "Ensley," "Alice."

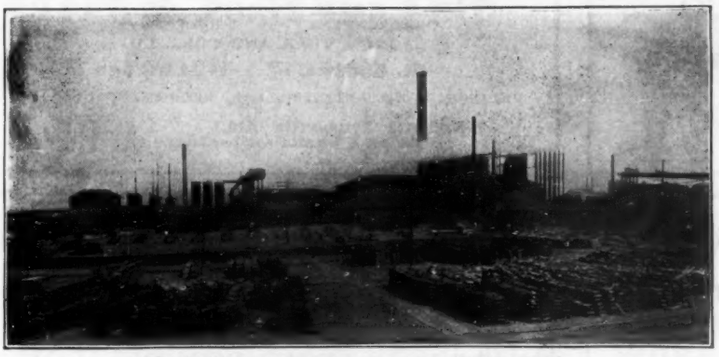
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
Rails, Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Bars
Sheared Plates, Angles

COAL
Steam—Gas—Blacksmith
Domestic

COKE
Furnace—Foundry
Domestic

GENERAL OFFICES:
Woodward Building, Birmingham, Alabama

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:
New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, San Francisco, St. Paul, St. Louis, Boston, Denver, Cincinnati, Buffalo, New Orleans, Pittsburg, Detroit, Cleveland, Portland



The Buffalo-Union Furnace Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

At Buffalo

We make a high grade Foundry and Malleable Iron.

Inquiries Solicited.

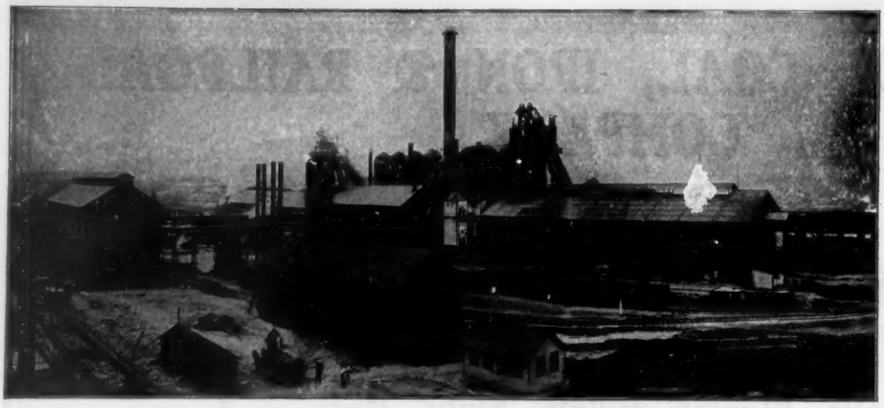
M. A. HANNA & CO.
CLEVELAND

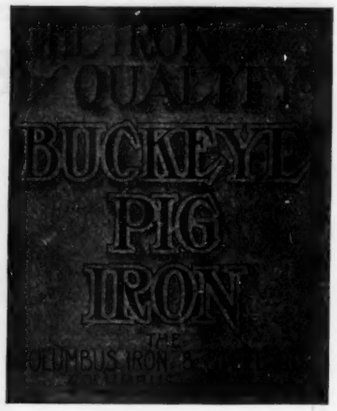
The Shenango Furnace Company

Frick Building, Pittsburg.

Pig Iron, Ores, Coke

Furnaces at Sharpsville, Pa. Coke Ovens: Westmoreland Co., Pa.
Iron Ore Mines: Lake Superior District.





CLINTON & HECTOR

WE { Inspect / Guarantee

Clinton Iron & Steel Co.

Furnaces and General Offices PITTSBURG, PA.

New York Office 24 BROAD STREET.

REED F. BLAIR & CO.

FRICK BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

Coke — Pig Iron

Strictly Standard Connellsville Foundry

Low Phosphorus, Standard Bessemer, Malleable, Basic, Foundry, Gray Forge

Chrome Ore, Ferro-Manganese, Ferro-Silicon, Silicon-Spiegel.

STEWART IRON COMPANY, LIMITED

Perry Payne Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

LOW PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON

Stand. Bess. Pig Iron Low Phos. Melting Bars Coke

STEWART PORTLAND CEMENT

Works at Sharon, Pa.

EATON, RHODES & CO.

Pig Iron--Coke

First National Building,

CINCINNATI, O.

DE CAMP BROS. & YULE

IRON, COAL AND COKE CO.

St. Louis - - Chicago

PIG IRON COKE SMITHING COAL FERRO-MANGANESE, ETC.

Exclusive Agents for Trussville (Ala.) & Chattanooga (Tenn.) **IRON**

Robesonia Low Phosphorus Pig Iron

J. TATNALL LEA & CO., *Sole Agents*,

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING

19 South 12th St. Philadelphia

The THOMAS FURNACE CO.

Milwaukee, Wis.

Makers of FOUNDRY PIG IRON

PIG IRON

and

Ferro Phosphorus

Hickman, Williams & Company

Chicago, Louisville, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Pittsburg.

Mitchell-Diggins Iron Co.

Charcoal Pig Iron

Cadillac, Mich.

THE **JAS. R. SHANKLIN CO.** **COAL**

POCAHONTAS COAL and COKE

BURNWELL GAS

W. VA. SPLINT

First National Bank Bldg.
CINCINNATI, O.

DETROIT OFFICE
Majestic Building

HARBISON-WALKER REFRACTORIES CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Makers
Highest Grade Refractories
Importers
Chrome Ore
Sole Agents
Carl Spaeter Magnesite
7,500 Regular Customers

Fire Clay, Silica, Magnesia, Chrome
BRICK
Write for Booklet R

Blast Furnace and Stove Brick
Open Hearth Furnace Refractories
Malleable and Air Furnace Brick
Rolling Mill Furnace Brick
Cupola Linings
Annealing Furnace Brick
Converter Bottoms and Tile
1,200,000 Daily Capacity

THE STOWE-FULLER COMPANY, Cleveland, O.

FIRE BRICK
"Quality, Not Quantity."

We manufacture at our own Plants the highest quality of Magnesite, Chrome, Silica, and Fire Clay Brick with personal attention of interested and expert managers. Our brands are the Highest Quality made and we would be pleased to prove this to you in actual work, as we have with others.

Six Modern Plants, - - - - - - - 200,000 Daily Capacity.
Located in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Kentucky. The only company furnishing all grades of furnace material from their own plants.
The highest grade refractories of all kinds.
Blast Furnace Lining that stands the wear with Skip Hoists or Hand-Filled Furnaces.
Pittsburg Office 711 House Bldg.

Ashland Fire Brick Co.

Ashland, Ky.

FIRE BRICK

For all purposes

Five Large Plants

Established 1864

CAPITAL STOCK

$100,000.00

HIGH GRADE FIRE BRICK

THE SCIOTO FIRE BRICK COMPANY

Sciotoville, - Ohio

AMERICAN REFRACTORIES COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, Commercial National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Highest Grade Silica and Fire Brick

FOR STEEL WORKS, GLASS WORKS AND SMELTERS

"Olive Hill" Fire Brick.—Works: OLIVE HILL, KY. Capacity 18,000,000 per year

"American" Silica Brick.—Works: JOLIET, ILL. Capacity 27,000,000 per year

The Oak Hill Fire Brick & Coal Co.

OAK HILL, OHIO

Manufacturers of the celebrated

O. K. Crown, O. K. and A. brands of Fire Brick.

Close attention given to special shapes and sizes. Prompt service and good workmanship guaranteed. We solicit correspondence. Catalog and samples on application.

DOVER FIREBRICK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

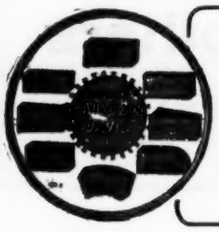
Highest Grade Pennsylvania and Ohio

FIRE BRICK

"NORTH BEND" "DOVER" "BUCKEYE"

General Office 509 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Pittsburgh Office 610 Fitzsimons Bldg., 331 Fourth Ave. Telephone No. 2191 Court



THE OHIO FIRE BRICK CO.

OAK HILL, OHIO

FIRE BRICK

Fire Brick

F. B. HOLMES & CO.

Manufacturers & Shippers

Highest Grade

PENNSYLVANIA AND OHIO

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

DETROIT MICH.

FIRE CLAY

A High Grade Plastic Clay, Finely Ground

Send us your inquiries.

NEGLEY CLAY CO.
Negley, Ohio

THE "CLEARFIELD" FIRE BRICK

MANUFACTURED BY

THE CLEARFIELD FIRE BRICK CO.

Office and Works at CLEARFIELD, PA.

JOS. SOISSON FIRE BRICK CO.

Manufacturers of High Grade Fire and Silica Brick for all purposes. Coke Oven Brick a specialty.

Main Office, Connellsville, Pa.

MILLERS

No. 0 Garvin Plain.
No. 2 LeBlond Universal, belt and geared feed.
No. 2 Lodge & Davis Plain, back geared.
No. 3 Cincinnati Universal Back Geared.

PLANERS

24″ x 24″ x 5′ Whitcomb, one head.
24″ x 24″ x 8′ Lodge & Davis, one head.
27″ x 27″ x 6′ Smith & Silk, one head.
30″ x 30″ x 8′ Pease, one head.
30″ x 30″ x 12′ American Tool Works, 2 Heads.
30″ x 30″ x 14′ Davis & Egan, two heads.
36″ x 36″ x 16′ Hewes & Phillips, one head.
36″ x 42″ x 14′ American Tool Works, two heads.
44″ x 44″ x 10′ New Haven, one rail and one side head.
70″ x 48″ x 27′ Pond. one head.

Send for Our Complete List of New and Second Hand Tools.

MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY COMPANY
62-66 So. Canal St., Chicago Ill.
908-910 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo. 45 So. Capital Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOR SALE
NEW FROGS and SWITCHES
also
LIGHT RAILS SPLICES SPIKES and BOLTS
SWITCHSTANDS and LAMPS RAIL BRACES DERAILERS
CAR PUSHERS JACKS PLATES to SKETCH
Quick Shipment of Short Orders.
Central Track Supply Co., Springfield, O.

GAS ENGINE DESIGN

By Charles Edward Lucke, Ph. D.
Mechanical Engineering Department, Columbia University

THE PURPOSE OF THIS BOOK is to present in a compact form those principles which underlie the design of gas engines, together with reliable data for the use of those engaged in building this kind of machinery, and who are familiar with its characteristics. The qualitative or inventive side of design is here entirely omitted, the book being concerned entirely with the quantitative side of design, treating solely of the forces in, and the energy-transforming power of the standard mechanism of, the exploding gas engine.

Cloth, 254 pp. with diagrams and figures. Price $3.00

BOOK DEPARTMENT
The Penton Publishing Co.

GENERATORS DIRECT CONNECTED TO ENGINES

330 K. W., 2300 V., 60 cycle, two-phase Stanley alternator direct connected to an 18″ & 30″ x 24″ Russell four valve tandem comp. automatic engine,
75 K. W., 125 V., 1500 Lt., D. C. Westinghouse direct connected to 12″ x 20″ x 12″ Westinghouse comp. engine.
75 K. W., 125 V., 1500 Lt., D. C. Westinghouse direct connected to 12″ x 20″ x 12″ Westinghouse comp. engine.
50 K. W., 250 V., 1000 Lt., D. C. Thompson-Ryan direct connected to 12″ x 12″ McEwan center crank automatic engine.
50 K. W., 200 V., 1000 Lt., D. C, Thompson-Ryan, direct connected to 12″ x 12″ McEwen automatic engine.
50 K. W., 110 volt, 1000 Lt., Gen. Elec., direct connected to 10″ & 14″ x 14″ Russell tandem comp. automatic engine.
50 K. W., 125 V., 1000 Lt., commercial, direct-connected to 11″ x 14″ Buckeye style C automatic engine.

GENERATORS

110 K. W., 220 V., Card, 500 R. P. M., direct current.
100 K. W., 250 V., 2000 Lt., Milwaukee, 600 R. P. M., direct current.
40 K. W., 125 V., 800 Lt., Detroit bipolar, 1016 R. P. M., direct current.
30 K. W., 125 V., 600 Lt., Siemans & Halske bipolar, 980 R. P. M., direct current.
30 K. W., 4 pole, 124 volt, 600 Lt., Hobart, 640 R. P. M., direct current.
27½ K. W., 110 Volt, 550 Lt., four-pole, 650 R. P. M., direct current.
2 27½ K. W., 115 volt, 550 Lt, Gen. Elec., 920 R. P. M., direct current.
25 K. W., 125 volt, 500 Lt., Gen. Elec., 1100 R. P. M., direct current.
25 K. W., 125 V., 500 Lt., Triumph, four-pole, 950 R. P. M., direct current.
16½ K. W., 110 V., 330 Lt., Rockford, speed 1150 R. P. M., direct current.
12 K. W., 120 Volt, 240 Lt., Western, 650 R. P. M., direct current.
10 K. W., 110 Volt, 200 Lt., Thompson, 1600 R. P. M., direct current.
1½ K. W., 125 V., 30 Lt., Gen. Elec., direct current, 1900 R.P.M.
150 K. W., 2200 V., 60 cycle, Westinghouse with exciter and switchboard, alternating current.
120 K. W., 1100 V., single phase, 133 cycle, Westinghouse, alternating current.

MOTORS

65 H. P., 500 V., C. & C., bipolar, direct current, 575 R. P. M.
20 H. P., 500 V., Gen. Elec., direct current, 750 R. P. M., NEW.
20 H. P., 500 V., Northern, 4-pole, direct current, 1300 R. P. M.
15 H. P., 500 V., Gen. Elec., direct current, 1,200 R. P. M.
15 H. P., 115 V., Wood, direct current, 1,200 R. P. M.
10 H. P., 500 V., Westinghouse, direct current, 1,250 R. P. M.
10 H. P., 220 V., Westinghouse, Type S., direct current, 1,000 R. P. M.
5 H. P., 250 V., Interpole, variable speed, 1,075-2,400 R. P. M., direct current.
5 H. P., 500 V., Kester bipolar, direct current.
3 H. P., 500 V., D. C., general direct current motor.
2 3H. P., 220 V., Sterling, 1,400 R. P. M., NEW, direct current.
3 H. P., 115 V., Crocker-Wheeler, 1,437 R. P. M., NEW, direct current.
3 H. P., 110 V., Westinghouse, direct current, 1,800 R. P. M., NEW.
2½ H. P., 220 V., Triumph, reverse bipolar direct current, 675 R. P. M.
2½ H. P., 110 V., Sterling, direct current, 1,800 R. P. M., NEW.
2 H. P., 230 V., Gen. Elec., direct current, 1,900 R. P. M.
2 2H. P., 220 V., Sterling, direct current, 1,700, R. P. M., NEW.
2 H. P., 220 V., Sterling, direct current, 1,150 R. P. M., NEW.
2 1 H. P., 500 V., Gen. Elec., 2-pole, direct current, 1,300 R.P.M.
2 1 H. P., 220 V., Westinghouse, direct current, 1,800 R. P. M., NEW.
1 H. P., 220 V., Sterling, direct current, 1,450 R. P. M., NEW.

MISCELLANEOUS

500 Ampere Dead Beat Ammeter, NEW.
10 H. P., 500-550 V., Cutler-Hammer overload motor starter.
10 H. P., 125 V., direct current automatic release starter.
32″ x 44″ white marble switch board with instruments.
2 Westinghouse Rheostats.
30 H. P., 115 V., Cutler-Hammer starting rheostat, NEW.
5 Westinghouse switch board converters.

Wickes Brothers

117-119 Fourth Av.
PITTSBURG, PA.

We are now located in our New Store at 85 to 91 West Randolph St., Cor. of Jefferson.

ARE YOU INTERESTED?

MILLING MACHINES

1—No. 3 B. & S. Universal Miller.
1—No. 1 B. & S. Universal Miller.
1—No. 0 B. & S. Plain Miller.
1—No. 2 Cincinnati Miller, Plain.
1—No. 1 Garvin Lincoln Miller.
1—Whitney Hand Miller.
1—No. 3 Chicago Hand & Power Miller, with Vertical Spindle Attachment.

PLANERS

1—40 x 40 x 11 Putnam, 1 Hd.
1—36 x 36 x 12 Belmer, 3 Hds.
1—36 x 36 x 8 Am., 2 Hds.
1—26 x 26 x 8 L. & D., 1 Hd.
1—24 x 24 x 5 Powell, 1 Hd.
1—20 x 20 x 6 P. & W., 1 Hd.
1—20 x 20 x 5 Whitcomb, 1 Hd.
1—17 x 17 x 4 Whitcomb, 1 Hd.
1—16 x 17 x 4 Hendey, 1 Hd.

SHAPERS

1—34″ Walcott.
1—24″ Cincinnati.
1—22″ Walcott.
1—16″ Ohio.
1—16″ Walcott-Crank.
1—16″ Walcott-Crank, B. G.

DRILLS

1—40″ Bickford with power rotary feed to table and facing attach. Very powerful combination machine.

RADIAL DRILLS

1—3′ Arm Bickford Plain.
1—3′ Arm Univ. Radial Drill Co. Plain.
1—4′ Arm Niles Half Universal.
1—3½′ Arm Gang Plain.
1—4′ Arm Gang Plain.

GEAR CUTTERS

1—72″ G. & E. Spur only.
1—62″ G. & E. Spur only.
1—42″ G. & E. Spur only.
1—50″ G. & E. Spur and Bevel.
1—36″ B-B Spur and Bevel.

LATHES

Large stock all sizes. What are your requirements?

MISCELLANEOUS

1—No. 5 Williams & White Bulldozer.
1—¾″ Eye Bender.
1—¾″ Bolt Header.
1—½″ Shuster Riveter.
1—No. 1 Garvin Aut. Tapper.
1—No. 7 L. & A. Double Punch & Shear.
1—No. 4 Cincinnati Single Punch.
1—Style E, Cleveland Single Punch.
1—Geared Embossing Press.
1—40-ton Wheel Press.

Many other machines not mentioned. Send us your inquiries.

The H. A. Stocker Machinery Co.
85 to 91 West Randolph St. CHICAGO

15 New Shapers
AT
SECOND-HAND PRICES
8 16" --- 3 20" --- 4 24"

Let us give you full information on the above items, and remember we have a big stock of second hand tools to offer you, of which the following is a small selection:

1—Bridgeford Double End Axle Lathe arranged for motor drive. Nearly new.
1—40″ Brown & Sharpe Vertical Chucking Lathe. Excellent condition.
1—24″ x 26′ Union Iron Works Shafting Lathe complete. Fine equipment. Send for photo.
1—2″ x 24″ Jones & Lamson Flat Turret Lathe, outfit "D."
1—1″ Burdict Hexagon Head Bolt Header.
1—36″ x 36″ x 12′ Betts Planer, one head.
2—No. 5 B. & O. Screw Machines, geared friction head and P. F.
1—No. 4 R. & K. Open Back Incl. Power Press.
1—26—48″x 14′ McCabe Double Spindle Engine Lathe with blocks to swing 62″. Practically new.

Send at once for the last issue of Machinery Buyers' Guide. It will pay you to have it.

McDowell, Stocker & Co.
16-18-20 S. Jefferson St., Chicago

Milwaukee Branch: Rooms 417-418 Wells Bldg.
Denver Branch: P. O. Box 3
Grand Rapids Branch: 111 Michigan Trust Bldg.

Machinery Bargains

BOILERS—TUBULAR

2—60 x 16 full front, 100 lbs. steam.
4—66 x 16 full front, 100 lbs. steam.
6—72 x 18 full front, 125 lbs. steam, 36 6″ tubes.
20—72 x 18 full front, 125 lbs. steam, 70 4″ tubes.
1—100 H. P. Pennsylvania Fire Box.
1— 50 H. P. Nagle, Fire Box.

ENGINES—CORLISS

1—12 x 36 Lane & Bodley, Girder Frame.
2—18 x 36 Ohio, Heavy Duty.
1—20 x 42 Allis, Girder Frame.
1—22 x 42 Slater, Heavy Duty.
2—24 x 48 Hamilton, Girder Frame.
Several Cross and Tandem Compound.

ENGINES—AUTOMATIC

1—Lot of Engines, 50 to 150 H. P.
1—24 x 24 Ball, Heavy Duty.
1—20 x 36 Klotz & Kommer.
1—21 x 44 Buckeye.

MACHINERY

Wood Working, of All Kinds.

1—1″ Bolt Cutter, Single Head.
1—1″ Bolt Cutter, Double Head.
Several Screw Cutting Lathes.

CLEVELAND BELTING & MACHINERY CO.
1922 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, O.

p

LATHES

13″ x 6′ Pratt & Whitney Turning Lathe.
14″ x 5′ Reed Stud Lathe.
14″ x 5′ Hendey, c. r.. hand cross feed.
14″ x 6′ Flather, pl. rest, 2 chuck.
15″ x 6′ Blaisdell, h. s., vise and fall rest.
16″ x 6′ Lodge & Shipley Cone Driven, c. r.
16″ x 6′ Pratt & Whitney Tool Room, h. s., taper attach.
17″ x 8′ LeBlond, c. r., h. s., taper.
18″ x 6′ American Tool Works, c. r.
18″ x 8′ Flather, c. r., h. s.. hexagon turret.
18″ x 8′ Bradford, c. r., h. s., hexagon turret.
18″ x 10′ Putnam, h. s., rise and fall rest.
20″ x 8′ American Tool Works, c. r.
20″ x 10′ American Tool Works, c. r.
23″ x 10′ Greaves-Klusman, c. r.
24″ x 8′ American Tool Works, c. r.
24″ x 10′ American Tool Works, c. r.
24″ x 12′ Lodge & Shipley, five-step cone.
24″ x 23′ Fifield. c. r., chuck.

Send for Our Complete List of New and Second Hand Tools.

MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY CO.
62-66 So. Canal St., Chicago

45 So. Capital Ave., Indianapolis.
908-910 N. Second St., St. Louis.

GOOD SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

BORING MILLS
(2) 37 in. Bridgeport (1) head
(1) 42 in. Bullard, turret hd. comb. chuck.

DRILL PRESSES
(1) 30 in. Prentice Bros.
(1) 32 in. Aurora Slid. Head.

GEAR CUTTERS
(1) 30 in. x 8 in. Brainard Spur
(1) 50 in. x 11 in. Gould & Eberhardt
(1) 130 in. x 20 in. " "

GRINDERS
(1) No. 1 Bath Grinder
(1) National Surface

HAMMERS
(1) 75 lb. Bradley Strap
(1) 200 lb. Mossberg-Granville drop

LATHES
(1) 14 in. x 5 ft. Bradford
(1) 16 in. x 6 ft. Davis
(1) 16 in. x 8 ft. Davis
(1) 24 in. x 8 ft. Flather
(1) 24 in. x 10 ft. Lodge & Barker
(1) 32 in. x 20 ft. Jackson & Wiley
(1) 36 in. x 12 ft. Davis & Egan, raised to 62 in.
(1) 42 in. x 16 ft. American, raised to 56 in.
(1) 62 in. x 20 ft. Cummer

MILLING MACHINES
(1) No. 1 Brainard plain
(1) No. 2 Cincinnati plain regular
(1) No. 3 Cincinnati plain regular
(1) No. 4 Cincinnati plain all feeds
(1) 42 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Ingersoll slab

PLANERS
(1) 10 in. Busch Crank
(1) 24x24x6 Cincinnati
(1) 26x26x6 Gray
(1) 26x26x10 Powell
(1) 30x30x12 American
(1) 33x33x12 Cincinnati
(1) 72x64x27 Fitchburg

PRESSES
(1) No. 19 Bliss
(1) No. 8 32 Ferracute
(1) No. 55 Toledo

SHAPERS
(1) 15 in. Hendey
(1) 24 in. Gould & Eberhardt
(3) 28 in. Hendey

TURRET LATHES
(1) 3x36 Jones & Lamson

THE MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
707-715 LAKESIDE AVE., N. W., CLEVELAND, OHIO
Detroit Br'ch; 1025 Majestic Bldg. Cincinnati Br'ch; 1014 1st N't'l. B'k. Bldg.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SERVICE

Advertisements for "Positions Wanted" and "Positions Vacant" inserted at the rate of 50 cents for 50 words or less, additional words 2 cents each. All other advertisements under classified headings 15 cents a line for each insertion.

POSITIONS VACANT

MANAGER WANTED FOR AN IRON works in San Diego, Cal. Must invest $1,000 or more. Best prospects of any city on the coast. Inquire stating capabilities and salary required. Address Box 335, THE IRON TRADE REVIEW, Cleveland, O.

AGENTS WANTED IN EVERY CITY TO sell our high grade Steel Castings for automobiles and machine shops. Chicago Steel Foundry Company, Chicago, Ill.

POSITIONS WANTED

POSITION WANTED BY YOUNG MAN as assistant superintendent or pattern shop foreman; have had broad experience in pattern-making, wood and metal and molding machinery, all types, all foundry, machine shop and drafting room practice. Employed, but desire change. Will consider smaller concerns, agricultural, hardware, plumbing or jobbing. Chicago or vicinity preferred. Address Box 32. PENTON'S LIST, Cleveland, O. p.

POSITION WANTED AS SUPERINTENDent by a practical foundryman on medium or light gray iron castings, 24 years' experience in all kinds of jobbing, repetition and machine molding, pattern making, etc., and who thoroughly understands the business. Address Box 29, Penton's List, Cleveland, Ohio. p.

POSITION OF TRUST OR RESPONSIbility wanted by capable machinery executive office man; correspondent, systematizer, exact, thorough, experience in various sections as secretary, representative, office manager, paymaster, cashier, moderate salary; clean record, good education, good health, strictly temperate; investigation courted. Address Trustworthy, care THE IRON TRADE REVIEW, Cleveland, O.

POSITION WANTED AS MOLDER BY young man, age 32. Can work on loam or dry sand; 5 years' experience putting loam work together on loam floor, also had charge of heat floor three years in a convertible steel foundry. Open shop preferred. Address Box 33, PENTON'S LIST, Cleveland, O. p.

POSITION WANTED AS SUPERINTENDent in large brass foundry; valves a specialty. Sixteen years' experience up-to-date molding machines and modern melting. Also chemist. Western states preferred. Addres Box 26, PENTON'S LIST, Cleveland, O. p.

POSITION WANTED AS SALESMAN, for supplies, machinery, tools or anything else. I have only one hand and must have work. Have reliable references and perfectly willing to work for what I am worth to the employer. It makes no difference what is wanted, if I don't make good, no pay. Address R. Rodman, 504 So. Ninth street, Waco, Tex.

AN A-1 FOUNDRY FOREMAN IS OPEN for a position with some company operating a large foundry; can give A-1 references. Address Box 27, PENTON'S LIST, Cleveland, Ohio. p.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

STRICTLY MODERN GRAY IRON FOUNdry for sale, completely equipped and in daily operation on profitable machinery work. Located in Michigan town with excellent shipping facilities. Best of reasons for selling and will make liberal terms. Full information cheerfully furnished. Address Box 338, THE IRON TRADE REVIEW, Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry and Machine Shop business for sale, or partnership, located in British Columbia, Manufacturing and Jobbing. Valuable Patents. Business more than doubled in last three years. Splendid opportunity for energetic man. Address Box 20, Penton's List, Cleveland, O. p

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS for sale. Located in the center of Mansfield, Ohio, only a few hundred feet from three railroads. Failing health is the reason for selling. Address Union Foundry & Machine Works, Mansfield, O. p.

WANTED TO RENT A SMALL OR MODerate sized gray iron foundry, location between Jersey City and Philadelphia preferred. Terms must be moderate. Address "Gray Iron," care PENTON'S LIST, Cleveland, O. p.

A PARTY WOULD LIKE TO TAKE A part interest in a small, well established manufacturing business. Must stand thorough investigation. New England or Eastern states preferred. References furnished and required. Address Box 34, PENTON'S LIST, Cleveland, O. p.

WANTED, BY A PLANT EQUIPPED FOR both light and heavy work, to manufacture a machine shop or foundry specialty, either on a royalty basis or to interest ourselves financially in the rights. Box 333, care THE IRON TRADE REVIEW, Cleveland, O.

CANADIAN IRON ORE LANDS FOR sale. Particulars on application. New Ontario Exploration Co., Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

WANTED PARTY WITH A FEW THOUsand dollars to join me in exploring an iron property on the Mesabi iron range. R. B. Higbee, 512 Germania Life Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

CRANES FOR SALE

FOR SALE, TWO ELECTRIC TRAVELing cranes, 10 and 3 tons capacity, 220 volts, span 47 ft. 9¾ in. Perfect condition. Will sell cheap. Apply A. Weiskittel & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. p.

STOKERS FOR SALE

TWO 4½ STOKERS FOR SALE. Made by American Stoker Co., of Erie, Pa. In good condition. Will sell cheap. Address Oriskany Malleable Iron Co., Oriskany, N. Y. P

VACUUM PAN FOR SALE

ONE SECOND-HAND COPPER VACUUM pan for sale, 3 feet in diam. by 5 feet high over all, with stirrer, composition manhole and plate 16 inches in diameter, and stand complete. Address E. B. Badger & Sons Co., 63-75 Pitts St., Boston, Mass. p.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

TWO I. H. JOHNSON TRIPLE-GEARED roughling lathes; 30" x 11ft. 7" bed over all; 20" swing over carriage; 6 ft. c to c; taper attachment, triple geared, internal geared, F. P. 4-step cone, 4½" belt, solid spindle, pin feed, rack feed 3" wide, ¾" pitch; compound rest. Tail stock spindle 4" diam., 10" feed. One I. H. Johnson boring lathe, 30" x 15 ft; tail stock rack feed; will bore 4 ft. 6" one setting 12" diam. material; head stock bearing 7½" x 5" diam., gun metal; back geared; pin feed, 3 changes of feed; head stock, back bearing, 5 x 4" diam., gun metal; 4-stop cone; 4½" belt; solid spindle; drill rest. One I. H. Johnson boring lathe, duplicate of above with 14-ft. bed over all. Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa. p.

FOR SALE ONE 50-HORSEPOWER TANdem cylinder gas engine, our make, has been little used, refitted and in perfect condition, $400.00 discount from new price. One mounted Chicago "cube" concrete mixer with 5 H. P. gasoline engine. Has been used in erection of one building. Ajax Iron Works, Corry, Pa. p.

18 STEEL END DUMP ORE CARS FOR Sale, 40 cubic feet capacity, 24 in. gage, never used. Also 3 Steel rotary ore cars, 20 cubic feet capacity, 18 in. gage. Anaconda axles. Entirely new. Address the Cleveland Car Company, West Park, Ohio.

FOR SALE ONE J. L. HAVEN BELT power 3,000-lb. elevator, platform 7' 9" x 5' 7". Suitable for three stories. One Hill deep well steam pump, 6' x 25'. Address Wheeling Stove & Range Co., Wheeling, W. Va. p.

FOR SALE—TWO 400 LIGHT, 115 VOLT, 625 R. P. M. American Engine Co. Multipolar-Compound wound Dynamos; also one 6 H. P. Westinghouse 220 Volt Motor. Western Machinery Co., Cincinnati. p.

FOR SALE SULLIVAN "S" DIAMOND drill with accessories, in first class condition, only used for drilling 500 feet. Full particulars and prices furnished on receipt of inquiry; will also include set of carbons if required. Bargain for anyone requiring a diamond drill. Address Box 35, PENTON'S LIST, Cleveland, O. p.

FOR SALE—ONE 90 H. P. ERIE CITY Iron Works "Economic" portable boiler, inspected and insured by The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, and allowed 95 lbs. Price $400, replaced with 150 H. P.

One 50 H. P. Ames Iron Works return flue portable boiler, good condition. Price $300. Address Butts-Nash Co., Oxford, New York. p.

A COMPLETE LINE OF IRON SPECIALties for sale, selling to the furniture trade. Just the thing for a foundry doing light gray iron work. Trade established for twenty years, exclusive patents. Address Box 334, THE IRON TRADE REVIEW, Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE—JOHN'S PATENT SHEAR, type T-45, cutting beams, channels, angles, tee and zee bars, 15 H. P. for the maximum capacity, made by Henry Pels & Co., as good as new, used but ninety days. Particulars, price, etc., may be obtained from the Eastern Steel Company, Pottsville, Penna. p.

BLAST FURNACE BLOWING ENGINE

BLAST FURNACE BLOWING ENGINE wanted. One or two second hand blast furnace blowing engines. State maker's name, give dimensions and full particulars, how long been used, when can be inspected. Terms cash. Address B. F. B., care THE IRON TRADE REVIEW, Cleveland, O.

SCRAP WANTED

TAKE NOTICE. WE ARE ALWAYS IN the market and pay highest prices for all kinds of Scrap Metals, such as Copper, Brass, Zinc drosses, Skimmings, Brass filings, etc. Our terms are Net Cash. Drop a line and we will be pleased to name best prices, F. O. B., your city. H. Kander, Bowling Green, Ohio.

CASTINGS

CONTRACTS WANTED FOR MEDIUM and heavy gray iron castings. Send us your specifications for estimate. Ford & Donnelly, Kokomo, Ind.

CONTRACTS WANTED FOR MAKING heavy and medium gray iron castings and iron stairways for fire escapes. Niver Iron Works Co., Muscatine, Iowa. p.

CHEMISTS, ASSAYERS, SAMPLERS OF ORES, ETC.

ORES SAMPLED, TESTED, AND ASsayed. Analysis of ores, fuels, limestone, iron and steel, clay and cements. Ethelbert Ely, Dover Laboratory, Dover, N. J. Established 1868.

MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED, SECOND HAND POWER punch, geared or quick action, cap ½" x ½", throat 18" x 36". 1 splitting shear, ⅜ plate, power. 1 power bevel shear. 1 power bending rolls, 6' x 10.' 1 radial drill press. 1 small air compressor. All the above machinery does not have to be in good condition, as long as it is in repairable condition. Must be cheap for cash. Address James Smrz, 1527 So. 42nd Court, Chicago, Ill. p.

REORGANIZATION

Southern Steel Company

The Plan and Agreement of Reorganization, dated May 15th, 1908, having been approved by all the depositing First Mortgage Bondholders and Collateral Trust Note Holders, and by creditors to a majority in amount of all claims filed, proved and allowed in the bankruptcy proceedings, and by stockholders to a large amount, the Reorganization Committee, in order that all security holders and creditors may become parties to the said Plan of Reorganization and receive the benefits thereof, HAVE EXTENDED THE TIME FOR THE MAKING OF DEPOSITS THEREUNDER TO AND INCLUDING JULY 1ST, 1908, AFTER WHICH DATE FURTHER DEPOSITS WILL ONLY BE RECEIVED SUBJECT TO SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS THE COMITTEE MAY SEE FIT TO IMPOSE.

Creditors are reminded that their claims must be filed, proved and allowed in the bankruptcy proceedings prior to deposit under the Plan of Reorganization.

New York, June 15, 1908.

JAMES T. WOODWARD, Chairman;
OTTO T. BANNARD,
ROBERT B. VAN CORTLANDT,
WALTER T. ROSEN,
FRANKLIN Q. BROWN,
W. P. G. HARDING,
CORNELIUS VANDERBILT,
Reorganization Committee.

D. G. BOISSEVAIN, Secretary, 30 Pine street, New York City.

HORNBLOWER, MILLER & POTTER, Counsel.

For Sale at a Bargain.

One Tank with 15 coils, 14′ x 8′ x 1¼″ extra heavy pipe in first-class condition. Can be used for Cooling or Heating system. Taken out of a Cold Storage Plant.

ISIDOR COHEN,
Milwaukee, Wis.
P

Stack For Sale.

Nearly new, 52 in. dia. x 75 ft. 25 ft. ⅜ in., 25 ft. ¼ in. and 25 ft. 3/16 in. metal.

Central Transfer Co.
BALTIMORE, MD. P

FOR SALE.
20 Horse Gas Engine, $250.
10, 12 and 15 Horse, $175 and $225.
Steam Engine 11″ x 14″ $150, 9″ x 13″ $125.
Heaters, Pumps, new Boilers made to order.
Boilers, engines all sizes carried in stock for immediate shipment.
D. L. CASEY Machine Co.
Springfield, Ohio. P

CAST IRON WATER PIPE FOR SALE

Ninety-four tons (145 12-ft. lengths) 14 Standard Cast Iron Water Pipe, weighing 1,266 lbs. per length; used two years above ground for fresh water. Equal to new. Immediate delivery.

Address AUMEN
MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.
324 No. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md. P

FOR SALE—Machinery Bargains

LATHES
19 x 8 Lodge-Barker, comp. rest, solid spindle.
24 x 12 Flather, raised to 30 in. comp. rest, hollow spindle.
26 x 12 Blaisdell, comp. rest, hollow spindle.
60 in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.

PLANERS
32 x 30 x 10 New Haven, Single Head.
40 x 40 x 11 Aldrich & Calvert, single head.

SHAPER
20″ Lodge, Davis & Co., Geared.

MILLER
Duplex Brass Miller.

ENGINES
Corliss, Automatic, and Throttling, all sizes.

BOILERS
Tubular, Fire Box and Vertical, all sizes.

MISCELLANEOUS
Pumps, Heaters, Tanks, Wagon Scales, Saw Mill Machinery, etc.

We are sole manufacturers of the celebrated "Leader" Injectors and Ejectors.

THE RANDLE MACHINERY CO.
1747 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio

RAILS.

40, 56, 60, 70, 75, 80, 85 and 90 lb.
RELAYING RAILS
8, 12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 and 45 lb.
NEW STEEL RAILS

These rails are in stock at our Pittsburg yards, and can be shipped immediately; also second-hand rails in stock cut any length needed for building and contract work.

RICHARDSON & COMPANY, Inc.,
1217 Westinghouse Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.
RAIL DEALERS.

Wanted Blast Furnace Blowing Engine

One or two second-hand Blast Furnace Blowing Engines. State maker's name; give dimensions and full particulars; how long been used; where can be inspected. Terms cash.

Address
Box 322 Iron Trade Review, Cleveland, O.

For Sale.

TWO—New No. 9½ Green horizontal gas exhausters or blowers. Capacity per revolution 55 cubic feet, 20″ connections.

TWO—Second-hand No. 9 B Green horizontal gas exhausters or blowers. Capacity per revolution 45 cubic feet, 16″ connections.

For particulars address

Semet-Solvay Co.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
P

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES
F. W. McNAIR, President
Located in the Lake Superior district. Mines and Mills accessible for College work. For Yearbook and Record of Graduates apply to President or Secretary, Houghton, Michigan.

SPECIAL BARGAINS

REBUILT ENGINES

1—16 x 36 Right Hand Vilter Corliss.
1—18 x 42 Left Hand Hamilton Corliss.
1—28 x 48 Right Hand Bates Corliss.
1—20 x 48 Lane and Bodley Corliss.
1—16 x 36 Bullock Corliss Engine, direct connected to one 10 x 36 Ingersoll Sargent Air Compressor.
25—Automatic Engines, 50 to 200 H. P.
42—Slide Valve Engines, 10 to 150 H. P.
1—16 x 18 Center Crank Automatic Atlas.
2—18 x 24 Right Hand Automatic Atlas.
1—18 x 24 Slide Valve Atlas.
1—14 x 20 Automatic Atlas.
1—14 x 20 Slide Valve Atlas.

REBUILT BOILERS

10—250 H. P. Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers, fitted with steel heads, good for 125 lb. pressure.
1—80 H. P. Erie City Economizer.
1—100 H. P. Locomotive type Fire Box Boiler.

SHAFTING AND BEARINGS.

11—Pedestal Bearings and bases, for 16 in. shafting.
465 ft. 10 in. Shaft.
250 ft. 12 in. Shaft.
300 ft. 14 in. Shaft.
122 ft. 16 in. Shaft, 3 solid couplings.
1—Western Jaw Clutch for 16 in. Shafting.

Complete line of supplies for Factory, Shop and Office at less than cost.

Ask for Catalog No. 682.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.
35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

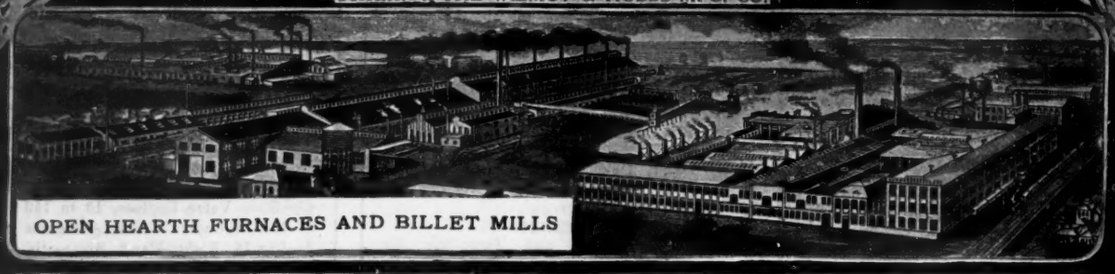
A. G. HATHAWAY & CO.
175,000'
Norway Pine
FOR SALE
12" x 12" x 40'
Almost New
CLEVELAND OHIO

B. Nlooll & Co.
922-923 First National Bank Building.
Chicago, Ill.
Dealers in
Iron and Steel Scrap.
Pig Iron. Coal and Coke.

N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co., Agents. St. Louis, Mo

The American Tube & Stamping Co.

Successor to THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.



OPEN HEARTH FURNACES AND BILLET MILLS

Hot and Cold Rolled Steel
Hoops, Bands, Strips AND Sheets

SUPERIOR "SWEDOH" STAMPING QUALITY

Brightest and smoothest finish—most accurate in gauge and width. Rolled from "our own" celebrated make of "Bottom Poured" Ingots—Result greatest freedom from "Piping," "Blow Holes," "Blisters," "Slivers," Seams and other defects incidental to efforts to CHEAPEN cost of raw material by top pouring of ingots and making them too large to secure soundness and rolling too fast and with too great reductions in Billet Mills accustomed to rolling rails, structural and other coarse products. It cost more but gives best satisfaction. **Try and you will always buy.**

NEW YORK OFFICE 100 BROADWAY — MAIN OFFICE-BRIDGEPORT CONN.

Washington Coal & Coke Company

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

Furnace, Foundry and Crushed.

YOUGHIOGHENY COAL

General Office
DAWSON, PA.

Sales Office
Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

MR. BUYER:---Don't Forget

that each issue of THE IRON TRADE REVIEW contains AN UP-TO-DATE DIRECTORY of the leading manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of Iron and Steel Products, Castings, Foundry Supplies and Equipment, Machine Tools, Hoisting and Conveying Equipment, and Sundry other products for the Iron and Steel, Machinery, Metalworking and Foundry Trades. It is compiled for your express convenience. The Buyers' Directory in this issue begins on page 78. :: :: :: ::

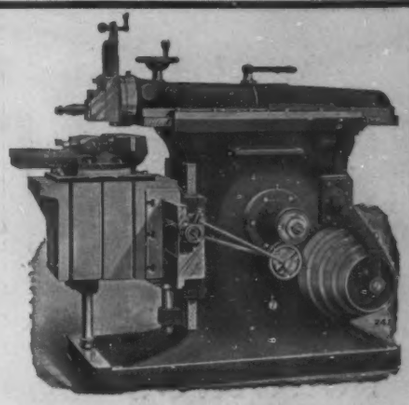
THE IRON TRADE REVIEW

HEAVY DUTY
SHAPERS—GEAR CUTTERS
CRANK PLANERS

New 72-page Catalogue, sent on request.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



BETHLEHEM
SPECIAL

HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL

Has superior qualities

Its High Efficiency develops High Earning Power

No Better Shop Investment

Can one of our Experts call? It may be of Mutual Advantage

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY

South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

BRANCH OFFICES:

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Building; New York, No. 109 Broadway; Boston, 165-7 High Street; Pittsburg, Keystone National Bank Building; Cleveland, 1264-68 Ontario St.; Chicago, Fisher Building; St. Louis, 1015-16 Chemical Building; Kansas City, L. H. Atkinson, 315 Massachusetts Bldg.; San Francisco, Flood Building.

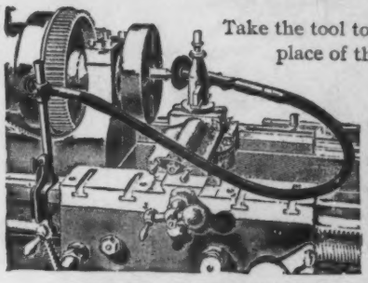
Mine, Furnace and Rolling Mill Cars a Specialty.

Core Oven, Foundry Charging and Industrial Railroad Cars adapted to every need.

THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.
Cleveland, Ohio.

We build Cars of all kinds

Stow Flexible Shaft



Take the tool to the work in place of the work to the tool.

For Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Grinding on large work it is a great money saver.

THE STOW MFG. CO.

Established 1875 **Binghamton, N. Y.**

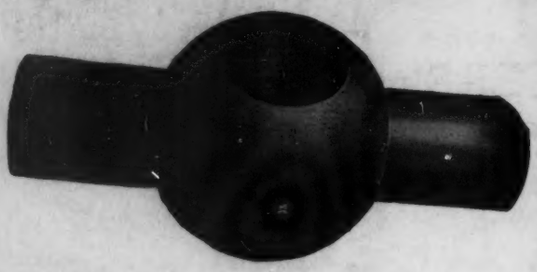
Gen'l European Agts
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

DROP FORGINGS

MORE THAN FORTY OF THE GREAT AUTOMOBILE MAKERS USE OUR
HIGH CARBON AND NICKEL CRANK SHAFTS
GEAR BLANKS MADE OF SPECIAL STEEL FOR HIGH SPEED DUTY
OUR OWN LABORATORY FOR CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL TESTS

THE WYMAN & GORDON CO.

WORCESTER CLEVELAND



When you are in need of
Iron, Tool or Machinery Steel,

FORGINGS
O f any description,
R ings, weldless,
G ear blanks,
I ron and steel dies,
N uts,
G eneral jobbing,
S pindles, **Ball Trunnions,** Crank Shafts,

SMOOTH FORGED OR ROUGH TURNED,

Write to us.

We are also equipped for Carbonizing, Case-Hardening and Annealing

JOS. DYSON & SONS
Cleveland, Ohio

CONTROLLERS

DINKEY VENTILATED

1 to 100 H. P. ═══ 1 to 100 H. P.

DINKEY VENTILATED CONTROLLERS are constructed to ably withstand the most severe service. Here are a few reasons why you should use them: Their rugged construction reduces their up-keep cost to a minimum; they are dependable under even the worst operating conditions; accurate control is always assured; all parts are interchangeable and of easy access.

Send for Bulletin No. 99.

The Electric Controller & Supply Co.
CLEVELAND, O.

Our mill facilities are such as to enable us to furnish promptly and at attractive prices everything in merchant iron or steel, as well as Pig Iron and Coke.

Whether for mill or stock shipment our service is as complete as we can make it.

Write us when in the market.

THE
BOURNE-FULLER CO.
IRON STEEL
PIG IRON
COKE

Cleveland, Ohio.

Pittsburgh Office, 1126 Frick Bldg.

MARION
STEAM SHOVELS
Both Railway and Traction
In all sizes
Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers for Mining and other purposes.
We manufacture our own boilers, chains, steel and grey iron castings.

Model 60 Shovel.
Send for Catalogue and Estimates.
The Marion Steam Shovel Co.
640 WEST CENTER ST., MARION, O.
G. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, 718 Monadnock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
F. H. HOPKINS & CO., Representative, Montreal, Quebec.